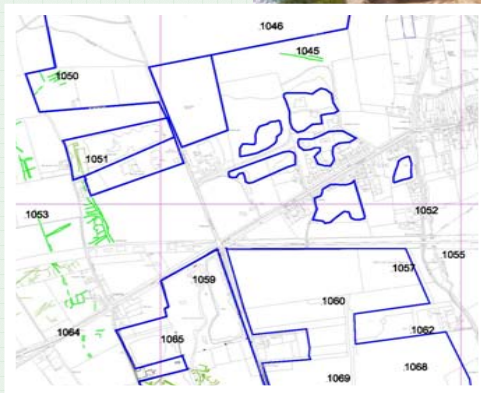
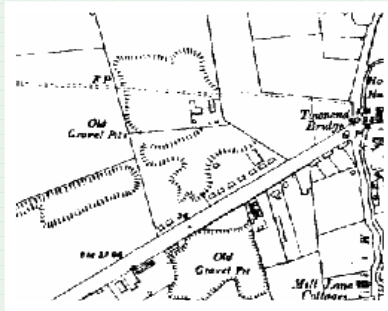


**A**  
**DESK-BASED RESOURCE**  
**ASSESSMENT**  
**OF**  
**AGGREGATE-PRODUCING**  
**LANDSCAPES**  
**IN**  
**THE EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE**

English Heritage Project No. 4828

**VOLUME 2 – GAZETTEER**



ENGLISH HERITAGE

**Humber Field Archaeology**  
*Archaeological Consultants and Contractors*



*Work funded by the Aggregates Levy Sustainability Fund*

# GAZETTEER

## Abbreviations

PRE – prehistoric  
 NEO – neolithic  
 RB – Romano-British  
 PMED – post-medieval  
 NAT – natural

PAL – palaeolithic  
 BA – Bronze Age  
 AS – Anglo-Saxon/early medieval  
 MOD – modern

MESO – mesolithic  
 IA – Iron Age  
 MED – medieval  
 UNK – Uncertain

N – north; E – east; S – south; W – west

AP – aerial photograph  
 EH – English Heritage  
 HFA – Humber Field Archaeology  
 HWP – Humber Wetlands Project  
 LBR – Listed Buildings Register  
 OS – Ordnance Survey  
 VCH – Victoria County History

APP – AP Pilot Project (part of East Riding Aggregates Assessment)  
 ENC – enclosure  
 HSMR – Humber Sites and Monuments Record  
 LB – Listed Building  
 NMR – National Monuments Record  
 TSEP – Teeside to Saltend Ethylene Pipeline  
 YAS – Yorkshire Archaeological Society

## STUDY AREA 1 – North Cave (*Maps 1-3*)

Gaz Ref.	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
1001	CROPMARKS, NE OF DUCK NEST	SOUTH CLIFFE	Monument	IA/RB cropmark complex.	IA, RB	486150	434950	MHU8011			C	HSMR	1
1002	CM COMPLEX, NE OF WARREN HILL	HOTHAM	Monument	Cropmarks of a possible enclosed settlement of prehistoric or Roman date, consisting of a trackway, ditches and occupation features. Two enclosures with internal occupation features, trackway and ditches.	PRE, IA, RB	488450	434950	MHU2846	883567		B/C	HSMR, NMR	1
1003	STONE AXE, SOUTH CLIFFE COMMON	SOUTH CLIFFE	Find Spot	Findspot of a Langdale polished stone axe found on South Cliffe Common.	NEO	487250	434850	MHU2578			N	HSMR	1
1004	STONE ADZE, SOUTH CLIFFE COMMON	SOUTH CLIFFE	Find Spot	Findspot of polished stone axe.	NEO	486450	434750	MHU2184			N	HSMR	1
1005	CROPMARK COMPLEX, W OF WARREN HILL	HOTHAM	Monument	Cropmarks of rectangular enclosures and possible hut circles. Rectangular enclosures, many with several parallel ditches perhaps	IA, RB	487850	434750	MHU2841	883565		B/C	HSMR, NMR	1

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 2

Gaz Ref.	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				indicating rebutting. Six circles in all.									
1006	Reserved	HOTHAM	Monument	Presumed to be significant finds made through metal detection; information held in SMR under confidentiality arrangement.	UNK	488150	434750	MHU17570			N	HSMR	1
1007	HILL HOUSE, PADCROFT LANE (N SIDE)	HOTHAM	Building	House. Early-mid C18. Whitewashed brick, pantile roof. Central-hallway entry with cross wing and outshut to rear. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 half-glazed door in timber porch flanked by casements beneath segmental arches. First floor: 2-light Yorkshire sashes. Raised gable ends with tumbling-in, end stacks. Grade II listed.	PMED	489885	434665	MHU9908		LB 165004	B	HSMR, LBR	2
1008	HARD MOOR FARM, HARDMOOR LANE	HOTHAM	Monument	Farm buildings known to have been in existence by the 1820s.	PMED	489055	434435	MHU13322			C	HSMR, VCH	2
1009	TRACKWAYS & ENCLOSURES	HOTHAM	Monument	APs show trackway and enclosures south-west of Warren Hill.	IA, RB	487850	434250	MHU11041			B/C	HSMR	1
1010	HOTHAM MED/PM SETTLEMENT	HOTHAM	Monument	Hotham MED/PMED settlement. A number of buildings or sites are of note, as follows: Site of Hotham Mill (SE 89565 34655; MHU13999); Cemetery, Church Lane (SE 89445 34645; MHU13327); Site of Pinfold, N end Main Street (SE 89405 34595; MHU13993); Kirk Bridge (SE 89595 34595; MHU14002); Church Of St Oswald, E side Main Street (SE 89485 34585; MHU 6405), early C12 tower restored in 1789. Early C19 extension to nave. Heavy restoration work in early C20 to nave and chancel. Grade II* listed (LB 165003); Lawn Cottage, W side Main Street (SE 89405 34575; MHU9900). Grade II listed (LB 164994); Lawn House, Garden Wall & Gate (SE 89415 34565; MHU9902), a Grade II listed building of early 19th century date with garden wall and gate. Rendered stone and Welsh slate roof. Grade II listed (LB 164995); The Old Rectory, S side Church Lane (SE 89485 34565; MHU6407), late C18. Rubble, graduated Westmorland slate roof. Central-hallway entry. Grade II listed (LB 164993); Church Farmhouse, W side Main Street (SE 89415 34515; MHU9901); Site of Watermill (SE 89500 34500; MHU13326). Grade II listed (LB 164996);	MED, PMED	489450	434250	MHU9625			B/C	HSMR, NMR	2

Gaz Ref.	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map	
				<p>Wold View, W side Main Street (SE 89425 34465; MHU9904), a Grade II listed building (LB 164997). Early 19th century house of whitewashed rubble and Roman Tile and pantile roof. Square on plan with central hallway entry;</p> <p>Dunnaby Hall (SE 89565 34415; MHU13320); School (SE 89385 34395; MHU13994); 27 Main Street (SE 89381 34385; MHU9903), probably 17th century. Whitewashed rubble, roman tile roof. Former 3-cell lobby entry, now altered to direct entry with left cell demolished. Grade II listed building (LB 164998); Post Office (SE 89435 34385; MHU14003); Hotham Arms (SE 89425 34335; MHU14001); Site of Poorhouses, Main Street (SE 89405 34365; MHU13995); War Memorial, Main Street (SE 89415 34345; MHU6408) c. 1920. Ashlar. Obelisk on base. Height: approx. 5m. Tapering square base with fading inscription. Grade II listed (LB164999); Rectory Farmhouse, Main Street (SE 89385 34325; MHU9905). Grade II listed (LB 165000); Smithy, Main Street (SE 89415 34285; MHU13996) The Grange, Main Street (SE 89415 34265; MHU9906), Grade II listed (LB 165002); 30 Main Street (SE 89415 34225; MHU9907). Grade II listed (LB 165001); Hotham House, Park Street (SE 89535 34165; MHU9909). Grade II listed (LB 165005); Pump, Amen Lane (SE 89385 34125; MHU13998); Methodist Church (SE 89385 34115; MHU14006); Manor Farm (SE 89505 34055; MHU13997); The Bungalow, Park Street (SE 89555 33995; MHU6406), probably C18 with C20 extension to rear. Rubble, partly rendered to front and pantile roof. Grade II listed (LB 165008).</p>										
1011	HOTHAM HOUSE LANDSCAPED GROUNDS	HOTHAM	Monument		PMED	489750	434250	MHU18002			C	HSMR	2	
1012	FISH POND, E OF HOTHAM HOUSE	HOTHAM	Monument		PMED	489605	434175	MHU11809			C	HSMR	2	
1013	HARRYBECK BRIDGE	HOTHAM	Monument		PMED	489805	434005	MHU14009			C	HSMR	2	
1014	FLINT HAMMER	HOTHAM	Find Spot	Neolithic flint hammer head perforated by a	NEO	489000	434000		883564		N	NMR	2	

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 4

Gaz Ref.	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				natural hole. Measures 3 inches x 2 1/4 inches x 2 inches. Found at Hotham.									
1015	LINEAR DITCHES	HOTHAM	Monument	Crop marks of linear ditches.	IA, RB	486050	433950	MHU2843			C	HSMR	1
1016	LODGE AND WELL, HOTHAM HALL	HOTHAM	Monument		PMED	489555	433945	MHU13992			B/C	HSMR	2
1017	FISH POND, HOTHAM HALL	NORTH CAVE	Monument		PMED	489775	433935	MHU13986			B/C	HSMR	2
1018	WALLED GARDEN, HOTHAM HALL	HOTHAM	Monument		PMED	489465	433875	MHU13991			B/C	HSMR	2
1019	GLEBE FARMHOUSE	HOTHAM	Monument		PMED	486555	433865	MHU13911			B/C	HSMR	1
1020	ICEHOUSE, HOTHAM HALL	HOTHAM	Monument		PMED	489405	433865	MHU13989			B/C	HSMR	2
1021	HOTHOUSE, HOTHAM HALL	HOTHAM	Monument		PMED	489445	433865	MHU13990			B/C	HSMR	2
1022	SNAKE HALL NORTH	HOTHAM	Monument	Farm buildings known to have been in existence by the 1820s		487150	433850	MHU13323			C	HSMR, VCH	1
1023	POSSIBLE ROMAN VILLA, S OF WARREN HILL	HOTHAM	Monument	Cropmark of an apparent large building, with six compartments, smaller buildings to the west may be part of the same complex. Possibly the site of a Roman villa. Seen on unidentified aerial photographs. Under pasture, due to be ploughed (in 1969).	RB	488250	433850	MHU2842	1063079		B/C	HSMR, NMR	1
1024	FIELD DITCHES	HOTHAM	Monument		?PRE, RB, MED	489050	433850	MHU2844			C	HSMR	2
1025	THE KENNELS AND HOME FARM	HOTHAM	Monument		PMED	489350	433850	MHU14008			B/C	HSMR	2
1026	ROMAN COIN	HOTHAM	Find Spot	Roman coin, either a regular issue or an irregular copy of Constantius II between 354 and 364 AD found at Hutt Farm, Hotham.	RB	486685	433835	MHU3426			N	HSMR	1
1027	SITE OF HOTHOUSE, HOTHAM HALL	NORTH CAVE	Monument		PMED	489555	433815	MHU13988			C	HSMR	2
1028	SITE OF SUMMER HOUSE, HOTHAM HALL	HOTHAM	Monument		PMED	489825	433815	MHU13987			C	HSMR	2
1029	HOTHAM PARK	NORTH CAVE	Monument		PMED	489650	433750	MHU9201			B/C	HSMR	2
1030	GATES & GATE PIERS IN STABLE YARD	NORTH CAVE	Monument	Gates and Gate piers in the stable yard at Hotham Hall. Early 18th century wrought-iron gates and ashlar gate piers. The piers are cruciform in plan and are approximately four metres high. The piers are rusticated with	PMED	489555	433745	MHU9931	1224220	LB165040	B	HSMR, NMR	2

Gaz Ref.	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				entablatures bearing fielded-panelled pilasters to each side with a plain base and moulded cornice, they are surmounted by urns. The gates have plain bars and dog bars with a central horizontal spiral motif and a vertical spiral motif above. The overthrow is elaborate. Grade II listed.									
1031	STABLE BLOCK AT HOTHAM HALL, THE PARK	NORTH CAVE	Building	Stable Block at Hotham Hall. The stable block is dated 1769, on the weather-vane, and was probably designed by Thomas Atkinson. Built of coursed rubble with a Westmorland slate roof. The stable block is U-shaped in plan with an extension to the rear facade. Grade II* listed.	PMED	489595	433735	MHU9932	1224066	LB165039	A	HSMR, NMR	2
1032	NORTH CARR FARM	HOTHAM	Monument	Farm buildings known to have been in existence by the 1820s	PMED	486535	433705	MHU13321			C	HSMR, VCH	1
1033	HOTHAM HALL, THE PARK	NORTH CAVE	Building	Built in c. 1720 of brick size brown stones. 18th century alterations, Grade II* Listed.	PMED	489645	433705	MHU5027	61289	LB165038	A	HSMR	2
1034	FISH POND, HOTHAM HALL	NORTH CAVE	Monument		PMED	489655	433655	MHU14007			B/C	HSMR	2
1035	CROPMARK COMPLEX, SE OF SNAKE HALL SOUTH	HOTHAM	Monument	Aerial photographs show extensive cropmarks of irregular shaped fields, some with double ditches, and a possible hut circle (plotted by Stoertz, with later additions), spreading over at least 2.5km from North Carr Farm in the north-west, southwards along the Skelfleet drain and eastwards along Carr Lane, continuing north of there as HSMR No 11041. In the south-west near Common Farm the cropmarks effectively continue as Gaz. 4. Those cropmarks within the Dryham Lane quarry area (Gaz.2, Gaz.3) are part of the same landscape.	IA, RB	487850	433550	MHU2838	883566		B/C	HSMR	1
1036	SETTLEMENT SITE, N OF DRYHAM LANE	NORTH CAVE	Monument	Area of settlement cropmarks east of main Dryham Lane complex (1037). Excavation in 1992 by Humberside Archaeology Unit following earlier geophysical surveys in 1991 and 1992, recorded ditches and a junction between two trackways. Geophysical survey by GSB in 1995 did not correspond with the cropmarks. Excavation and watching brief work in 1994–5 by HAU provided evidence for the continuation of east–west trackways and fields from the adjoining area of the Dryham Lane settlement (1037). Previously identified by aerial photography. A controlled watching brief undertaken by HFA in 2002 revealed an east–west trackway, ditches associated with field systems and a rectangular enclosure, all	IA, RB	488350	433350	MHU3117	657842, 1063086, 1338726, 1444303, 1338726	HSMR P11/3 and P11/4	B/C	HSMR, NMR	2

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 6

Gaz Ref.	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				thought to date from the late Iron Age/Romano-British periods. Overlying these were the remains of late medieval/post-medieval ridge-and-furrow, modern field boundary ditches and land drains. The trackway is the continuation of the southern of two previously identified during archaeological evaluation to the west in 1994–5, and the 1986–7 excavation.									
1037	IA/RB SETTLEMENT COMPLEX, DRYHAM LANE	NORTH CAVE	Monument	Dense area of cropmarks extending from close to Cliffe Road to the E, main features being ditched trackways running roughly parallel to the Black Dyke. Excavations on the western portion as part of the Dryham Quarry excavations in 1986–7 by the Humberside Archaeological Unit uncovered evidence for four main phases of late Iron Age and Romano-British activity. A Neolithic presence was represented by flints, including an axe, an arrowhead, a scraper and a chisel. The Iron Age evidence comprised hut circles surrounded by drainage gullies, wells, iron slag and the remains of ironworking furnaces; and in the Roman period there was a series of ditched enclosures grouped around a trackway, plus several smaller ditched features c 4m across, which were suggested to represent stack stands. The sites of two rectangular post-built structures and a later building with a stone rubble floor were also found. A broadly east–west trackway divided the main settlement from small fields to the north, connecting to a second parallel trackway further south by an angled section. The trackways extended to the east, where they were recorded in 1994–5 (see Gaz. 3), and to the west where they have been noted as cropmarks, merging into Gaz. 4.	IA, RB	487850	433150	MHU8231	657843, 1063092		B/C	HSMR, NMR	1
1038	DRAGONESQUE BROOCH AND COIN	NORTH CAVE	Find Spot	Findspot of a 'Romano-Celtic' Dragonesque brooch and a coin of Constantine. Recovered by Chris Fenn, whilst metal detecting on land at North Cave. Presumably derived from settlement remains represented by Gaz.2	RB	487650	432950	MHU19846			C	HSMR	1
1039	BARN AT SOUTH CARR FARM, STONY LANE (N END)	HOTHAM	Building	Barn. Mid-late C18. Brick in English bond, pantile roof. 2 storeys, 5 bays. Advanced full-height opening to second bay contains double board door. Board door beneath segmental arch to right, with pitching door above to left. 2 rows of rectangular vents. Raised and tumbled	PMED	486085	432945	MHU9910		LB165008	B	HSMR, EH	1

Gaz Ref.	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				gable ends.									
1040	SOUTH CARR FARMHOUSE, STONY LANE (N END)	HOTHAM	Building	House. Early-mid C18. Whitewashed brick, pantile roof. Central-hallway entry with cross wing and outshut to rear. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 half-glazed door in timber porch flanked by casements beneath segmental arches. First floor: 2-light Yorkshire sashes. Raised gable ends with tumbling-in, end stacks.	PMED	486085	432925	MHU9911		LB165007	B	HSMR, EH	1
1041	ROMAN COIN, N OF COMMON FARM	NORTH CAVE	Find Spot	Copper alloy coin of House of Constantine (AD 318–24)	RB	487205	432855	MHU15507			N	HSMR	1
1042	CM COMPLEX, N OF COMMON FARM	NORTH CAVE	Monument	APs show enclosures and linear ditches, principally in two fields north of Dryham Lane, extending N and NW. This complex clearly extends northwards to merge into 1035 and 1037. To the south, it appears to continue across Dryham Lane, though for an unknown distance. Finds discovered nearby are presumably associated.	IA, RB	486950	432750	MHU1425			B/C	HSMR	1
1043	RB KNIFE HANDLE, DRYHAM	NORTH CAVE	Find Spot	Ornamental Roman knife handle found at Dryham Farm in the early to mid 1840s. The find was recorded by the vicar of South Cave, Reverend EW Stillingfleet.	RB	487550	432750	MHU3121	61283		C	HSMR, NMR	1
1044	CROPMARKS, IA/RB DITCHES BRONZE AGE PITS	NORTH CAVE	Monument	Several ditches forming part of a (presumed) late Iron Age/Romano-British field system are reported to have been seen as cropmarks in the area west of Crosslands Lane and south of Dryham Lane. These are not clear cropmarks, however, and have not been plotted here. The NGR given puts them in close proximity to a palaeochannel. No trace was found of any archaeological features when a trial trench was cut close to this spot during initial evaluation for the currently permitted extraction area, though more expansive evaluation work currently underway (February 2008) has recorded at least one linear ditch running parallel to the north side of the palaeochannel and a small number of features that could suggest settlement of this period or earlier, including pits containing Bronze Age pottery.	BA, IA, RB	488150	432750	MHU3115			B/C	HSMR	1
1045	DITCHED TRACKWAY	NORTH CAVE	Monument	Clear cropmark of two parallel west-north-west to east-south-east Iron Age/Romano-British trackway ditches north of Bungalow Farm. Attached to the south side of the eastern end is at least one subsidiary ditch at 90°, and a small circular feature, possibly surrounded by larger curved ditches. Other faint cropmarks may also	IA, RB	488450	432650	MHU3116			C	HSMR	1



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 8

Gaz Ref.	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				be present on the south side. The ditches cross the line of a palaeochannel, but become intermittent, possibly suggesting that part of the channel was still active.									
1046	ANGLIAN BURIAL	NORTH CAVE	Monument	In September 2004, metal-detectorists reported to the Humber Archaeology Partnership the discovery of a human burial and associated metalwork in a recently-harvested field on the south side of Dryham Lane. Three copper alloy wrist clasps of early Anglian date were uncovered and an iron shield boss and other fragments of similar date were found below the topsoil, as well as the top of a human skull. The wrist clasps were all of early Anglian form and suggest the presence of three disturbed female burials. HFA staff helped expose a male skeleton sealed by plough soil and a thin layer of gravel, and lay only just below the ploughsoil. The grave is located on a low gravel ridge on the northern edge of a palaeochannel.	AS	488330	432630				B	HFA	1
1047	ROMAN COINS, FIBULA AND BROOCH	NORTH CAVE	Find Spot	Roman coins, fibula and pottery found in a water supply trench in 1965. Roman coins and fibula recorded on OS 1855 6" and OS 1891 25" maps. Presumably derived from settlement represented by nearby cropmarks.	RB	486945	432615	MHU3113	61285		C	HSMR	1
1048	NORTH CAVE MED/PM SETTLEMENT	NORTH CAVE	Monument	MED/PMED settlement. A number of buildings and sites of significance are present, as follows: Townend Bridge (SE 88855 32265; MHU13971); Summer House at Low Hall (SE 88855 32205; MHU13972); Site of Smithy, Westgate (SE 88875 32275; MHU14027); 77 Westgate and Garden Wall (SE 88885 32245; MHU9935). Grade II listed (LB 165045); 86 Westgate (SE 88905 32285; MHU9937). Grade II listed (LB 165046); Sundial, Low Hall (SE 88905 32215; MHU13973); Manor House (now Manor Farm) (SE 89010 32760; MHU13959); Fish Ponds, W of Blossom's Lane (SE 89015 32455; MHU13970); 51 West Gate (SE 89035 32285; MHU9936). Grade II listed (LB 165044);	MED, PMED	489450	432550	MHU9654			B	HSMR, NMR	2

Gaz Ref.	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map	
				<p>56 &amp; 58 (Milestone Farmhouse) Westgate (SE 89045 32235; MHU9938). Grade II listed (LB 165047);</p> <p>Mounting Block &amp; Mile Post, Westgate (SE 89045 32305; MHU9940). Grade II listed (LB 165048);</p> <p>Site of Belgrave Square (SE 89065 32805; MHU14013);</p> <p>Site of Skin Yard (SE 89125 32465; MHU13968);</p> <p>Froscoles Bridge (SE 89135 32485; MHU13969);</p> <p>Temperance Hall, Church Street (SE 89195 32485; MHU13965);</p> <p>Site of Chicory Kiln (SE 89195 32435; MHU13967);</p> <p>Site of Pinfold, Westgate (SE 89235 32335; MHU13974);</p> <p>24 &amp; 26 Westgate (SE 89245 32365; MHU9939). Grade II listed (LB 165049);</p> <p>Methodist Church, Westgate (SE 89245 32335; MHU14023);</p> <p>Upper Mill (SE 89245 32595; MHU13960);</p> <p>Sunday School, Westgate (SE 89245 32335; MHU14026);</p> <p>Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (SE 89265 32505; MHU13966);</p> <p>5 Finkle Street (E Side) (SE 89265 32305; MHU9928). Grade II listed (LB 165034);</p> <p>Sunday School, Church Street (SE 89265 32515; MHU14024);</p> <p>The White Hart PH, Westgate (SE 89275 32375; MHU12560);</p> <p>Wall between 16 and 18 Westgate (SE 89286 32416; MHU20258), a stone wall with lighting recesses forming a boundary;</p> <p>16 (Glebe House), Westgate (SE 89315 32405; MHU6437), mid C18 with C19 cross wings to rear. Colour-washed brick on stone plinth. Grade II listed (LB 165050);</p> <p>Pigeoncote at The Croft, Westgate (SE 89315 32335; MHU9934). Grade II listed (LB 165053);</p> <p>11 Croft House Westgate (SE 89315 32295; MHU14022);</p> <p>14 (Westgate House), Westgate (SE 89335 32415; MHU6436), early C19. Brick in Flemish bond, pantile roof. 2 parallel ranges under M-shaped roof. Grade II listed (LB 165051);</p> <p>5 Westgate (SE 89335 32385; MHU6434), mid</p>										



Gaz Ref.	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map	
				<p>MHU13957);  Church Bridge (SE 89625 32765; MHU14010);  Former National School (SE 89625 32705;  MHU13961);  Summer House, E of Church Lane (SE 89640  32860; MHU13958);  Church of All Saints, Church Street (SE 89675  32715; MHU6432) Late C12 lower part of  tower. Late C13 nave and chancel. C15  clerestory. Porch of 1753. Welsh slate roof.  Grade I listed (LB 165031);  The Vicarage, Church Street (SE 89695  32605; MHU9923). Grade II listed (LB  165027);  Fish Pond (SE 89755 32855; MHU13954);  Manor Farmhouse East, Church Street (SE  89805 32845; MHU8336). Grade II listed (LB  165028);  Dovecote, Manor Farm East, Church Street  (SE 89815 32715; MHU9925). Grade II listed  (LB 165030);  Granary, Stables &amp; Barn, Manor Farm East,  Church Street (SE 89835 32775; MHU9924).  Grade II listed (LB 165029);  Site of Boat House (SE 89915 32895;  MHU14012);  Site of Summer House (SE 89935 32885;  MHU13956).</p> <p>Archaeological excavations by HFA adjacent to  Pear Tree Cottage in 1998 (EHU1251)  recorded the remains of buildings of late 13th  to early 14th century date (SE 89549 32677;  MHU20403), with associated floors, yard  surface, clay-lined pit and an oven. Above  these remains were recorded (SE 89560  32678; MHU20404) at least thirteen burials of  17th to 18th century date. Other finds included  two residual sherds of Early to Mid Saxon  handmade pottery (SE 89558 32679;  MHU20402) and six fragments of plain window  glass and one fragment of lead came  (SE89559 32680; MHU20405).</p> <p>Other finds from the village include an RB  brooch from 40 Nordham (SE 89135 32805;  MHU15508), an incomplete tertiary flint flake  from the garden of 17 Vicarage Walk (SE  89485 3236; MHU19734), and a medieval  pottery (SE 88950 32750; MHU3120).</p>										

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 12

Gaz Ref.	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
1049	COMMON FARM HOUSE	NORTH CAVE	Monument	Farmhouse and outbuildings. Named Carr House on the 1855 OS 1:10,560 map, but named Common Farm on 1891 OS map.	PMED	486915	432475	MHU13912			C	HSMR	1
1050	CROP MARKS	NORTH CAVE	Monument	A number of cropmarks lie in fields north of Plantation Farm, notably a north-east to south-west possible ditched droveway with traces of ?fields to either side. Possible continuation of settlement remains at 1051.	IA, RB	487650	432450	(MHU2838)			C	HSMR, HFA	1
1051	IRON AGE & RB SETTLEMENT SITE	NORTH CAVE	Monument	Excavations in 1974 between Plantation Farm and Crosslands discovered largely unenclosed hut circles of possible early to late Iron Age date, overlain by a Roman aisled building, droveway and field system. There is some evidence for industrial activity, mainly metalworking. In 1976 a further area was excavated adjacent to the 1974 site. Another hut circle was located as well as several four-post structures and a complex of enclosure ditches, mainly pre-Roman in date. Subsequent work revealed more hut circles and industrial areas, with good organic preservation.	IA, RB	487750	432150	MHU3118	883557, 631076	EHU18	B/C	HSMR, NMR	1
1052	MILL LANE COTTAGES	NORTH CAVE	Monument		PMED	488845	431965	MHU14030			C	HSMR	2
1053	CROPMARK COMPLEX, CROSSLANDS	NORTH CAVE	Monument	Cropmarks of late Iron Age/Romano-British field system west and south of Plantation Farm, continuing south of the former Hull and Barnsley railway. These comprise a roughly N/S-running trackway with a number of small enclosures attached to its western side; these correspond to the trackway and enclosures excavated in 1974 and 1976 (1051). A parallel boundary runs 200m to the west, with an associated ditched trackway and further smaller enclosures at the southern end near Cottage Farm and Newport Road. Yet more enclosures south of Newport Road may be part of the same complex. West of the parallel boundary several more sinuous features were noted on APs which may represent at least one narrow palaeochannel (Gaz.23).	IA, RB	487550	431950	MHU7781			B/C	HSMR	1
1054	HULL AND BARNESLEY RAILWAY	NORTH CAVE	Monument	The Hull and Barnsley Railway was opened in 1885. Built to link Hull with the collieries and manufacturing industries of South Yorkshire. The Hull and Doncaster Railway, which formed part of the Hull and Barnsley Railway, was an independent railway opened in 1885 between Cudworth and Hull (Alexandra Dock). Closed	MOD	489170	431860	MHU8805	1374644		B	HSMR, NMR	2

Gaz Ref.	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				to passenger traffic in 1955, goods traffic ceased between Hull and Wrangbrook in 1959, and between Wrangbrook and Cudworth in 1967, after which the whole line was dismantled.									
1055	SITE OF LOW MILL, S OF NORTH CAVE	NORTH CAVE	Monument		PMED	488935	431805	MHU13919			C	HSMR	2
1056	FORMER RAILWAY STATION	NORTH CAVE	Monument	Site of railway station on the Hull and Doncaster Railway, opened in 1885, closed to passengers in 1955 and entirely in 1959.	MOD	489500	431800		498221		C	NMR	2
1057	MED AND PMED DITCHES	NORTH CAVE	Monument	Trial excavations and open area excavations by HFA in advance of sand and gravel extraction at Newport Road Quarry Phases 6A-C resulted in the discovery of a number of parallel NNE/SSW-aligned drainage/boundary ditches running for up to 200m. Pottery recovered from them ranged in date from RB through MED to PMED; most was late MED or PMED/MOD. A PMED date is most likely. There were some finds of RB date in a later subsoil (?flood) deposit to the east and an RB brooch was recovered during the WB.	RB, MED, PMED, MOD	488770	431757				C	HFA	2
1058	STONycARR FARM	NORTH CAVE	Monument		PMED	486485	431755	MHU11810			C	HSMR	1
1059	FINDS ASSEMBLAGE, NEWPORT RD	NORTH CAVE	Find Spot	Findspot of two flint flakes and a collection of medieval to post medieval pottery and clay pipe fragments, collected during a watching brief in 1999. A previous geophysical survey by WYAS had recorded no significant features.	PRE, MED, PMED	488105	431715	MHU19591, MHU19589, EHU567, EHU572	1192968		C	HSMR, NMR	1
1060	PIT WITH WILD BOAR REMAINS	NORTH CAVE	Monument	A single pit was recorded during evaluation by HFA in advance of sand and gravel extraction at Newport Road Quarry Phase 6E. The pit was found to contain bones which have been identified as being of wild boar, in association with 3 sherds of prehistoric pottery and a single sherd of fine sand-tempered pot of a possible RB date.		488536	431638				C	HFA	2
1061	THE BALK	NORTH CAVE	Monument			489550	431550	MHU13915			C	HSMR	2
1062	LIA DITCH, MIRES BECK	NORTH CAVE	Monument	A ditch containing pottery of late Iron Age date was identified during a watching brief on land at Mires Beck Nursery, Low Mill Lane, North Cave, in 2003. Other undated archaeological features were also discovered.	IA	488833	431533	MHU20122			C	HSMR	2
1063	GLEBE FARM	NORTH CAVE	Monument		PMED	486625	431525	MHU14018			C	HSMR	1
1064	MILESTONE, NEWPORT ROAD	NORTH CAVE	Monument		PMED	487655	431525	MHU13913			C	HSMR	1

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 14

Gaz Ref.	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
1065	RIDGE AND FURROW	NORTH CAVE	Monument	Two areas of ridge and furrow noted on APs and from the geophysical survey (at SE 8800 3150 and SE 8815 3152). Those in the field north of Ryecroft Farm were seen on APs from the late 1940s and were aligned E/W, while to the east faint indications of similarly-aligned ridge and furrow were picked up during geophysical survey.	MED	488000	431500				C	HFA	1
1066	?RB BURIALS, EVERTHORPE CUTTING	NORTH CAVE	Monument	During the construction of the Hull and Barnsley Railway in 1882-4, a skeleton was found in the Everthorpe cutting near South Cave. Possibly Romano-British in date.	RB	490000	431890	MHU8321			C	HSMR	2
1067	EVERTHORPE ?CHARIOT BURIAL, OTHER FINDS	NORTH CAVE	Monument	A late 19th-century account records a "chariot wheel" amongst other finds of coins and cinerary urns from Everthorpe. The wheel was reported to be in the museum gardens at York, while the coins and urns were reported to be in a Leeds museum.	PRE, IA, RB	490000	431080	MHU17518			C	HSMR	3
1068	IA SQUARE BARROWS, IA AND RB SETTLEMENT	NORTH CAVE	Monument	Excavations by HFA in Newport Road Quarry (Phase 6F) recorded IA and RB settlement remains. Thirteen IA square barrows were recorded in one area of the site, several of which had surviving central inhumation burials. North, east and west of these were numerous linear ditches forming trackways and associated enclosures. A small number of roundhouses were recorded, as well as postholes and slots suggesting later, RB buildings were present. A number of areas contained large intercutting pits, with BA pottery being recovered from at least one pit. The arrangement of the enclosures suggests that at least two RB farmsteads might be represented.	BA, IA, RB	488810	431400				B/C	HFA	2
1069	CROP MARKS	NORTH CAVE	Monument	A possible prehistoric field system can be seen as faint cropmarks on air photography. The feature is defined by single ditches and possible represents a series of incomplete enclosures or field boundaries, covering an area approximately 135m square. Area was examined during SIL2007 excavations (Phase 6G, Newport Road Quarry) by HFA and found to be natural features (?palaeochannels) and ?agricultural features.	NAT, PMED	488553	431359		1378486		C	NMR	2
1070	LINEAR CM, NE OF NEWPORT	NEWPORT	Monument	Linear cropmark of unknown date.	UNK	486050	431350	MHU17799			C	HSMR	1
1071	EVERTHORPE	NORTH CAVE	Monument	Earthworks north-west of Everthorpe Hall	MED	489350	431350	MHU2899	883560		C	HSMR,	2

Gaz Ref.	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	HALL ?DMV			which could represent the site of a deserted medieval village.								NMR	
1072	MIRES BRIDGE	NORTH CAVE	Monument		PMED	489165	431335	MHU13918			C	HSMR	2
1073	CROPMARK COMPLEX AND SETTLEMENT SITE, RYECROFT FARM	NORTH CAVE	Monument	<p>APs show cropmarks S and SE of Ryecroft Farm, and to S of The Outgang. Linear ditches and enclosures represented. The cropmarks were plotted as part of desk-based assessment preceding extension to the Newport Road Quarry (Bradley 2000); also submitted as part of an ES. Geophysical survey followed in 2000. The site was the subject of large-scale excavations and some watching briefs by HFA between 2001 and 2005 in advance of quarrying for sand and gravel. A ditched trackway on a WNW/ESE alignment was found to mark the northern limit of a number of adjacent settlement enclosures, repeatedly redefined, occupation having commenced in the late Iron Age and extending to the 4th century AD. There were associated burials and round houses, smaller ring ditches, large pits and corn-driers. Large quantities of local RB coarsewares were recovered.</p> <p>Monitoring of the topsoil strip during the first phase of the expanded quarry (centred on SE 8817 3153) recorded large numbers of possible postholes. Most had no apparent pattern and could be natural, though there was one ring gully and a pit containing sherds of a Neolithic urn.</p>	NEO, IA, RB	488050	431250	MHU1166, EHU1097	1363340, 1376551, 1390038		B/C	HSMR, NMR, HFA	3
1074	THE OUTGANG	NORTH CAVE	Monument	Medieval track	MED	488050	431150	MHU13914			C	HSMR	3
1075	EVERTHORPE HALL AND OUTBUILDINGS	NORTH CAVE	Building	<p>Everthorpe Hall was built circa 1870 for T. S. Whitaker and was probably designed by Smith and Brodrick. In 1950 the Prison Commissioners decided to purchase Everthorpe Hall and erect a prison for 300 inmates in its grounds. The sale was completed in 1953 and by 1954 the first contract for infrastructure work was being let out. The perimeter walls were completed during 1955. The foundation stone was laid on 21st April 1956.</p>	MOD	489650	431050	MHU14031	1105135		B/C	HSMR, NMR	3
1076	POSSIBLE AS CEMETERY	SOUTH CAVE	Monument	<p>Everthorpe. A number of skeletons were found at the Borstal during the 1950s. Associated finds include a pendant, ring, knife and beads. One female accompanied by a bronze ring, a necklace of amethyst and glass beads and a silver-mounted pendant of blue glass. Probably</p>	AS	490000	431040	MHU3173	883559		B/C	HSMR, NMR	3



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 16

Gaz Ref.	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				buried in 7th century. Finds in Hull Museum.									
1077	SITE OF EVERTHORPE COTTAGE	NORTH CAVE	Monument		PMED	489655	430955	MHU13917			C	HSMR	3
1078	SKELFLEET DRAINAGE CHANNEL	NORTH CAVE	Monument	One of many water-courses draining into the river Humber in the Middle Ages and appears to be first recorded in 1366. The name is derived from the Danish skel and fleot, meaning boundary stream (ibid.). The drain still forms the Parish boundaries between North Cave and Newport and Newport and South Cave parishes. Described by Smith in The Place Names of the East Riding of Yorkshire and York as an "effluent of the Foulness and forming the boundary between Harthill and Howdenshire", (Smith, 1937. 11).	MED, PMED	487692	430952	MHU12606			C	HSMR	3
1079	MILL BECK DRAINAGE CHANNEL	SOUTH CAVE	Monument		PMED	489855	430555	MHU12607			C	HSMR	3
1080	RADDOCKS BRIDGE	SOUTH CAVE	Building		PMED	489865	430555	MHU13916			C	HSMR	3
1081	TRACKWAY	SOUTH CAVE	Monument	The cropmark of a section of a sinuous trackway defined by three or more lines of intertwining ditch is visible. Possible Prehistoric/Roman date.	PRE, IA, RB	488760	430360	-	1074905		C	NMR	3
1082	LINEAR DITCHES	SOUTH CAVE	Monument	Cropmarks of two parallel linear ditches, plotted by Stoertz.	IA, RB	489380	430560				C	NMR	3
1083	CROPMARK OF PIT(S)	SOUTH CAVE	Monument	Cropmark of large pit or intercutting pits, plotted by Stoertz.	IA, RB	489190	430345				C	NMR	3
1084	FIELD OR ENCLOSURE DITCHES	SOUTH CAVE	Monument	Cropmark of linear ditches meeting at right angles, plotted by Stoertz.	IA, RB	489835	430130				C	NMR	3
1085	ENCLOSURE DITCHES	SOUTH CAVE	Monument	Cropmark of linear ditches, some perpendicular. Some plotted by Stoertz and some as HSMR sketch plot. Field system or enclosures.	IA, RB	489070	430130				C	NMR, HSMR	3
1086	TRIPLE DITCHED ENCLOSURE	SOUTH CAVE	Monument	Two sets of triple ditches meeting to form SE corner of an enclosure, partial plan only visible. Other intersecting ditches too. Plotted by Stoertz.	IA, RB	489440	429960				C	NMR	3

## STUDY AREA 2 – Leven-Brandesburton (Maps 4-18)

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
2001	CROP MARKS, FIELD SYSTEM	FOSTON	Monument	A cluster of cropmarks representing remains of a possible field-system. Two parallel linear ditches NE/SW, 400mm apart and a maximum of 400m long. Between these are perpendicular linear ditches suggestive of fields. Two notable features within the complex: at TA 0755 5472 a rectangular enclosure 20m x 30m aligned SSE/NNW with extending linears to both north and south; at TA 0752 5482 is a circular feature with a diameter of about 20m. Possible late prehistoric or RB date. Circular feature too large for round house so could be barrow ring ditch (HWP Brigham-10).	PRE, IA, RB	507400	455000	MHU8161			C	HWP, HSMR	4
2002	FOSTON SETTLEMENT	FOSTON	Monument	Medieval/post-medieval settlement of Foston first recorded in 1086. Includes the following monuments and buildings: Bethel Chapel & Burial Ground (TA09455 54875, MHU15226 ) Watermill (TA 09350 54850, MHU3131, NMR910721), this is the site of a medieval watermill, recorded in Domesday and through the Middle Ages. It was extant until the 16th century. Foundations of the much rebuilt mill still remained in 1968. Mill Farmhouse at the west end of Mill Lane (TA 09345 54845, MHU6267). An early two storey C19th house, brick built, whitewashed and with a pantile roof and basement. Site of a windmill on Mill Hill (TA09345 54815, MHU3132, NMR910722). Site of a post-medieval windmill built a short distance from the watermill and extant by 1850. Base of the mill still remained still in 1968. Former Foston Mills Brewery (TA 09455 54805, MHU15225).	MED/ PMED	509350	454850				B	NMR, HSMR	4
2003	CROPMARKS	SKERNE AND WANSFORD	Monument	Series of undated crop marks.	UNKN	507250	454650	MHU7177			C	HSMR	4
2004	GRAVEL PIT	FOSTON	Monument	The face of a small 20th century gravel pit is visible as an earthwork on air photographs at TA0926 5458.	PMED	509260	454570		1464126		C	NMR	4
2005	GRAVEL PIT	FOSTON	Monument	Post medieval and 20th century gravel pits are visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA083 5453. A small gravel pit was depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheet 179). By 1948 this had	PMED	508300	454500		1464129		C	NMR	4

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 18

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				expanded to more than 2.5 hectares at TA0841 5460 and a further 1 hectare south of the road at TA0852 5443. In 1992 the workings to south of the road appear to have been abandoned but those to the north now covered 5.7hectares.									
2006	6TH/7TH CENTURY POTTERY, BRIGHAM	FOSTON	Find Spot	Find spot of small pot, possibly of C6/C7th date.	AS	508500	454500	MHU1129	910584		C	HSMR	4
2007	LOOPED SPEARHEAD, BRIGHAM	FOSTON	Find Spot	A Bronze Age socketed and looped bronze spearhead from Brigham is in York Museum.	BA	508500	454500	MHU3124	79406		N	HSMR	4
2008	RIDGE AND FURROW	FOSTON	Monument	Medieval and post medieval ridge and furrow are visible as crop marks and earthworks in the parish of Foston. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. Most of the ridge and furrow appears to have been levelled by 1997 with just one small area of earthwork survival at TA0896 5474.	MED/PME D	508900	454500		1464153		C	NMR	4
2009	SITE OF AS SETTLEMENT, CHURCH END	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	Site of Anglo-Saxon settlement situated at Church End	AS	508450	453950	MHU1686			B	HSMR	4
2010	FORMER COURSE OF OLD HOWE WATERWAY	FOSTON	Monument	Former course of waterway Old Howe shown on Enclosure map, potential for waterlogged remains alongside former course.	UNKN	509130 509520 510000	453890 454720 454500				C	HISTORIC MAPPING	4
2011	QUARRIES	FOSTON	Monument	Post medieval and 20th century sandpit and quarries are visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA081 538. The post medieval sand pit at TA0804 5399 is depicted as a small working on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheet 179) but had expanded to approximately 1 hectare by 1946. There is a similar small quarry at TA0823 5380. By 1962 the area between these two had also been opened up and in 1997 this covered almost 2 hectares.	PMED	508190	453860		1464122		C	NMR	4
2012	FRODINGHAM BRIDGE BREWERY	FOSTON	Monument		PMED	508985	453785	MHU15223			C	HSMR	4
2013	FRODINGHAM BECK	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument		PMED	509025	453755	MHU9489			C	HSMR	4
2014	SITE OF THE GATE PH	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	Site of The Gate public house.	PMED	509045	453755	MHU15222			C	HSMR	4

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
2015	BRIGHAM MED/PM SETTLEMENT	FOSTON	Monument	Medieval/post-medieval settlement of Brigham first recorded in 1086. Includes the following monuments and buildings: Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (TA 08045 53885, MHU15224). Site of a pinfold (TA07645 53675, MHU15230). Former Brigham Arms public house (TA07645 53675, MHU15231) Site of a chapel recorded at Brigham (TA08500 53500, MHU3130).	MED/PMED	507950	453750	MHU9593			B	HSMR	4
2016	IRON AGE POTTERY	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Find Spot	Iron Age pottery including a finger-tipped shoulder sherd, found at Frodingham Bridge by C and E Grantham in 1975.	IA	509000	453700	MHU5158, MHU6553	910570		C	HSMR, NMR	4
2017	PALAEOLITHIC & MESOLITHIC FLINT WORKING SITE,	FOSTON	Monument	Palaeolithic & Mesolithic flint working site recorded between 1962-63.	PAL/MESO	507825	453665	MHU3134	79387 629520		B/A	HSMR NMR	4
2018	DOUBLE DITCH AND LINEAR FEATURE	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	A linear feature of uncertain date is visible as an earthwork terrace and the cropmarks of a double-ditch boundary on air photographs at TA0931 5366. On earlier vertical photographs including those taken in 1948 this feature appeared as a small scarp slope, running for approximately 380m from TA0901 5350 to TA0923 5382. This is likely to have been an old terrace of the now heavily canalized river. On 1997 photographs the faint cropmarks of a double ditched linear can be seen to run along the top of the scarp at TA0919 5374 and below it at 09120 5365. These may too be of natural origin although the use of the natural terrace as a convenient location of boundary cannot be discounted.	UNKN	509310	453660		1464115		C	NMR	4
2019	MEMORIAL STONE, S OF ELM TREE FARM	FOSTON	Monument		PMED	507605	453565	MHU17289			C	HSMR	4
2020	DRAINAGE DITCH SYSTEM	FOSTON	Monument	There are no obvious building steadings in this area. The system of ditches is drainage associated with the post medieval cultivation pattern.	PMED	507750	453550	MHU3128	79399		C	HSMR NMR	4
2021	5 SILVER GROATS, NORTH FRODINGHAM	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Find Spot	Find spot of five silver groats dating to the reign of Edward III recovered whilst metal detecting in October 2001.	MED	509205	453505	MHU19794	79402		C	HSMR NMR	4
2022	QUERN	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Find Spot	Find spot of a small quern found in North Frodingham village before 1840.	IA/RB	509500	453500	MHU1692			N	HSMR	4
2023	BRONZE AXE	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Find Spot	A Late Bronze Age socketed bronze axe head was found at Frodingham. Now with Mortimer	BA	509500	453500	MHU1712	79407		N	HSMR NMR	4

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 20

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				Collection.									
2024	SITE OF POSSIBLE DEER PARK	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	Site of possible deer park boundary (marginal).	MED	510000	453500	MHU9232			C	HSMR	4
2025	?SITE OF CANAL BRIDGE	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	Canal bridge and a landing place were built at North Frodingham in 1826.	PMED	508650	453450	MHU1714			C	HSMR	4
2026	SILVER COINS, NE OF ST ELGIN'S CHURCH, 1886	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Find Spot	Find spot of silver coins found in 1886.	?MED	509015	453445	MHU1713			N	HSMR	4
2027	SETTLEMENT	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	A possible Anglo-Saxon settlement at Church End indicated by pottery scatter and small finds including knives, brooch and comb. The pottery dates from the Mid Saxon period (about 649 to 870) and from the so called Saxo-Norman period (850 until 1150 AD).	AS	508900	453400		910910		B	NMR	4
2028	CHURCH END	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	<p>Medieval and post medieval settlement of Church End. As the settlement has evolved over time it has retained a number of older buildings and monuments, as follows:</p> <p>Site of a former well on Main Street (TA09500 53500; MHU3434)</p> <p>Site of possible hall, North Lane (TA09500 53500; MHU1694). Part of an old building stood in North Lane until about 1810. Another building was erected on the site using the thin broad bricks of a previous hall (no NGR).</p> <p>Site of a school in North Lane (TA09500 53500; MHU1691). A school stood in North Lane in 1839 (no NGR).</p> <p>Site of a former tollgate (TA10500 53500; MHU1710). Site of a tollgate which stood at the end of the village on the Beeford Road. Fell into disuse c.1800.</p> <p>Early medieval coin (TA09050 53450, NMR 79402; MHU1701) Find spot of a silver coin of Edward the Confessor found in 1833 during excavation for a well at Church Farm. OS record silver coins found here in 1885 or 1886.</p> <p>Church End Farm House (TA08995 53435, NMR 1199585; MHU6328) 1619 is recorded on the date stone, though the building possibly has earlier origins with C18th extension.</p> <p>Church of St Elgin (TA08978 53414, NMR 1195489 LBII*166944; MHU1682) Grade II* listed building. A church and priest are recorded in Domesday. Parish church with a 15th century tower built of ashlar blocks. The</p>	EMED/ MED/ PMED	509000	453350				B	HSMR NMR	4

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map	
				<p>nave and chancel were added in 1878 by H Roumieau Gough, and the belfry was added in 1892 by Temple Moore. Although the tower is built of ashlar, random cobbles with freestone dressing are used elsewhere under a pantile roof. The church consists of the west tower, four-bay nave with south porch and north aisle, and the three-bay chancel.</p> <p>Anglian Cross, St Elgin's Church (TA08905 53405, NMR 79384; MHU1684). The head of monumental grave cross of Anglian type, late C10 or early C11th was found in the church and is preserved in the vicarage.</p> <p>Sherd of Ryedale Ware, The Old Vicarage (TA08920 53397, MHU20429) A single sherd of Ryedale ware of late 16th to early 18th century date was recovered from the topsoil during a watching brief at the Old Vicarage, North Frodingham, in 2006.</p> <p>Vicarage, Church Lane (TA08935 53385; MHU15242) Vicarage is printed and shown on OS 25" 1st edition map. The building is red brick with grey brick quoins and hoodmoulds with carved head label stops to windows.</p> <p>Early medieval cemetery, Vicarage Close (TA09050 53350; MHU1683) Many human bones were found in Vicarage Close. This is a possible pre-conquest Christian burial site.</p> <p>Site of brick &amp; tile yard (TA09050 53250, NMR 1464105; MHU15220) The remains of a brick and tile making site are visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA0901 5318. In 1948 the site appeared as a shallow excavation extending over an area of approximately 2.3 hectares. By 1992 the area appeared to have been re-landscaped.</p>										
2029	HOWES HILL BARROW CEMETERY	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	OS1854 6" map shows Howes Hill. Possible site of burial mounds?	BA	508655	453255	MHU1699			C	HSMR	4	
2030	BRAMBLE HILL ROUND BARROW	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	Well preserved mound by the hedge line of Church Lane has the appearance of a round barrow. There are traces of an excavation trench. The remains of a Bronze Age are visible as an earthwork on air photos. BA pottery has also been recovered.	BA	509205	453205	MHU1688	79381 658002		C	HSMR NMR	4	
2031	FLINT CORE	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Find Spot	Pyramid blade core of till A flint found 200m east of Frodingham Beck during fieldwalking by HWP (Brigham-12). Has at least nine blade-flakes removed; ?late Mesolithic date.	MESO	508900	453200				C	HWP	4	

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 22

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
2032	FIELD BOUNDARY AND DEW PONDS	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	A possible medieval or post medieval field boundary and at least three post medieval dew ponds are all visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA095 532. The field boundary runs along two sides of a block of medieval ridge and furrow and is centred at TA0962 5329. The dewponds are located at TA0939 5322, TA0957 5324 and TA0961 5324.	MED/PMED	509500	453200		1464111		C	NMR	4
2033	NORTH FRODINGHAM MED/PM SETTLEMENT	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	Site of pre-conquest settlement which developed during the medieval and post medieval periods. As the settlement has evolved over time it has retained a number of older buildings and monuments, as follows: Former Primitive Methodist chapel (TA09725 53235; MHU15218) Methodist Chapel (TA09975 53185; MHU15217) Site of three fisheries (TA09755 53155; MHU1681), potentially of medieval origin. Site of Frodingham Manor, mentioned in Domesday, which owned three fisheries (see above). Site of stocks (TA09650 53150; MHU19547) Leg stocks were erected at the north end of Cross Lane around 1830. Site of stocks (TA09650 53150; MHU1690) Site of a pillory post with hand stocks for "unruly women" erected around 1830 near the new market cross. Site of Independent Chapel (TA09955 53145; MHU15216) Site of Blue Bell public house (TA09715 53135; MHU15219). The Star public house (TA09635 53125; MHU15221) Market Cross, North Frodingham (TA09605 53105; MHU1704) Grade II listed building. Market Cross, 1811, repaired and reset in C20. Former National School (TA09965 53055; MHU15215).	AS/MED/PMED	509850	453150	MHU1685			B	HSMR	4
2034	NORTH FRODINGHAM MILL	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Building	OS 1854 6" and 1892 25" maps show North Frodingham Corn Mill. Disused by 1956. The remains of a possible post medieval building are visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA0968 0928. It appears as a small embanked enclosure measuring 16x10m	PMED	509680	452980	MHU1697	1464108 932205		C	HSMR NMR	4
2035	QUARRIES	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	A chain of post medieval to late 20th century sand and gravel extraction sites are visible as	PMED	508600	452800		1464135		C	NMR	4

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				earthworks and crop marks on air photographs at TA086 528. Just one small sand pit is depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheet 179). In 1948 these pits covered approximately 6 hectare. By 1992 extraction had expanded to over 7.5 hectares and some old extraction areas had been re-landscaped.									
2036	POSSIBLE BURIAL MOUNDS OR DEW PONDS N OF HOWES FARM	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	OS1956 1:10,000 shows 'Howes Farm'. Circular features N of Howes Farm. A possible circular dew pond and 3 circular mounds, all of post medieval or early 20th century date are visible as earthworks on air photos at TA0881 5254. The origin of these features is not clear but they are crisp and well-round and so likely to be of relatively recent origin.	BA/PMED/MOD	508750	452650	MHU1707	1464103		C	HSMR MNR	4
2037	FLINT FLAKE	FOSTON	Find Spot	Complete tertiary flake of till A flint, found by HWP during fieldwalking (Brigham mapview).	PRE	508100	452600				C	HWP	4
2038	SOCKETED AXE AND CELTS	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Find Spot	Finds from parish.	BA	509500	452500	MHU7014			N	HSMR	4
2039	MILL HILL WINDMILL SITE	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	Possible mill site. OS 1854 6" map shows mill site.	?MED/PMED	509850	452350	MHU1696			C	HSMR	4
2040	FLINT SCRAPER AND FLAKES	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Find Spot	Scraper and two flakes found during fieldwalking by HWP (Brigham-11). Two pieces are till A flint, other till B. Scraper is incomplete secondary flake, perhaps of Bronze Age date. One flake is blade-like and could be Neolithic.	NEO, BA, PRE	509000	452200				C	HWP	5
2041	SITE OF TURFCARR COTTAGE	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	509125	452035	MHU15232			C	HSMR	5
2042	BRONZE AGE SWORD, TURF CARR	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Find Spot	Find spot of a Bronze Age sword.	BA	509350	451950	MHU8219			C	HSMR	5
2043	EMMOTLAND IA SETTLEMENT SITE	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	Iron Age settlement at Emmotland discovered by C & E Grantham. Pottery recovered from a gravel pit, including a ditch group and some material from a sealed land surface.	IA	508650	451850	MHU1687	910571 657999		B	HSMR NMR	5
2044	CONEYGARTH HILL FARMHOUSES	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Building	Two farmhouses and one cottage farmstead situated on Coneygarth Hill in 1840.	PMED	509145	451745	MHU1695			C	HSMR	5
2045	WWII BOMB CRATER	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	A possible second world war bomb crater is visible in the field east of Coneygarth Hill Farm on air photographs at TA0925 5174. This crater lies approximately 650m north-west of a target marker and other impact sites.	MOD	509250	451740		1464100		N	NMR	5



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 24

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
2046	SAND AND GRAVEL PITS	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	A group of post medieval to late 20th century sand and gravel extraction sites are visible as earthworks and cropmarks on air photographs at TA086 528. Just one small gravel pit is depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheet 179). By 1948 these pits covered approximately 3.1 hectare. By 1992 extraction had expanded to over 4.2 hectares and some old extraction areas had been re-landscaped.	PMED	508700	451700		1464138		C	NMR	5
2047	FLINT BLADE-LIKE FLAKE	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Find Spot	Found during fieldwalking by HWP (Watton mapview). This material is given the same NGR as a re-landscaped mineral extraction pit recorded from APs. Possibly material bought in with landscaping?	PRE	508700	451700				C	HWP	5
2048	QUARRY	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	A small late 20th century quarry is visible as an earthwork on air photos.	MOD	508320	451660		1464157		C	NMR	5
2049	BOG OAKS, NORTH FRODINGHAM CARRS	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Find Spot	Find spot of preserved bog oaks, possibly of Mesolithic date.	PRE	509550	451650	MHU15983			B	HSMR	5
2050	DRAINS, TRACKWAY AND ?DITCH	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	Possible post medieval drains and a trackway together with either a ditch or natural feature are visible as earthwork on air photographs.	PMED	508240	451620		1464101		C	NMR	5
2051	FLINT FLAKE, EMMOTLAND	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Find Spot	Find spot of prehistoric flint flakes.	PRE	508955	451605	MHU17855			C	HSMR	5
2052	ANCIENT BRITISH URNS, ROTSEA	HUTTON CRANSWICK	Find Spot	Antiquarian find spot of 'ancient British Urns' – possibly Beaker material.	PRE	506500	451500	MHU18079			C/N	HSMR	6
2053	SITE OF LANDING AND SWANNERY EMMOTLAND	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	There was a landing at Emmotland and a swannery was still remembered in 1840.	?MED /PMED	508500	451500	MHU1702			C/N	HSMR	5
2054	BOLTON SLADE ?IA EARTHWORKS	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Monument	'Elevation and banks' reported by Poulson in 1840 stretching across the moor 'south of Andrew Hole' at Bolton Slades. May relate to Iron Age site at Emmotland.	?IA	509500	451500	MHU1706			B	HSMR	5
2055	WORKED WOOD, EMMOTLAND	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Find Spot	Find spot of a great quantity of wood, including some partly sawn through, found in the Carrs at Emmotland.	UNKN/ ?PRE	509500	451500	MHU1703			C	HSMR	5
2056	FLINT BLADE-LIKE FLAKE, FLAKES AND CHUNK	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Find Spot	A blade-like flake, three flakes and a chunk, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Watton mapview)	PRE	508400	451400				C	HWP	5
2057	FLINT FLAKE	NORTH FRODINGHAM	Find Spot	Secondary flake of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Watton mapview)	PRE	508700	451300				C	hwp	5
2058	WWII BOMBING	NORTH	Monument	A probable second world war target marker	MOD	509600	451200		1464096		C	NMR	5

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	TARGET AND BOMB CRATERS	FRODINGHAM		and a wide scatter of bomb craters are visible as earthworks on air photographs around TA096 512. The triangular marker is located at TA0966 5123 and the impact craters are sparsely distributed over an area of approximately 7hectares around it.									
2059	CROPMARKS	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	To the NW of Hunt Hill is a concentration of crop marks seen on NMR APs. Mostly single linear ditches, predominantly NW/SE, though other perpendicular ditches extend outwards indicating possible fields. To the east of this concentration is an indistinct circular feature 20m diameter defined by single ditch. Undated, but possible late PRE, RB. (HWP Watton mapview).	PRE, RB	508100	451000				C	HWP	5
2060	FLINT FLAKE AND CHUNKS	HUTTON CRANSWICK	Find Spot	Tertiary flake and two chunks of till A flint found during fieldwalking by HWP (Watton mapview)	PRE	506300	450900				C	HWP	5
2061	RECTANGULAR CROPMARKS	HUTTON CRANSWICK	Monument	Series of crop marks of unknown or possibly prehistoric origin.	UNKN/?PRE	506105	450805	MHU19368			C	HSMR	6
2062	FIELD BOUNDARIES	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval field boundaries are visible as earthworks on air photographs.	PMED	508520	450700		1464094		C	NMR	5
2063	PATHS AND DITCHES	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post Medieval paths and ditches to the north and east of Hempholme are visible as earthworks on air photographs around TA0895 5056. Some of these features have been levelled and others appear to have been destroyed by quarrying.	PMED	508500	450560		1464092		C	NMR	5
2064	BEAKER BURIAL, E OF HEMPHOLME, 1958	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A Beaker burial was disturbed during gravel extraction at a pit E of Hempholme at TA 090504, in 1958. A flint knife accompanied the burial. The restored Beaker, Beaker Group N3,(2) is 8 1/8 ins high, 4-6 ins diameter at the rim, 3 1/4 ins diameter at the base, is in Messrs C & E Granthams' Museum at Driffild.	BA	509025	450415	MHU2950	79390		C/B	HSMR NMR	5
2065	MOATED SITE, BALKHILL, HEMPHOLME	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A medieval or post medieval moat or enclosure, building, ditch and hollow together with drains and a pond or quarry of probable post medieval date are all visible as earthworks and cropmarks on air photographs around TA0849 5037. The moat or enclosure is roughly triangular in plan and measures 130x115m. It is formed by a broad ditch, up to 16m wide in parts and there is slight traces of an outer embankment along its southern edge. Within the enclosure there is a ditch, 3 hollows one of which is particular long and narrow (TA0845 5032) and the remains of a building at TA0846 5041. The building remains suggest a	?MED	508500	450400	MHU2997	1464086		C	HSMR NMR	5

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				rectangular structure with internal measurements of approximately 8x4m. There are also traces of medieval or post medieval ridge and furrow within the enclosure (see UID 1464155). There are other, perhaps later earthworks to the north-east of the enclosure including ditches drains and a small quarry or pond. These features survived as earthworks at least until 1946 but most appear to have been greatly levelled by 1997.									
2066	LARUM HILL ENCLOSURE, HEMPHOLME	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Medieval or post medieval toft boundaries, field boundaries and or drains are visible as earthworks on air photographs around TA087 501. Many of these features run between blocks of medieval or post medieval ridge and furrow (UID 1464155). These features survived as earthworks until at least 1946 but appear to have been greatly levelled by 1997.	MED/ PMED	508500	450400	MHU3008	1464089		C	HSMR NMR	5
2067	TRACKWAY AND ENCLOSURES	WATTON	Monument	Centred at TA 0690 5036 is a scrappy collection of crop marks representing two short lengths of east - west running trackway and possibly a couple of rectilinear enclosures. 1200m to the west are a few linears that are probably no more than field boundaries, though with them is a large macula which could be the site of a small moat or building group. Probably all medieval or later.	?MED	506900	450360		1367270		C	NMR	5
2068	HEMPHOLME MED/PM SETTLEMENT & GRANGE SITE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Site of a probable medieval grange and later small settlement.	MED/ PMED	508750	450350	MHU15355			B	HSMR	5
2069	FORMER SCHOOL AND CHURCH	BRANDESBURTON	Building	A school is printed and shown on the OS 6 inch map of 1854. This building is shown as a church on the OS 25 inch 1892 map. According to the Victoria County History, a school room was built in 1818.	PMED	508656	450323	MHU15233			C	HSMR	5
2070	MEDIEVAL POTTERY, FLINT CHUNKS	WATTON	Find Spot	Three body sherds and one rim sherd of a Humberware jug, and two body sherds and a handle in unclassified medieval fabric. Also, two chunks in till A flint. Found during fieldwalking by HWP (Watton mapview).	PRE, MED	506800	450300				C	HWP	5
2071	CONCENTRIC CIRCLES, S OF STRUNCHEONHILL FARM	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Within bend of the old course of River Hull are a number of linear crop marks and earthworks of ridge and furrow seen on NMR APs. The crop marks lie in two fields separated by one which did not show crop marks. The principal feature lies on the west side and consists of a	PRE, IA, RB	507750	450250	MHU19452			C/B	HSMR HWP	5

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				linear double-ditched crop mark aligned WSW/ENE, running for nearly 300m. To the north is a shorted pair of ditches aligned NNW/SSE. On the eastern side of these is a cluster of less regular, smaller features, following same general alignment. Probably IA or RB date. (HWP Watton mapview).									
2072	QUARRIES	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Two small possible post medieval quarries are visible as earthwork on air photographs at TA0863 5022 and TA0883 5012. Both are less than 0.2hectares in size.	PMED	508630	450220		1464087		C	NMR	5
2073	CROPMARKS	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	To the W of Hempholme is a small cluster of single- and double-ditched crop marks seen on NMR APs, principally aligned SW/NE, with a single linear running for 350m, being double-ditched at its NE end. A number of perpendicular ditches extending from it suggest fields. Undated, but possible late PRE or RB. (HWP Watton mapview).	PRE, RB	508300	450200				C	HWP	5
2074	EMBANKMENT	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A boundary in the form of a linear earthwork together with a hollow and area of possible quarrying are visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA0851 5018. The boundary, marked as 'Old Bank' on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheet 179), is centred at TA0852 5011 and comprises two outer ditches and an inner bank, which together are up to 25m wide. To the north at TA0844 5022 there is a disturbance that is depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheet 179) as 'Old Pit' and looks on the air photographs like a length of broad ditch. A short section of ditch at TA0830 5016 may be a continuation of this. At TA0852 5027 there is a rectangular hollow measuring 30x10m. All of these features were visible as earthworks in 1946 but appear to have been greatly levelled by 1997.	UNKN/ ?MED	508500	450100		932203		C	NMR	5
2075	FLINT SCRAPERS AND FLAKES	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Two scrapers and four flakes found during fieldwalking by HWP (Watton-8). Five pieces are till A flint, one of till B. Both scrapers have been utilised and are probably Bronze Age.	PRE, BA	508200	450000				C	HWP	5
2076	STANDINGHOLME FARM	WATTON	Monument	Post medieval farm recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507555	449955	MHU15237			C	HSMR	5
2077	OLD FIELD BOUNDARIES, S OF THROSTLE NEST FARM	WATTON	Monument	Directly south of Throstle Nest Farm are two sides forming the SW corner of a possible rectilinear feature formed by earthworks aligned N/S. On the western side the ditch is	?MED	505050	449950	MHU10371			C	HSMR HWP	6

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				about 70m long and on the southern side about 50m before meeting modern road. Less distinct cropmarks extend to south and west. Possibly medieval date. (HWP Watton-2).									
2078	STRUNCHEONHILL LOCK	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval lock for water management recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507950	449850	MHU12700			C	HSMR	5
2079	BRONZE AGE POTTERY	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Two Bronze Age food vessels and an accessory cup found during excavation of a gravel pit at Barff Hill in the 1930s.	BA	509350	449850	MHU2949	79176		C	HSMR NMR	5
2080	SOILMARKS, S OF STANDINGHOLME FARM	WATTON	Monument	Cluster of crop marks representing activity from several periods on west side of Tophill Low D reservoir. The features are dominated by linear, sinuous and fragmentary remains, including a short section of a double-ditched feature. Some linear features are probably post-medieval; other features may be associated with the crop marks to the west and be LPRE or RB. (HWP Watton-6).	PRE, IA, RB, PMED	507350	449650	MHU7501			C	HSMR HWP	6
2081	SITE OF ROAM BOTTOMS DECOY	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A medieval or post medieval decoy pond is visible as a soil mark on air photographs at TA0827 4960. Appearing as a partially subdivided embanked rectilinear enclosure overall this feature measures 140x80m. It appears to have been substantially levelled by 1946 but is depicted as an 'Old Decoy' with earthworks and an interior marshy ground on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheet 179). This area is very flat and generally lies below 5m but it is possible that this feature was built into one of the small low mounds of sand and gravel that occur in this area.	MOD	508350	449650	MHU2863	1464077		C	HSMR NMR	7
2082	TRACKWAY, DITCHES & RING DITCHES	WATTON	Monument	Between Middleton Plantation and Decoy House is a cluster of crop marks representing linear and sinuous double-ditched features and associated enclosures. A curving double-ditched feature runs between the house and the plantation, bending slightly to the east. At its southern end it is crossed by shorter double-ditched feature and a number of ancillary features possibly representing small enclosures (20m x 10m) on its eastern side. To the east of Decoy House, another double-ditched feature extends ENE for 400m before disappearing under Decoy Wood. It is joined to south and north by short single ditches. On morphological grounds probably IA/RB. (HWP Watton-3).	IA, RB, PRE	506550	449550	MHU8114			C	HSMR HWP	6

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
2083	POSSIBLE OVAL ENCLOSURE, ROAM BOTTOMS	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Possible drains and or paths of post medieval date that skirt around natural mounds of sand and gravel in one instance appearing to define an oval enclosure are visible as crop marks and soil marks on air photos around TA0840 4930. There are natural mounds of sand and gravel visible as upstanding features at A, TA0822 5008 and B, TA0840 4990 and paler toned soils suggest another at C, TA0868 4950. Interrupted ditches run around the perimeter of the deposits at B and C give the impression of large oval or curvilinear enclosures. The ditches at C have been recorded as a possible oval enclosure by Humber SMR. However it is more likely that these are drains. The ditch running along the north-western edge of the mound at C may also be a drain or a path leading between a bridging point on the River Hull and Hempholme.	PMED	508750	449550	MHU7356	1464079		C	HSMR NMR	7
2084	AXE, WATTON CARRS	WATTON	Find Spot	Find spot of BA axe found in area of Watton Carrs.	BA	505500	449500	MHU1777	79175		C/N	HSMR NMR	6
2085	?SITE OF DECOY/IA ACTIVITY	WATTON	Monument	Between Middleton Plantation and Decoy House is a cluster of crop marks representing linear and sinuous double ditched features and associated enclosures. A curving double-ditched feature runs between the house and the plantation, bending slightly to the east. At its southern end it is crossed by shorter double-ditched feature and a number of ancillary features possibly representing small enclosures (20m x 10m) on its eastern side. To the east of Decoy House, another double-ditched feature extends ENE for 400m before disappearing under Decoy Wood. It is joined to south and north by short single ditches. On morphological grounds probably IA/RB. (HWP Watton-3).	IA, RB, PRE	506950	449450	MHU8115			C	HSMR HWP	6
2086	SITE OF HELL INGS	WATTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	?MED/ PMED	505885	449385	MHU15236			C	HSMR	6
2087	SITE OF ST NICHOLAS' CHAPEL	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	There was a chapel dedicated to St Nicholas at Hallitreeholme. Medieval and post medieval earthworks around Hollytreeholme including mounds or building platforms, an enclosure, a drain, a hollow, paths and ditches are visible on air photographs around TA0833 4920. Some of these features were depicted as earthworks on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855	?MED/ PMED	508350	449350	MHU2942	79163 1464076		C/B	HSMR NMR	7

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				<p>(Yorkshire Sheet 179). Hollytreeholme appears to lie at the south-east corner of a large and irregular ditched enclosure which is centred at TA0827 4923 and measures approximately 125X115m. Within the enclosures there are ditches, one of which seems to bisect it and there are two small mounds in its north-east corner. The mounds, centred at TA0829 4928 may be the remains of St Nicholas' Chapel the site of which is noted in this general location on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheet 179). A possible drain runs along the northern side of the enclosure and beyond that there are other vague earthworks including a possible bank.</p> <p>A possible hollow way runs northward from the far eastern edge of Hollytreeholme at TA0839 4914 and bears westward at TA0847 4926 thus enclosing part of the area named as Land's Hill on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheet 179). Further to the east there are three paths of possible medieval or post medieval origin at TA0854 4931, TA0860 4917 and TA0862 4903. All of these features were visible as earthworks in 1946 (albeit on rather poor quality prints), but they appeared to have been substantially truncated by 1973.</p>									
2088	RING DITCH & LINEAR FEATURE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	<p>A ring ditch with at least two circuits and internal pits is visible as crop marks on air photos at TA0908 4926. The inner most circuit is complete and measures 18m in diameter. The second circuit has a south-east facing gap and appears to be slightly flattened on this edge. There are possible traces of a third and outmost circuit at TA0910 4924. The four pits are all located within the inner most circuit and are arranged in 2 pairs. These features are visible on a very narrow band of riper crop that gently arcs between TA088 494 and TA092 489. Other linear features (UID 1464155) are visible in this band but their relationship to this ring ditch is unclear.</p> <p>A cluster of crop marks (on NMR APs) represent linear and circular ditches. The linear ditches are predominantly NNW by SSE aligned. They are fragmentary but appear to represent part of a field system, including a number of double-ditched features. In the SE</p>	PRE, IA, RB	509150	449350	MHU8220	1464069		C	HSMR NMR HWP	7

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				part of the complex a square enclosure 20m by 20m is discernible; it has a single ditch, though surrounding it to the south and east is a curving double-ditched feature. These features are overlain by faint curving linear anomalies aligned SE/NW. Within the cluster are also a number of ring ditches, both single and double-ditched, that may predate the linear features. Centred at TA 0907 4927 is a double ditched ring ditch with diameters of approx. 15m and 25m. Single ditch rings are visible at TA 0867 4929 (15m diameter) and at TA 0877 4917 (20m diameter), while an irregular sub-circular feature was identified at TA 0902 4915 (20 x 30m).									
2089	?SPEARHEAD & POT, TOPHILL LOW	WATTON	Find Spot	Find spot of a possible spear head and pottery, potentially remains of grave goods.	?BA	507905	449335	MHU15490			N	HSMR	7
2090	MEDIEVAL AND POST MEDIEVAL RIDGE AND FURROW	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Medieval and post medieval ridge and are visible as crop marks and earthworks in the parish of Brandesburton. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. Most of the ridge and furrow appears to have been levelled by the early 1990s with just one small area of earthwork survival at Burshill.	MED /PMED	509200	449300		1464155		C	NMR	7
2091	SITE OF ROUND BARROW	WATTON	Monument	Angram Farm, Watton Carrs. Round barrow on pasture, ploughed down, August 1957.	BA	505650	449250	MHU3229	79160		C	HSMR NMR	6
2092	TRIPLE DITCH, RESERVOIR, TOPHILL LOW	WATTON	Monument	Site of a triple ditched enclosure, probably of prehistoric origin.	UNKN/ ?PRE	507550	449250	MHU19454			C	HSMR	7
2093	SITE OF WEEDLAND	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	509505	449185	MHU15238			C	HSMR	7
2094	POSSIBLE RING DITCH	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A possible ring ditch of uncertain date is visible as vague cropmark on air photographs TA0879 4918. It appears in lodged and collapsing crop and overall is approximately 28m in diameter. This feature may not be archaeological in origin.	UNKN	508790	449180		1464075		C	NMR	7
2095	ENCLOSURE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Rectilinear enclosure, boundaries and ditches of possible prehistoric or Roman date are visible as crop marks on air photographs at TA0913 4916. These features are visible on a very narrow band of riper crop that gently arcs between TA088 494 and TA092 489. Several of the longer linears are aligned with the length of the band others run near perpendicular across it. There is a possible rectilinear	IA/RB	509130	449160		1464072		C	NMR	7



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 32

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				enclosure at TA0920 4910, measuring 22x20m, whilst other ditches around TA0905 4926 may have formed a large rectilinear enclosure, 84x100m around the ring ditch UID 1464069.									
2096	CROPMARK COMPLEX	WATTON	Monument	Covering Watton Carrs is an array of crop marks representing single linear and curving ditches, though including some double-ditch features. Two marked concentrations: centred at TA 061 489, is a circular ditch (10m diameter), a probable hut circle, surrounded by a square enclosure and other linears following a predominantly WNW/ESE alignment, total area 150 x 100m; centred on TA062 491another cluster 150m x 150m, with small circular ditch to east surrounded by a rectangular enclosure 50 x 80m, while to the west are further square enclosures and linear ditches with a predominant N/S alignment. (HWP Watton-1).	IA/RB	506150	449150	MHU9889			C/B	HSMR HWP	6
2097	SITE OF HALLYTREEHOLME GRANGE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Site of probable medieval grange and later post medieval buildings recorded on early mapping.	?MED/PMED	508350	449150	MHU18571			C	HSMR	7
2098	DITCH SYSTEM & ?ENCLOSURE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A cluster of cropmarks (on NMR APs) represent linear and circular ditches. The linear ditches are predominantly NNW by SSE aligned. They are fragmentary but appear to represent part of a field system, including a number of double-ditched features. In the SE part of the complex a square enclosure 20m by 20m is discernible; it has a single ditch, though surrounding it to the south and east is a curving double-ditched feature. These features are overlain by faint curving linear anomalies aligned SE/NW. Within the cluster are also a number of ring ditches, both single and double-ditched, that may predate the linear features. Centred at TA 0907 4927 is a double ditched ring ditch with diameters of approx. 15m and 25m. Single ditch rings are visible at TA 0867 4929 (15m diameter) and at TA 0877 4917 (20m diameter), while an irregular sub-circular feature was identified at TA 0902 4915 (20 x 30m).	PRE, IA, RB	509350	449150	MHU3010			C	HSMR HWP	7
2099	OLD GRAVEL PITS, BARFF HILL	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval extraction pits recorded on early mapping.	PMED	509655	449005	MHU13124			C	HSMR	7
2100	RIVER HULL NAVIGATION	NUMEROUS	Monument	The Hull is still navigable and, since the 14th century, a free navigation. Previously the	MED/PMED	508039	481335		1341125		B	NMR	5

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				Archbishops of York had charged tolls. In the 17th century the Hull was navigated to Wansford below Driffield. By the early 19th century, traffic on the Hull within the port of Hull became congested with deep sea vessels as well as river craft. It was relieved by dock construction. The tide remains the chief motive power for navigation.									
2101	POSSIBLE MOUND	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A possible mound of uncertain date is visible as crop mark on air photos at TA0925 4898. It measures 26m in diameter. This features sits on the same band of ripper crop that arcs between TA088 494 and TA092 489 as the ring ditch in UID 105 and enclosures, boundaries and ditches in 106.	UNKN	509250	448980		1464073		C	NMR	7
2102	SLEIGHT'S HOUSE, OFF CARR LANE	WATTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	505205	448905	MHU13108			C	HSMR	6
2103	HALLYTREEHOLME ROAD BRIDGE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	508725	448895	MHU13157			C	HSMR	7
2104	FLINT BLADE-LIKE FLAKE	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	A secondary blade-like flake of till A flint, found during field walking by HWP. (Watton mapview)	PRE	509400	448800				N	HWP	7
2105	CROP MARKS	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	On Spen Carr is a small cluster of linear crop marks visible on NMR APs, aligned predominantly NNE/SSW, including a small double-ditched section. Morphologically similar to features of late PRE, IA or RB date. (Watton mapview)	PRE, IA, RB	509400	448800				C/B	HWP	7
2106	LANE HOUSE, FRODINGHAM ROAD (W SIDE)	BRANDESBURTON	Building	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	511415	448795	MHU8688			C	HSMR	11
2107	LINEAR CM, NE OF GLEBE FARM	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Undated linear crop mark.	UNKN/ ?PRE	511850	448750	MHU19457			C	HSMR	11
2108	POSSIBLE FIELD BOUNDARIES	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Field boundaries or natural features of uncertain date are visible as crop marks on air photographs at TA0912 4865. The crop mark linears are arranged in parallel, approximately 30-40m apart on a north west to south east alignment with a few linears on a perpendicular alignment. These resemble strip fields but it is not certain that these features are of archaeological origin. The broad, irregular feature centred at TA0916 4871 does not appear to be directly associated with these but again may not be archaeological in origin.	?MED/ PMED	509120	448650		1464066		C	NMR	7

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 34

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
2109	OLD SAND & GRAVEL PITS, WATTON CARRS	WATTON	Monument	Post medieval extraction pits.	PMED	506005	448605	MHU13255			C	HSMR	6
2110	PARK FARM, BURSHILL CARRS	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval farm recorded on early mapping.	PMED	508075	448605	MHU13116			C	HSMR	7
2111	FLINT SCRAPER	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Part of scraper in till B flint, recovered during field walking by HWP. (Watton mapview)	PRE	509500	448600				N	HWP	7
2112	GLEBE FARM	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Shown on 1847 tithe map.	PMED	511595	448575	MHU13131			C	HSMR	11
2113	SQUARE ENCLOSURE, GLEBE FARM	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Possible Iron Age square enclosure.	?IA	511750	448550	MHU19456			C/B	HSMR	11
2114	ENCLOSURES	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Three possible enclosures of which one is sub circular and the other rectilinear, of possible late prehistoric or Roman date are visible as crop marks on air photographs at TA0920 4854. Enclosure A at TA 0921 4854 is a possible rectilinear enclosure. It is incomplete, only 3 sides are visible, and measures 52 x at least 62m. Enclosure B lies within A at TA0919 4855. It is a sub circular enclosure, 16m in diameter with an east facing entrance defined by bulbous ditch terminals. Enclosure C is represented by only 2 sides and a corner at TA0916 4854, just to the west of A.	IA/RB	509200	448540		1464065		C/B	NMR	7
2115	STONE AXE, BURSHILL, 1873	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Prehistoric stone axe found in 1873.	PRE	509500	448500	MHU17584			N	HSMR	7
2116	WHITEDRAIN BRIDGE, TOPHILL LOW	WATTON	Monument	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	506505	448495	MHU13110			C	HSMR	6
2117	STARBARRY BRIDGE, TOPHILL LOW	WATTON	Monument	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	506285	448485	MHU13112			C	HSMR	6
2118	MILE POST, RIVER HULL	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval milepost on the riverside.	PMED	507425	448455	MHU13237			C	HSMR	6
2119	EASINGWOLD FARM, TOPHILL LOW	WATTON	Monument	Post medieval farm recorded on early mapping.	PMED	506505	448405	MHU13111			C	HSMR	6
2120	FLINT FLAKE	WATTON	Find Spot	Found during field walking by HWP (Watton mapview)	PRE	505900	448400				N	HWP	6
2121	FLINT BLADE-LIKE FLAKE AND CHUNK	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	A blade-like flake of till A flint and a chunk. Found during field walking by HWP. (Watton mapview)	PRE	509000	448400				N	HWP	7
2123	SAND AND GRAVEL PITS	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A chain of post medieval to late 20th century sand and gravel extraction sites are visible as	PMED	509700	448400		1464145		C	NMR	7

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				earthworks and crop marks on air photographs between TA0903 5030 and TA1014 474. Some small gravel pits are depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheets 179 & 196). By 1948 these pits covered approximately 12 hectare. By 1992 extraction had expanded to over 18.5 hectares and some old extraction areas had been re-landscaped.									
2124	TOPHILL LOW BRIDGE	WATTON	Monument	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	506965	448345	MHU13117			C	HSMR	6
2125	ARRETON DOWN TYPE AXE-HEAD	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Findspot of an Arreton Down type axe-head, dating from circa 1650BC to 1400BC. Recovered by the farmer from the blades of a cultivator.	NEO	509000	448300	MHU20169			N	HSMR	7
2126	NEW ROAD BRIDGE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	508565	448285	MHU13113			C	HSMR	7
2127	POSSIBLE SQUARE BARROWS, W OF WESTFIELD	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Possible Iron Age square barrows.	IA	510050	448250	MHU19455			C/B	HSMR	11
2128	TOPHILL LOW LANDING	WATTON	Monument	Post medieval landing point from the river.	PMED	507205	448205	MHU13118			C	HSMR	6
2129	WESTFIELD, NW OF BRANDESBURTON	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	510595	448205	MHU13129			C/B	HSMR	11
2130	FLINT FLAKE	WATTON	Find Spot	Secondary flake of till A flint found during field walking by HWP (Watton mapview)	PRE	505700	448200				N	HWP	6
2131	FLINT FLAKE	WATTON	Find Spot	Found during field walking by HWP (Watton mapview)	PRE	506100	448200				N	HWP	6
2132	POLISHED STONE AXEHEADS	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Two polished stone axe heads were recovered by the farmer from fields around Burshill Carrs.	NEO	508200	448200	MHU20170			N	HSMR	7
2133	CROP MARK COMPLEX, BURSHILL	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Crop mark on NMR APs show remains of agricultural and other features extending to the south. East-west aligned ridge and furrow overlies small linear ditches and enclosures indicative of earlier settlement. Similar features are found on the eastern side of the village, where a complex of short ditches indicate parts of enclosures. A number of sinuous linear ditches funnel from the village to the WSW and SW, while clusters of more fragmentary features surround each ditch, indicating early fields and enclosures. To the north of these features (centred at TA 0921 4851) is a ring ditch of 20m diameter, perhaps a ploughed	PRE, BA, MED	509100	448200				B/C	HWP	7

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 36

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				barrow of Bronze Age date. The rest of the cluster may be associated with the village of Burshill a represent medieval shrinkage. (HWP Watton-9).									
2134	POSSIBLE ROUND BARROWS, E OF BURSHILL	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Possible Bronze Age round barrows.	BA	509650	448150	MHU19431			C/B	HSMR	7
2135	DOMESTIC SITE	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Metal detected find of a late Iron Age cauldron and associated pottery, appears to be from a domestic setting, possible a small settlement or farmstead.	IA	509200	448132				B/C	HFA	7
2136	SITE OF TOPHILL LOW FARM	WATTON	Monument	Post medieval farm recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507085	448125	MHU13119			C	HSMR	6
2137	FIELD BOUNDARIES AND DROVE ROAD	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A series of possible medieval or post medieval field boundaries and a drove road are visible as crop marks and earthworks on air photographs around TA090 481. The field boundaries define polygonal and irregular rectilinear fields between TA0887 4791 and TA0918 4838. These ditches were visible as earthworks in 1946 but had been levelled and appeared as soilmarks in 1991. There are possible mounds at TA0912 4835 and TA0910 4839. The field boundaries and drove road recorded in UID1463803 may be a continuation of this system.	MED/PMED	509000	448100		1463807		C	NMR	7
2138	SQUARE ENCLOSURE, NE OF CORNER HOUSE	BESWICK	Monument	Possible Iron Age square enclosure/barrow.	IA	505350	448050	MHU19440			C/B	HSMR	6
2139	BURSHILL MED/PM SETTLEMENT & SMV	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Burshill settlement probably originated during the medieval period and has continued to develop during the post-medieval period. The settlement contains a range of monuments which include: APs show earthworks and one crop mark to east of the present settlement. SMV? OS 1855 6" map shows Ancient Enclosure and Old Bank. Medieval and post medieval settlement remains including building platforms and a possible building, enclosures, mounds, tofts, ditches, a hollow way and track ways and drains of post medieval date are all visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA0940 4801. A possible hollow way runs north south	MED/PMED	509450	448050	MHU11032	1464149		B	NMR HSMR	7

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				along the eastern edge of these earthworks between TA0945 4812 and TA0943 4796. It appears to be flanked to the west by a number of tofts that are divided by ditches that run perpendicular to the hollow way. A track way runs perpendicular across the hollow way from TA0935 4803 through to TA0955 4802. There are possible building platforms alongside the track way at TA0934 4803, TA0938 4801 and TA0943 4800 and a possible building a little to the south at TA0938 4797. Most of these features survived as earthworks until at least 1989. Burshill House, Burshill (TA09275 48085; MHU8686)									
2140	SITE OF PUMPING ENGINE	WATTON	Monument	Post medieval structure recorded on early mapping.	PMED	506775	448035	MHU13254			C	HSMR	6
2141	FLINT FLAKES	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Two tertiary flakes of till A flint, one blade-like. Found during field walking by HWP (Watton mapview)	PRE	507700	448000				N	HWP	7
2142	OVAL BANKED ENCLOSURE, S OF EASINGWOLD FARM	WATTON	Monument	Prehistoric oval enclosure.	PRE	506450	447950	MHU19451			C	HSMR	6
2143	HUMAN SKULL, N OF BASWICK LANDING	WATTON	Find Spot	Human skull found on w bank of River Hull on 22.4.1984.	UNKN	507350	447950	MHU11537			N	HSMR	6
2144	LINEAR CROP MARK & ?RING DITCH	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Aerial photographs show linear crop mark and possible ring ditches west of Burshill.	PRE	508650	447950	MHU11031	1463801		C	NMR HSMR	7
2145	SITE OF ALLOTMENT GARDENS	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval allotments recorded on early mapping.	PMED	510505	447905	MHU13127			C	HSMR	11
2146	FIELD BOUNDARIES/ DROVEWAY	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Possible medieval or post medieval field boundaries that form a funnel shaped entrance to a possible drove road are visible as crop marks on air photographs at TA086 479. A north-west to south-easterly ditch and a south-westly to north-easterly ditch converge towards c. TA0877 7898 to form a funnel entrance to a possible drove road. The drove road is only detected over a distance of 70metres but one of the ditches recorded in UID1463807 may a continuation of this feature. Two other possible field boundaries run perpendicular to the drove road, one runs south from TA0877 4798 and again may articulate with elements of	MEN/ PMED	508600	447900		1463803		C	NMR	7

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				UID1463807. The other runs northward from TA0882 4800 and is visible over a distance of 780m.									
2147	CIRCULAR FEATURE, RESERVOIR, TOPHILL LOW	WATTON	Monument	Circular feature of uncertain date, possibly prehistoric.	UNKN	507050	447850	MHU19453			C	HSMR	6
2148	POSSIBLE SITE OF FISHPOND	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Site of possible medieval fishponds.	?MED	511745	447805	MHU13135			C	HSMR	11
2149	SITE OF SANDFIELD'S GATE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	509795	447795	MHU13235			C	HSMR	7
2150	SITE OF CHICORY KILN	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval chicory kiln.	PMED	511115	447795	MHU13230			C	HSMR	11
2151	FIELD BOUNDARIES, ENCLOSURE & ?DROVEWAY	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Field boundaries and ditches of medieval, post medieval and/or 20th century date are visible as crop marks and earthworks on air photographs at TA0882 4776. The possible medieval or post medieval ditches (i.e. those at TA0878 4781, TA0881 4768, TA0890 4778 and TA0885 4776) are gently curving but generally perpendicular in arrangement. These survived as earthworks at least until 1946 but had been levelled by 1989. This group is cut by a curving ditch (centred TA0882 4778) that appeared as a crop mark in 1989 but was in fact an extant field boundary in 1946 as is a continuation of a still-extant boundary and drain to the north. There are other short ditches in this area that are of uncertain date. However the mortuary enclosure identified here by the SMR is probably a misidentification of parallel land drains that are visible as crop marks on the 1989 photos at TA0886 4775	?MED	508950	447750	MHU8117	1464063		C/B	NMR HSMR	7
2152	SITE OF OLD GRAVEL AND SAND PITS	WATTON	Monument	Post medieval extraction pits.	PMED	507015	447725	MHU13253			C	HSMR	6
2153	SITE OF OLD BANK	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Two sections of medieval plough headland flanked by a medieval or post medieval ditch, all visible as crop marks and earthworks on air photographs at TA0900 4784. At TA0906 4788 a north-east to south-west oriented headland is flanked to the south-east by medieval ridge and furrow (UID1464155) and to the north-west by a ditch, possibly a later field boundary that redefined the position of the headland. The second section, TA0894 4778, lies to the	?MED/ PMED	508905	447705	MHU13236	1464062		C	NMR HSMR	7

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				south-west of the extant track way that leads to Hayholme Hall but the two sections are aligned and may once have been continuous. These features were visible as earthwork in 1945 but it appears that these features had been greatly levelled by 1989. This feature is marked as an 'old bank' on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheet 196).									
2154	BRANDESBURTON HALL	BRANDESBURTON	Building	Country house with stables from 1772 converted to an institution for mental defectives in 1932. In 1936 a pair of two storied H-plan villas and a single-storied villa for individuals with severe disabilities were built. Expansion was between 1956-69.	PMED	511155	447695	MHU13128	1068480	LBII	B	HSMR	11
2155	OLD BIELD, EMBANKMENT CROSS	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Old Bield Embankment cross comprising a central bank 47 yds long E-W, expanding at each end to form a crescent, with an overall length of 61 yds and 7 yds wide, appearing to take the form of a cross and crescent combined. The cross is surrounded by a ditch 2 1/2 yds wide, the material from which has been used to form the cross, now nearly 2 ft high. Mortimer suggests that such embankments may have been used for parish courts in early Christian times, similar to those held on the moot hills. This earthwork is very slight and consists of banks about 10 yds wide and about 12 ins high, but up to 18 ins at the ends of the arms. The ditch is about 9 ins deep. (See plan). There is a possibility of its being removed by gravel digging. Old Bield. Possibly a cattle shelter or local form of rabbit trap. Ploughing has levelled this area leaving no trace of this feature.	?MED/ PMED	508755	447675	MHU2941	79157 1464062		C	HSMR	7
2156	GRAVEL PITS, SE OF BURSHILL	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval extraction pits.	PMED	509905	447675	MHU13125			C	HSMR	7
2157	BASWICK LANDING, RIVER HULL	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval landing place.	PMED	507380	447600	MHU13122			C	HSMR	6
2158	?FIELD BOUNDARIES	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Possible field boundaries tentatively identified as being of medieval or post medieval date are visible as crop marks on air photographs around TA085 476. These features appear as rather faint and ragged linear crop marks in a general north-west to south-east trend with some perpendicular elements. The crop marks are discontinuous and their medieval or post medieval attribution is not certain, nor in fact is	MED/ PMED	508500	447600		1463798		C	NMR	7



Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				it certain that these are of archaeological origin.									
2159	INN CARR HOUSE, BASWICK	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507995	447585	MHU13114			C	HSMR	7
2160	MILE POST, RIVER HULL	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval milepost on the riverside.	PMED	506745	447555	MHU13241			C	HSMR	6
2161	THE FORMER SLOOP PH, BASWICK	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507325	447555	MHU13238			C	HSMR	6
2162	BRANDESBURTON MED/PM SETTLEMENT & SMV	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	<p>Brandsburton settlement probably originated during the medieval period and has continued to develop during the post-medieval period. The settlement contains a range of monuments which include:</p> <p>Med Boundary Ditch, Frodingham Road (TA11703 47660 MHU20197 A medieval boundary ditch containing pottery of 13th to 14th century date was identified during a watching brief on land at Frodingham Road, Brandesburton, between 2001 and 2004. A single unstratified sherd of 14th to 15th century Humberware was also recovered.</p> <p>Church Of St Mary (TA11945 47645 MHU7003)</p> <p>Brandesburton School (TA11885 47635 MHU8690)</p> <p>Humber Ware Pot From Brandesburton (TA11875 47625 MHU19599) A single sherd of Humber ware pot (handle) was found during a watching brief.</p> <p>Allied And German War Graves (TA11883 47691 MHU20052) The western edge of St Mary's churchyard, Brandesburton was set aside for the burial of airmen killed on active service. Both German and allied airmen are buried there.</p> <p>The Manor House, High Street (TA11805 47605 MHU13137)</p> <p>Gas Lamp At Entrance To Brandesburton Primary School (TA11905 47622 MHU20436) Grade II listed building. Gas-lamp of mid 19th century date. Cast-iron. Lamp standard has moulded octagonal base topped with a beaded top linked to its 'barley sugar' twist shaft.</p> <p>The Rectory, S Of Church (TA11935 47625 MHU13138).</p> <p>Smithy, Breeze Row (TA11745 47595;</p>	MED/ PMED /MOD	511850	447550	MHU9550			B	HSMR	11

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map	
				<p>MHU13231)  Market Cross, Cross Hill (w side) (TA11805 47575; MHU724) Scheduled as Market Cross. Octagonal cross shaft and base, 4.6m high with remains of weathered cross head. Grade II Listed Building.  Site Of Reading Room, Main Street (TA11885 47575; MHU13136)  Black Swan Ph (TA11825 47565; MHU8687)  Primitive Methodist Chapel (TA11505 47555; MHU13130)  Site of stocks (TA11850 47550; MHU3014)  Site of Smithy off Mill Lane (TA11575 47545; MHU13133)  Dacre Arms PH, Main Street (TA11665 47525; MHU13134)  Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (TA11675 47375; MHU13160)  Site of the Vineyards Gardens (TA11605 47205; MHU13232) Site of Mile Stone (TA11535 47145; MHU13061)  ROC Post, N of Eastfield Road (TA12335 47765 NMR1237  MHU18810)  Air Raid Shelter, N of Church Lane (TA12045 47705 MHU18744)  Possible Transformer Bed, Eastfield Road (TA12115 47685  MHU18721)  Pond, Dike And Sluice, A165 (TA12045 47615 MHU13140)  Old Gravel Pit, E Of A165 (TA12115 47575 MHU13139)  Site Of Pinfold, E Side Of A165 (TA12055 47555 MHU13169)  Shelter/Defence Post (TA12065 47555 MHU18716)</p>										
2163	BASWICK STEER, BASWICK	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507315	447505	MHU13121			C	HSMR	6	
2164	SITE OF POST MILL	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Medieval/post medieval mill.	?MED/PMED	510500	447500	MHU3015			C	HSMR	11	
2165	OLD SAND PIT, S OF INN CARR HOUSE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval extraction pit.	PMED	508025	447485	MHU13115			C	HSMR	7	
2166	BRANDESBURTON BARFF	BRANDESBURTON	Building	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	510275	447475	MHU13126			C	HSMR	11	
2167	BRONZE AGE DIRK, WATTON	WATTON	Find Spot	Find of a Bronze Age dirk.	BA	506150	447450	MHU15797			C	HSMR	6	

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 42

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	BECK												
2168	TIMBERS, WATTON CARRS	WATTON	Monument	Drainage improvement uncovered a series of split bog oaks with axe marks and a late Bronze Age spearhead found nearby. Possible track-way.	?BA	506350	447450	MHU1225			B	HSMR	6
2169	BRANDESBURTON BARFF BURIALS	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Undated human burials.	UNKN	510350	447450	MHU8886 MHU3002			C	HSMR	11
2170	BRONZE AXE, BRANDESBURTON BARFF	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Find spot of a Bronze Age ax.	BA	510350	447450				C	HSMR	11
2171	SAND AND GRAVEL PITS	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval extraction pit.	PMED	510165	447445	MHU13227			C	HSMR	11
2172	FLINT CORE	WATTON	Find Spot	Blade core of till A flint found to west of River Hull during field walking by HWP (Eske-8). Pyramid core characteristic of the late Mesolithic.	MESO	506200	447400				N	HWP	6
2173	FLINT FLAKES, ROMAN POTTERY	LEVEN	Find Spot	Eleven flakes of till A flint found to south of River Hull during field walking by HWP (Eske-15). Small assemblage probably part of a larger concentration which dates from the late Mesolithic or early Neolithic. Single body sherd of Roman greyware also recovered.	MESO, NEO, ROM	506800	447400				C	HWP	6
2174	FLINT KNIFE, SCRAPERS AND FLAKES, FIRED CLAY LOOMWEIGHT	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	One plano-convex knife of till A flint, two scrapers of till B and Lower Chalk flint, and flakes of till A flint. Found by farmer and loaned to HWP for identification (Brandesburton-17). Also a fired clay ring, 82mm in diameter, possibly an AS loom weight.	PRE, NEO, BA, AS	510300	447400				C	HWP	11
2175	SITE OF SAND PIT	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval extraction pit.	PMED	506875	447395	MHU13239			C	HSMR	6
2176	HIGH BASWICK	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507000	447390	MHU13120			C	HSMR	6
2177	POSSIBLE ENCLOSURE AND CIRCULAR FEATURES	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Undated buried features.	PRE	510650	447350	MHU7174			C	HSMR	11
2178	ENCLOSURE & DITCHES	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Undated buried features.	PRE	510850	447350	MHU3009			C	HSMR	11
2179	RING DITCH	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A possible later prehistoric or Roman ring ditch is visible as a crop mark on air photographs at TA0882 4733. Approximately two thirds of the ring ditch circuit are visible and suggest that it is 20m in diameter.	IA/RB	508820	447330		1463783		C	NMR	7
2180	AQUEDUCT,	WATTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early	PMED	506315	447315	MHU13258			C	HSMR	6

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	WATTON BECK			mapping.									
2181	FIELD BOUNDARIES	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval field boundaries are visible as crop marks on air photographs at TA091 473. They appear as broad well defined crop marks compared to the slight marks of possible earlier features (UID1463781) that are visible in the same modern field unit.	PMED	509100	447300		1463732		C	NMR	7
2182	FLINT ARROWHEAD AND FLAKES	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	A barbed and tanged arrowhead (barbs missing) of till B flint (Brandesburton-20), two flakes of till B flint (Brandesburton -19 and -20) and two flakes of Lower Chalk flint (Brandesburton-13 and -16) from gravel at Brandesburton Barff during field walking by HWP.	PRE, BA	510500	447300				C	HWP	11
2183	FLINT BLADE	WATTON	Find Spot	Findspot of flint blade, possibly Mesolithic, found in 1983 after a dyke had been cleaned out.	MESO	506085	447255	MHU2543			C	HSMR	8
2184	SITE OF ?GOODALE HOUSE, BASWICK	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval building.	PMED	506950	447250	MHU19437			C	HSMR	8
2185	SITE OF BUILDING AND RUINS	LEVEN	Monument	Site of post medieval ruined buildings.	PMED	506675	447245	MHU13240			C	HSMR	8
2186	GRAVEL PIT, S OF BARFF HOUSE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval extraction pit.	PMED	510245	447245	MHU13060			C	HSMR	11
2187	GRAVEL PIT	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval extraction pit.	PMED	510265	447235	MHU13228			C	HSMR	11
2188	SAND AND GRAVEL PITS	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval extraction pit.	PMED	510445	447125	MHU13229			C	HSMR	11
2189	WILFHOLME BRIDGE, WILFHOLME	BESWICK	Monument	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	506165	447115	MHU13152			C	HSMR	8
2190	SALTINGS, WILFHOLME	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	506245	447115	MHU13156			C	HSMR	8
2191	DOUBLE DITCHED ENCLOSURE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A possible double ditched rectilinear enclosure and other linear features all of possible later prehistoric or Roman date are visible as crop marks on air photographs at TA091 471. The enclosure, at TA0912 4739, measures 75mx72m and may be double ditched in parts. Other linear features lie to the south around TA0918 4716. All these features are visible as rather fine and faint crop marks and a natural origin cannot be discounted. Some of these features are overlain with the broad crop marks	PRE/ROM	509100	447100		1463781		C/B	NMR	7

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 44

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				of probable post medieval field boundaries.									
2192	WILFHOLME LANDING	BESWICK	Monument	Site of post-medieval landing on river.	PMED	506205	447075	MHU13153			C	HSMR	8
2193	SITE OF WILFHOLME FERRY	BESWICK, LEVEN	Monument	Site of post-medieval ferry on river.	PMED	506225	447055	MHU13155			C	HSMR	8
2194	STAR CARR ANTEDILUVIAN REMAINS	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	"Antediluvian" finds from Starr Carr in 1860, one of which may have been a wooden paddle.	PRE, ?MESO	510650	447050	MHU3012			B/A	HSMR	11
2195	ANGLO-SAXON BOWL	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	A plain bronze Anglo-Saxon bowl was found in 1883 during excavations in the New Cut between Rotsea and Leven.	AS	507000	447000		79177		B/C	NMR	8
2196	NEOLITHIC AXE HEAD, BRANESBURTON BARFF	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Find spot of a Neolithic axe.	NEO	510000	447000	MHU17585			C	HSMR	11
2197	NEOLITHIC STONE AXEHEAD	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Neolithic stone axe head, polished with an oval cross-section and a thin, tapering, butt. Held in HERM (KINCM: 300.1942.253) and thought to have come from Brandesburton Barff. Reported by HWP (Brandesburton-21). Another stone axe from the same area is reported to be in Sewerby Hall Museum.	NEO	511000	447000				C	HWP	11
2198	THREE JOLLY TARS FARM, WILFHOLME	BESWICK	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	506175	446985	MHU13154			C	HSMR	8
2199	STARRCARR PONDS, OLD SAND & GRAVEL PITS	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval extraction pit.	PMED	510655	446955	MHU13220			C	HSMR	11
2200	SITE OF COLD ARBOUR	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	511805	446925	MHU13223			C	HSMR	11
2201	GREENSTONE AND FLINT AXEHEADS, FLINT FLAKES AND CHUNKS	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Two axeheads, three flakes and four chunks collected from the till south of Brandesburton Barff. Farmer found axe heads and two flakes, remainder from field walking by HWP (Brandesburton-6). One axe head of Lower Chalk flint, flakes of till A flint. Polished axe head probably of Langdale greenstone. Both axe heads of Neolithic date, others could be. Chunk of till A flint from gravel south of Brandesburton Barff, during field walking by HWP (Brandesburton-7). Broken scraper of Dimlington flint, flake of same flint and one flake each of till A, till B and Lower Chalk flints, all found during field	NEO	510200	446900				C	HWP	11

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				walking by HWP (Brandesburton-18).									
2202	FLINT FLAKES	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Chunky blade-like flake of till A flint collected from a small gravel hill west of Star Carr during field walking by HWP (Brandesburton-3).	PRE	510400	446900				C	HWP	11
2203	FLINT FLAKE	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint found between Star Carr and Starr Carr ponds during field walking by HWP (Brandesburton-5).	PRE	510500	446900				C	HWP	11
2204	ENCLOSURES AND TRACKWAY	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A possible medieval rectilinear enclosure abutting a trackway or boundary and post medieval field boundaries and an embanked trackway are visible as crop marks and earthworks on air photographs at TA1175 4692. The possible medieval rectilinear enclosure is centred at TA1177 4691 and measures 56x47m. It is cut in parts by a modern farm and field boundaries. The enclosure abuts a long north-east to south west aligned trackway or boundary that runs between TA1186 4717 and TA1166 4676. This is possibly a continuation of the linear feature recorded in UID1460497. The field boundary centred at TA1180 4700 and the embanked trackway at TA1171 4701 are both depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition map 1854, Yorkshire Sheet 196 and are presumed to be post medieval in origin. A single tree is depicted on this map on the alignment of the field boundary at TA1168 4699, this and others at TA1169 4695 and TA1166 4691 are also thought to be of post medieval date. All of these features were well defined earthworks on the earliest vertical air photographs but some had been levelled and were producing crop marks in the early 1980s.	MED	511700	446900		1460449		C	NMR	11
2205	RIDGE AND FURROW	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow in the parish of Brandesburton is visible on air photographs at TA118 469. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. Although some of this ridge and furrow was upstanding in 1946 all appears to have been levelled by 1994.	MED	511800	446900		1460483			NMR	11
2206	LOW BASWICK FARM	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507765	446895	MHU13056			C	HSMR	7
2207	SQUARE ENCLOSURE, LOW BASWICK	LEVEN	Monument	Undated, possibly Iron Age, square enclosure/barrow.	?IA	507650	446850	MHU19450			C	HSMR	7
2208	POSSIBLE MOATED SITE,	LEVEN	Monument	Possible medieval moated site.	?MED	507850	446850	MHU19438			C	HSMR	7

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	LOW BASWICK												
2209	HEIGHOLME HALL, HEIGHOLME	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	?MED/ PMED	509350	446850	MHU13059			C	HSMR	7
2210	COACH HOUSE TO HEIGHOLME HALL	LEVEN	Building	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	509205	446835	MHU8263			C	HSMR	7
2211	EXTRACTION PIT	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A late 20th century gravel pit is visible as an earthwork on air photographs at TA119 468, Team Hill. It covers approximately 5ha.	MOD	511900	446800		1460469		C	NMR	11
2212	OLD SAND PITS AND POND, S OF LOW BASWICK	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval extraction pit.	PMED	507735	446785	MHU13057			C	HSMR	7
2213	MOATED SITE, W OF HEIGHOLME HALL	LEVEN	Monument	The manor of Hayholme, a small rectangular moated site with less well defined earthworks in the fields E of the hall. It was gifted to Meaux Abbey before 1160 (3). The buildings within the moats were dismantled and reconstructed outside between 1372-96. (2-3) A rectangular moat measuring 43.0m E/W by 34.0m N/S between the centres of a ditch averaging 10.0m across the top. The ditch is still clearly visible, though partly water filled and heavily overgrown by thick vegetation. The interior is featureless and now planted with trees. The NW corner of the moat has been utilised to make a brick lined pond. The approach to the interior was probably to the S of this pond. To the E of the pond about 8m of the ditch has been filled in. The fields to the E of the hall have been cultivated and apart from a few small amorphous hillocks and hollows there is no trace of earthworks. Evidence on air photo of indistinct earthworks E of the present hall. Soil phosphate survey with high intensities indicative of settlement in this area. Many surface finds of 12th to 17th century pottery, tiles, some building stone and wattle and daub. A small sub-rectangular island 43m E-W by 34m N-S surrounded by a water-logged moat 10m wide and up to 3m deep. The N arm of the moat is crossed by an earthen causeway. At the W end of the N arm a section of the moat was re-dug and revetted with brick in the 19 <sup>th</sup> century to form a farm pond and horse-wash. The island has an uneven surface and fragments of burnt brick and pottery have been found on it, indicating the survival of structural	MED	509205	446785	MHU3716	79166	SM 21184	A	HSMR NMR	7

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				remains. The manor was the ancient home of the Noel family but was gifted to Meaux Abbey before 1160. By 1390 the site was the abbey's principal vaccary. Buildings on the island were demolished and replaced by structures external to the moat, probably on the site now occupied by modern buildings, between 1372 and 1396.									
2214	SITE OF STARRCARR GATE, STARR CARR LANE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval structure recorded on early mapping.	PMED	511045	446785	MHU13219			C	HSMR	11
2215	ENCLOSURES AND DITCHES	LEVEN	Monument	Undated buried features.	PRE	508550	446750	MHU3062			C	HSMR	7
2216	WORKED AVIAN BONE, CONEY GARTH GRAVEL PIT	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Two complete, three fore-parts and one mid-section of Maglemosean bone points from Coneygarth gravel pit, Brandesburton.	?MESO	511350	446750	MHU17587	80686		B/A	HSMR	11
2217	OLD SAND PIT, SW OF HEIGHHOLME HALL	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval extraction pit.	PMED	509105	446735	MHU13058			C	HSMR	7
2218	OLD SAND AND GRAVEL PITS, CONEY GARTH	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A post medieval gravel pit is visible as earthworks on air photographs. This feature measured approximately 10 hectares and was centred at TA112 466 at Coney Garth Hill.	PMED	511305	446705	MHU13063	1460446		C	HSMR NMR	11
2219	SITE OF OSIER BED	LEVEN	Monument	Site of osier bed	PMED	507625	446675	MHU11410			C	HSMR	7
2220	CONEY GARTH PIT HARPOONS	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Find of Mesolithic bone points or harpoons.	?MESO	511455	446675	MHU2992			B/A	HSMR	11
2221	GRAVEL PITS, S OF BRANDESBURTON	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A gravel pit that originated in the post medieval period and was substantially expanded in the late 20th century is visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA1199 4656. The original quarried area, which covered no more than 1 hectare in 1946 was subsequently cut by the A165. Then, by 1994 the workings had expanded to over 26 hectares, mainly on the west side of the road. Possible field boundaries uncertain date are visible as crop marks on air photographs. Some of these may be natural features. The features centred at TA1107 4571 run eastward to TA1086 4572 and southward to TA1112 4548 and are of probable archaeological origin. However it is possible that the linears centred at TA1104 4560 and TA1098 4551 are not.	PMED/ MOD	511835	446635	MHU13222	1460454 1460441		C	HSMR NMR	11



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 48

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
2222	SITE OF SHED, LEVEN CARRS	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507015	446555	MHU13244			C	HSMR	8
2223	SQUARE ENCLOSURE, STANSTEAD GRANGE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Possible Iron Age square enclosure ?barrow.	?IA	510950	446550	MHU19459			C	HSMR	11
2224	PART OF WORKED ANTLER	CATWICK	Find Spot	Part of an antler split in half. Strips have been taken off the sides and the point polished.	?MESO	511950	446550	MHU2702			C/B	HSMR	11
2225	SITE OF BUILDINGS ON STARR CARR LANE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	511045	446505	MHU13062			C	HSMR	11
2226	IRON SPEARHEAD	LEVEN	Find Spot	Find spot of an iron spear head.	UNKN	506500	446500	MHU13607			C	HSMR	8
2227	FLINT FLAKE	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Chunky flake of till A flint collected from Star Carr during field walking by HWP (Brandesburton-2).	PRE	510300	446500				C	HWP	11
2228	EMBANKMENT	LEVEN/ BRANDESBURTON	Monument	An embankment cross is situated on the S side of the village of Brandesburton and 150 yds from the northern foot of Coneygarth Hill. It is a triangular embankment, 24 yds by 28 yds by 32 yds, surrounded by a ditch, with the appearances of an entrance near the W corner from which a raised causeway is traceable. Coneygarth Hill and the surrounding area has been (and still is being) quarried away for gravel. There is no trace of this feature and no local knowledge of its previous existence.	?MED	511500	446500	MHU3000	80681		C	HSMR	11
2229	RECREATION GROUND, HEIGHOLME LANE/STARRCARR LANE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval feature recorded on early mapping.	PMED	510905	446495	MHU13221			C	HSMR	11
2230	BOUNDARY OR TRACKWAY	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A possible medieval boundary or track way is visible as an earthwork on air photographs. It is seen between TA1138 4653 and TA1121 467. It runs between areas of medieval ridge and furrow to the west and the current course of Starcarr Dike to the east. This feature may be a continuation of the track way or boundary recorded in UID1460449.	?MED	511300	446400		1460497		C	NMR	11
2231	AQUEDUCT, CATCHWATER DRAIN	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	511295	446385	MHU13064			C	HSMR	11
2232	BRONZE SWORD	LEVEN	Find Spot	Ewart Park type leaf-shaped bronze sword; in	BA	506500	446300				C	HWP	8

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				HERM (KINCM 95.63). Listed in Cambrian Archaeological Projects DBA (2006) for proposed Routh Hall Windfarm; consulted in HSMR.									
2233	FIELD BOUNDARIES	LEVEN	Monument	Possible late prehistoric or Roman period field boundaries are visible as crop marks on air photographs. However these might instead be natural features of uncertain date. Two of these linears are perpendicular and run in a north-west to south-east alignment, the third is aligned near east to west. These features are centred at TA1137 4634.	IA/RB	511300	446300		1460446			NMR	12
2234	SITE OF LANDING PLACE, LINLEY HILL	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval landing place on river.	PMED	506385	446255	MHU13158			C	HSMR	8
2235	BRONZE SWORD, LINLEY HILL FARM	LEVEN	Find Spot	Find spot of a Bronze Age sword.	BA	506450	446250	MHU95159			C	HSMR	8
2236	LINLEY HILL FARM	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval farm recorded on early mapping.	PMED	506405	446205	MHU13159			C	HSMR	8
2237	STARRCARR HOUSE, STARRCARR LANE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	511045	446205	MHU13065			C	HSMR	12
2238	ENCLOSURES	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Two conjoined rectilinear enclosures abutting a boundary ditch and a third possible rectilinear enclosure, all of possible Iron Age or Roman date are visible as cropmarks on air photographs, centred at TA118 462. The conjoined enclosures, at TA1184 4620 measure 31x25m and 34x17m. The possible third enclosure is incomplete and 25m wide. It appears that all of these features have been destroyed, either by gravel extraction (UID1460454) or the construction of the A165.	IA/RB	511800	446200		1460532		C/B	NMR	12
2239	SITE OF LEVEN DUCK DECOY	LEVEN	Monument	Possible medieval and post medieval duck decoy.	?MED/PMED	507655	446085	MHU13245			C	HSMR	8
2240	SLUICE, HOLDERNESS DRAIN	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval sluice recorded on early mapping.	PMED	508165	446085	MHU13248			C	HSMR	8
2241	TRACKWAY AND ENCLOSURES, NW OF HALL GARTH	LEVEN	Monument	Undated buried features.	PRE	508850	446050	MHU19436			C	HSMR	9
2242	STARRCARR BRIDGE, STARRCARR	BRANDESBURTON, LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	511025	446045	MHU13066			C	HSMR	12

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 50

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	LANE												
2243	IRON AGE, ROMAN AND MEDIEVAL ACTIVITY	LEVEN	Monument	An archaeological watching brief was undertaken after an archaeological evaluation (1316790) had revealed the presence of Romano-British and early medieval activity within parts of the site.	IA/RB/MED	511900	445950		1330182		C/B	NMR	12
2244	IRON AGE, ROMAN AND MEDIEVAL ACTIVITY	LEVEN	Monument	Five trenches excavated on the site of a proposed new petrol station recorded Iron Age and medieval activity.	IA/RB/MED	511900	445950		1316790		C/B	NMR	12
2245	FINDSPOT OF KING EDWARD I COIN	LEVEN	Find Spot	Findspot of King Edward the First coin found by metal detecting in 2004.	MED	510362	445920	MHU20249			C	HSMR	12
2246	SLUICE, CHERRY BANK	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval sluice recorded on early mapping.	PMED	508125	445895	MHU13247			C	HSMR	8
2247	?ENCLOSURES & ROUND BARROW	LEVEN	Monument	Possible Bronze Age barrows and enclosures.	BA	510250	445850	MHU19460			C/B	HSMR	12
2248	FLINT FLAKE	LEVEN	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint recovered during field walking by HWP (Brandesburton-1), 280m east of Catchwater Drain. Small scraper of till B flint, collected 200m east of Catchwater Drain during field walking by HWP (Brandesburton-4). Of Bronze Age date.	PRE	511600	445800				C	HWP	12
2249	CROP MARK COMPLEX	LEVEN	Monument	APs show crop mark complex which includes, trackway, enclosures, ditches and ring ditch.	PRE	509850	445750	MHU11043			C	HSMR	9
2250	FLINT CORE	LEVEN	Find Spot	A keeled core of till A flint, with at least 26 flakes removed, several blade-like.	PRE	507200	445700				C	HWP	8
2251	LINLEYHILL ROAD BRIDGE	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	508105	445685	MHU13183			C	HSMR	8
2252	SLUICE, LINLEYHILL ROAD BRIDGE	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval sluice recorded on early mapping.	PMED	508095	445675	MHU13246			C	HSMR	8
2253	NORTH FIELD CROP MARKS	LEVEN	Monument	APs show crop marks with modern drainage.	PRE	511050	445650	MHU11042			C	HSMR	12
2254	ST FAITH'S WELL	LEVEN	Monument	St Faith's Well. OS 1855 6" map shows well.	?MED/PMED	509135	445635	MHU3714	79172		C	HSMR	9
2255	IA DITCH AND POTTERY, NE OF 'DUNROAMIN'	CATWICK	Monument	Iron Age ditch and pottery.	IA	511895	445595	MHU16593			C	HSMR	12
2256	OLD GRAVEL/CLAY PIT, W OF LEVEN	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval extraction pit.	PMED	509725	445575	MHU13085			C	HSMR	9
2257	DITCHES, HALL GARTH	LEVEN	Monument	Undated, probably post-medieval buried features.	PMED	508950	445550	MHU19439			C	HSMR	9

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
2258	SITE OF SUMMER HOUSE	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	509095	445525	MHU13252			C	HSMR	9
2259	SITE OF CHURCH OF ST FAITH	LEVEN	Monument	Medieval parish church of St Faith, Hall Garth. Demolished in C19. A church is recorded at Leven in Domesday.	MED/PMED	509125	445515	MHU3713			C	HSMR	9
2260	OLD SAND PIT, N OF CARR LANE	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval extraction pit.	PMED	508835	445505	MHU13184			C	HSMR	9
2261	MEDIEVAL POT SHERD, LEVEN	LEVEN	Find Spot	Medieval pottery sherd found in the corner of an arable field near the site of a ruined C19 smithy.	MED	509175	445505	MHU19727			C	HSMR	9
2262	BA SWORDS AND AXES, LEVEN PARISH	LEVEN	Monument	A Late Bronze Age socketed axe found in Leven is in the Yorkshire Museum (Accession Number 1140/1948).	BA	510500	445500	MHU3708	80680		C	HSMR	12
2263	POSSIBLE FISHPONDS	LEVEN	Monument	A series of possible fishponds to the west of Hall Garth. No longer visible.	?MED	508955	445475	MHU19598			C	HSMR	9
2264	SITE OF POND	LEVEN	Monument	OS 1891 25" map shows pond.	PMED	509255	445455	MHU13086			C	HSMR	9
2265	LITTLE LEVEN, CRASH SITE	LEVEN	Monument	Site of a WWII aircraft crash site, which damaged Nos 77 and 81 West Street, Little Leven.	MOD	510050	445450	MHU19893			C	HSMR	12
2266	DITCHED ENCLOSURE	LEVEN	Monument	Crop marks of ditched rectangular enclosure (HSMR) and finds of Iron Age pottery (HERM). (Described by HWP under Brandesburton-1, though some distance away)	PRE	511350	445450	MHU3063			C	HWP	12
2267	SITE OF GRANGE, HALL GARTH	LEVEN	Monument	Hall Garth Grange. Traces of a much older structure attached to the present farmhouse.	PMED	509155	445385	MHU3718			C	HSMR	9
2268	IA & MED POT CATWICK ROUNDABOUT	CATWICK	Monument	Find spot of Iron Age and Medieval pottery.	IA	511945	445375	MHU17943			C	HSMR	12
2269	SITE OF LEVEN NEW MILL	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval mill recorded on early mapping.	PMED	511635	445345	MHU3719			C	HSMR	12
2270	NEOLITHIC OCCUPATION SITE, SE OF 'DUNROAMIN'	CATWICK	Monument	Neolithic occupation site. Two small pits containing parts of 6 pottery vessels of Earlier Neolithic Grimston style and flints recorded during evaluation by HAU (site code LEV92) in advance of the Leven Bypass construction. Dating of hazelnut shells from the pits produced dates of 3982-3645 cal BC and 4933-4553 cal BC; pits were sealed beneath an undated gravel layer.	NEO	511905	445335	MHU16592			C/B	HSMR	12
2271	LINLEYHILL LOW BARN, LEVEN CARRS	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval farm building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507665	445325	MHU13250			C	HSMR	8
2272	MED/PM SETTLEMENT,	LEVEN	Monument	Leven settlement probably originated during the medieval period and has continued to	MED/PMED	510750	445250	MHU9643			B	HSMR	12



Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				<p>Site Of Pond And Pump (TA10915 45335 MHU13074).</p> <p>Site Of Wright's Mill (TA11045 45245 MHU11742).</p> <p>Med/Pm Pot, South Parade (TA10455 45235 MHU4377).</p> <p>Site Of Windmill, Milton Farm (TA10745 44835 MHU11740).</p> <p>Church Of The Holy Trinity (TA10655 45235 MHU3712) Victorian parish church of Holy Trinity, built 1843-44 by R D Chantrell.</p> <p>Site Of Smithy, South Parade (TA10395 45185 MHU13080).</p> <p>Site Of Windmill, Mill Hill (TA10650 45150 MHU3720).</p> <p>Leven Bridge, South Street (TA10795 44745 MHU13092).</p> <p>27 High Stile (N Side) (Former Police Station) (TA10935 45145 MHU8264).</p> <p>Leven School, South Street (TA10785 45115 MHU13076).</p> <p>Sandholme Bridge, Sandholme Road (TA10135 45075 MHU13081).</p> <p>Swing Bridge Over Leven Canal, Sandholme Road (TA10045 45025 MHU13082).</p> <p>Sandholme (TA09985 44985 MHU13277).</p> <p>Canal Aqueduct At Sandholme Farm (TA10125 44955 MHU8265).</p> <p>Leven Wharf And Buildings, Leven Canal (TA10665 44935 MHU13089).</p> <p>Canal House (TA10705 44935 MHU4967)</p> <p>Canal House, a handsome three-bay house embellished by a grand pedimented Corinthian doorcase around 1745 from No 21 High Street, Hull.</p> <p>The Beagle Public House (TA10745 45005 MHU8258).</p> <p>Site Of Minerva PH, A165 (TA10785 45005 MHU13286).</p> <p>Site Of Pump, Leven Canal (TA09615 44995 MHU13088).</p>									
2273	SITE OF OSIER BED	LEVEN	Monument	Site of osier bed	PMED	508955	445135	MHU13251			C	HSMR	9
2274	GRAVESTONE, NW OF SE CORNER OF HALL GARTH	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval grave marker.	PMED	509145	445055	MHU8261			C	HSMR	9
2275	WATERLOO SWING BRIDGE	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507005	445005	MHU13180			C	HSMR	8

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 54

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
2276	BRONZE SWORDS	LEVEN	Find Spot	Two Ewart Park type leaf-shaped bronze swords from Leven Carrs; in HERM (KINCM 700.42 and KINCM 44.57). Listed in Cambrian Archaeological Projects DBA (2006) for proposed Routh Hall Windfarm; consulted in HSMR.	BA	508000	445000				C/B	HWP	8
2277	MEDIEVAL AXEHEAD	LEVEN	Find Spot	Medieval axehead in HERM (KINCM 210.1984). Listed in Cambrian Archaeological Projects DBA (2006) for proposed Routh Hall Windfarm; consulted in HSMR.	MED	510000	445000				C	HWP	12
2278	FAR FOX AQUEDUCT	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval structure recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507955	444985	MHU13181			C	HSMR	8
2279	SITE OF OSIER BEDS OF LEVEN CANAL	LEVEN	Monument	Site of osier bed	PMED	508005	444925	MHU13275			C	HSMR	8
2280	?DITCH	LEVEN	Monument	A possible ditch of uncertain date is visible as a crop mark on air photographs.	UNKN	508100	444910		1463494		C	NMR	8
2281	WWII MILITARY BUILDINGS	LEVEN	Monument	A group of possible Second World War military buildings are visible as structures on air photographs. They are centred at TA 1055 4490 and flank the eastern terminal of the Leven Canal.	MOD	510500	444900		1463600		C	NMR	12
2282	POSSIBLE SQUARE BARROW	LEVEN	Monument	Possible Iron Age square barrow.	IA	509035	444895	MHU19102			C	HSMR	9
2283	WATERLOO FARM, ESKE CARRS	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval farm recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507015	444805	MHU13334			C	HSMR	8
2284	BANK AND DITCH	LEVEN	Monument	A post medieval bank (earthwork) and ditch are visible as earthworks on air photographs.	PMED	510500	444700		1463615		C	HSMR	12
2285	BA, IA, RB SETTLEMENT EXCAVATION	LEVEN	Monument	Site code: LEV 92. Excavation by HAU of an area 250m by 20m in the area of Bowlams Dyke revealed parts of two Romano-British period settlements, that to the north with short-lived timber buildings dating to the 2nd century, whilst to the south the settlement was marked by substantial ditches delimiting a suggested 'farmyard', dating to the 4th/5th centuries. Excavation proved the majority of features identified by the preceding geophysical survey to be of geological origin. RB CBM included fragment of stamped tile of 6th Legion. Also recorded were ditches containing IA pottery and a BA pit.	RB	511850	444700		658080		B	NMR	12
2286	SOUTHFIELD FARM LINEAR	LEVEN	Monument	Undated, probably post-medieval buried features.	PMED	510345	444695	MHU19097			C	HSMR	12

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	FEATURE												
2287	AQUEDUCT, CATCHWATER DRAIN	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval structure recorded on early mapping.	PMED	511455	444695	MHU13099			C	HSMR	12
2288	GLEBE FARM, S OF LEVEN CANAL	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval farm recorded on early mapping.	PMED	508845	444625	MHU13276			C	HSMR	9
2289	CROSSLANE BRIDGE, CROSS LANE/CARR LANE	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	509715	444605	MHU13087			C	HSMR	9
2290	SITE OF SAND PIT	LEVEN	Monument	A post medieval gravel pit is visible as an earthwork on air photographs. It is centred at TA 1095 4457 and lies to the west of other gravel pits recorded separately.	PMED	510945	444575	MHU13097	1463618		C	HSMR NMR	12
2291	DOUBLE BRIDGE, CATCHWATER DRAIN	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval drain recorded on early mapping.	PMED	511465	444565	MHU13100			C	HSMR	12
2292	MOUNT PLEASANT, CRASH SITE	LEVEN	Monument	Site of a WWII Crash Site, at Mount Pleasant.	MOD	510975	444555	MHU19894			C	HSMR	12
2293	GLEBE FARM CIRCULAR FEATURES	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval farm recorded on early mapping.	UNKN/ ?PRE	508650	444550	MHU19048			C	HSMR	9
2294	BA-RB SETTLEMENT, S OF YARROWS	LEVEN	Monument	Settlement stretching from the Bronze Age into the Romano-British period. A rectilinear enclosure, field boundaries and possible curvilinear enclosures of possible Iron Age or Roman date are visible amongst complex cropmarks on air photographs around TA119 445. The other cropmarks in this area which are less likely to be of archaeological origin are recorded in UID1460436. The rectilinear enclosure is located at TA1191 4457, it is 45m wide and at least 48m long. There is a possible curvilinear enclosure in the south-west corner of this enclosure at TA1190 4457. To the north and west of the enclosure there are relatively broad and straight cropmarks which may pertain to field boundaries (eg TA1174 4457 and TA1185 4462). The second curvilinear enclosure is at TA1175 4463. Some of these boundaries were truncated by the Leven Bypass. Complex cropmarks of possible natural origin are visible on air photographs at TA118 445, though an archaeological cause for these marks cannot be discounted entirely. The more likely archaeological ditches are recorded in	BA-RB	511850	444550	MHU11118	1460431 1460436		B	HSMR NMR	12



Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				UID1460431.									
2295	SITE OF GRAVEL PIT, WYNSLEY HAVEN	LEVEN	Monument	A small post medieval gravel pit and a larger twentieth century gravel pit are visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA110 445. The earlier workings, known as Wynsley covered less than 0.5ha and were centred at TA1100 4453 (1). The larger gravel pit, known as Mount Pleasant covered approximately 4.5ha at TA110 446.	PMED	510965	444545	MHU13096	1460357		C	HSMR NMR	12
2296	BA FLANGED AXE	LEVEN	Find Spot	Find spot of a middle Bronze-Age Flanged Axe from Rectory Farm, Leven.	BA	510605	444505	MHU19621			C	HSMR	10
2297	BANK AND DITCH	LEVEN	Monument	Possible ditches and a bank (earthwork) of uncertain date are visible as crop marks on air photographs.	UNKN	508200	444500		1463498		C	NMR	8
2298	RIDGE AND FURROW	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval ridge and furrow is visible as crop marks on air photographs in the parish of Leven.	PMED	510530	444500		1463639		C	NMR	10
2299	POST WINDMILL	LEVEN	Monument	Post built windmill shown on Enclosure map of 1792	PMED	510950	444500				C	HISTORIC MAPPING	12
2300	AQUEDUCT, MONK DIKE	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval structure recorded on early mapping.	PMED	511425	444455	MHU13098			C	HSMR	12
2301	WYNSLEY HAVEN	LEVEN	Building	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	510915	444425	MHU13095			C	HSMR	12
2302	MILE STONE ON BEVERLEY ROAD	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval milestone.	PMED	510945	444405	MHU13094			C	HSMR	12
2303	RIDGE AND FURROW	LEVEN	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow in the parish of Leven is visible on air photographs at TA112 444. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. Although some of this ridge and furrow was upstanding in 1946 all appears to have been levelled by 1994.	MED	511200	444400		1460366			NMR	12
2304	RECTORY FARM	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	510735	444395	MHU13091			C	HSMR	12
2305	LEVEN HOUSE	LEVEN	Building	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	510875	444385	MHU8257			C	HSMR	12
2306	LEVEN GRANGE, BEVERLEY ROAD	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	511055	444385	MHU13093			C	HSMR	12
2307	CIRCULAR & RECTANGULAR FEATURES	LEVEN	Monument	Undated buried features.	PRE	509545	444355	MHU19049			C	HSMR	9
2308	FOND BRIDGE, CARR LANE	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	510355	444355	MHU13090			C	HSMR	10
2309	CROSS FRAGMENT,	LEVEN	Monument	Possible medieval cross fragment.	?MED	510850	444350	MHU3711			C	HSMR	12

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	RECTORY GARDEN												
2310	SAMSON BRIDGE, MONK DIKE	LEVEN	Monument	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	510805	444265	MHU13285			C	HSMR	12
2311	TRACKWAY	LEVEN	Monument	A possible Iron Age or Roman trackway is visible as cropmarks in air photographs around TA114 442. The trackways are centred at TA1145 4425 and from there run north-westward to TA1125 4433, southward to TA1184 4414 and northward to TA1165 4460. Part of the trackways was truncated by the Leven Bypass.	IA/RB	511400	444200		1460434		C	NMR	12
2312	LEVEN COMMON, CRASH SITE	LEVEN	Monument	Site of a WWII aircraft crash site, at Leven Common.	MOD	510925	444195	MHU19895			C	HSMR	12
2313	RIDGE AND FURROW	LEVEN	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow is visible as crop marks on air photographs in the parish of Leven.	MED	510920	444180		1463643		C	NMR	12
2314	RECTANGULAR PIT, BOWLAMS	LEVEN	Monument	Undated, probably post-medieval buried features.	PMED	511455	444175	MHU19096			C	HSMR	12
2315	SAND PIT	ROUTH	Monument	A post medieval extractive pit is visible as an earthwork on air photographs.	PMED	509350	444080		1463730		C	NMR	9
2316	ENCLOSURES	ROUTH	Monument	A linear arrangement of possible Iron Age or Roman period rectilinear enclosures are visible as crop marks on air photographs. They are centred at TA 0894 4402. They run roughly north/south for approximately 235m.	IA/RB	508900	444000		1463530		C/B	NMR	9
2317	WWII CAMPS	LEVEN	Monument	The structures of second world war military camps in three locations are visible on air photographs. These camps are centred at TA1109 4415, TA1100 4402 and TA 1112 4392 and consist of a series of huts aligned along the modern field boundaries.	MOD	511000	444000		1460355			NMR	12
2318	?ENCLOSURE, N OF HIGH FARM	ROUTH	Monument	Undated buried features.	PRE	509235	443995	MHU19047			C	HSMR	9
2319	OLD RACE GROUND, N OF LOW FARM	ROUTH	Monument	Post medieval race ground recorded on early mapping.	PMED	509605	443905	MHU13280			C	HSMR	9
2320	BANK & DITCH, N OF RISTON GRANGE	LEVEN	Monument	Undated, probably medieval buried features.	?MED	511225	443885	MHU19095			C	HSMR	12
2321	?ENCLOSURES, W OF FOX COVERT	ROUTH	Monument	Undated buried features.	PRE	507905	443865	MHU19043			C	HSMR	9
2322	LINEAR CROP MARKS &	ROUTH	Monument	Some medieval or post medieval field boundaries and lengths of ditch dated	PRE/MED/PMED	510350	443850	MHU11229	1463622		C	NMR	10

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	?BARROWS			uncertain are visible as crop marks on air photographs. They are centred at TA 1029 4366.									
2323	OLD SAND PITS, NW OF HIGH FARM	ROUTH	Monument	A post medieval sand pit is visible as an earthwork on air photographs. It is centred at TA 0869 4378 and covers an area of 0.4ha.	PMED	508605	443805	MHU13203	1463503		C	NMR	9
2324	WHITE CROSS COTTAGE	LEVEN	Building	White Cross Cottage, a former Toll House, now a house, built in the late C18th in the Gothic style. Two storeys and three bays in symmetrical elevation. Crenulated parapet.	PMED	510985	443795	MHU4965	1199899	LBII164494	B	HSMR	12
2325	WHITE CROSS CROSS SHAFT & BASE	LEVEN	Monument	Wayside cross shaft and base, the head of which is probably that in Leven Church. Grade II listed building.	?MED	510955	443785	MHU3710		LBII	B	HSMR	12
2326	MONK BRIDGE, A1035	LEVEN, ROUTH	Monument	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	510695	443715	MHU13242			C	HSMR	12
2327	OLD SAND PIT, LOW FARM	ROUTH	Monument	A post medieval extractive pit and two sand pits are visible as earthworks on air photographs. They are centred at TA0943 4351 and lie to the south of a 20th century sand and gravel extraction site which has enveloped two other post medieval sand pits.	PMED	509575	443705	MHU13210	1463544		C	HSMR NMR	9
2328	LOW FARM, NE OF ROUTH	ROUTH	Building	Post medieval farm recorded on early mapping.	PMED	509715	443695	MHU13209			C	HSMR	9
2329	OLD SAND PITS, N OF A1035	ROUTH	Monument	Post medieval extraction pit.	PMED	510435	443695	MHU13213			C	HSMR	12
2330	FIELD SYSTEM, E OF RISTON GRANGE	RISTON	Monument	Possible Iron Age or medieval field system.	?IA/MED	511885	443615	MHU3590			C	HSMR	13
2331	TWO ?ROUND BARROWS	TICKTON	Monument	On the SE edge of Eske Carrs a pair of ring ditches may be possible barrows.	PRE, BA	507085	443605	MHU19042			C	HSMR HWP	10
2332	SAND AND GRAVEL PITS	ROUTH	Monument	A post medieval to 20th century sand and gravel extraction site is visible as an earthwork on air photographs. For the East Riding of Yorkshire Aggregates Project two earlier (post medieval) sand pits and one extractive pit have also been mapped, though these are now consumed by the larger extractive process.	PMED/ MOD	509600	443600		1463540		C	NMR	9
2333	MILESTONE ON THE A1035	ROUTH	Monument	Post medieval milestone.	PMED	510045	443555	MHU13212			C	HSMR	10
2334	RISTON GRANGE, GARDENS & FISHPOND	RISTON	Monument	Possible medieval grange, gardens and fishponds.	?MED	511315	443535	MHU3625			C	HSMR	13
2335	SMITHY, HIGH FARM, N OF	ROUTH	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	509085	443515	MHU13205			C	HSMR	9

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	ROUTH												
2336	SQUARE ENCLOSURE, W OF HIGH FARM	ROUTH	Monument	Possible Iron Age square enclosure ?barrow.	?IA	508685	443495	MHU19046			C	HSMR	9
2337	HIGH FARM, N OF ROUTH	ROUTH	Monument	Post medieval farm recorded on early mapping.	PMED	509015	443485	MHU13204			C	HSMR	9
2338	EMBANKMENT OR WATERCOURSE	LEVEN	Monument	Undated buried features.	UNKN	510935	443455	MHU19094			C	HSMR	13
2339	CIRCULAR EARTHWORK, MILL HILL	ROUTH	Monument	Undated buried features.	PRE	509475	443415	MHU13279			C	HSMR	9
2340	RIDGE AND FURROW	ROUTH	Monument	Medieval/post medieval ridge and furrow is visible as crop marks in the parish of Routh.	MED/PMED	510100	443400		1463651		C	NMR	13
2341	RIDGE AND FURROW/FIELD BOUNDARIES	RISTON	Monument	A post medieval hollow and field boundaries or drains are visible as crop marks and earthworks on air photographs to the west and east of Riston Grange.	PMED	511400	443400		1460393		C	NMR	13
2342	OLD SAND PIT, S OF A1035	ROUTH	Monument	Post medieval extraction pit.	PMED	509725	443395	MHU13281			C	HSMR	9
2343	SITE OF CARR HOUSE FARM	ROUTH	Monument	Post medieval farm recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507905	443355	MHU13202			C	HSMR	9
2344	SAND PIT, NE OF ROUTH	ROUTH	Monument	Post medieval extraction pit.	PMED	509505	443305	MHU13211			C	HSMR	9
2345	SITE OF FISHPOND	RISTON	Monument	Site of a possible medieval fishpond.	?MED	511085	443295	MHU13214			C	HSMR	13
2346	POSSIBLE TRACKWAY AND FIELD BOUNDARY	ROUTH	Monument	A possible trackway and field boundary of uncertain (but possibly prehistoric) date are visible as crop marks on air photographs. They are centred at TA 0799 4325. The trackway is visible for 210m and runs in a south-west/north-east direction.	UNKN	507900	443200		1463535		C	NMR	9
2347	PAIR OF SEMI-DETACHED HOUSES	ROUTH	Building	Pair of semi detached houses built in the early 20th century. The houses are of two storeys and are built of red brick with a slate roof, with tumbling in the gables.	MOD	509300	443200		1197877		C	NMR	9
2348	SITE OF SLUICE, E OF MONK DIKE	RISTON	Monument	Post medieval sluice recorded on early mapping.	PMED	510815	443135	MHU13283			C	HSMR	13
2349	POSSIBLE ENCLOSURE	RISTON	Monument	Post medieval tree enclosure ring in the form of a small rectilinear enclosure is visible as a faint earthwork and crop mark.	PMED	511455	443105	MHU10203	1460330		C	HSMR NMR	13
2350	FLINT FLAKE, ROMAN POTTERY	TICKTON	Find Spot	Secondary flake of till A flint and a single rim sherd of Roman greyware recovered during field walking by HWP. (Eske mapview)	PRE	507000	443000				C	HWP	10
2351	MEDIEVAL	ROUTH	Monument	A hospital at Routh, the 'Routhspitel', is	MED	509000	443000		1346396		C	NMR	9

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	HOSPITAL			documented in 1448 in the Beverley Chapter Act Book.									
2352	OLD COURSE OF HOLDERNESS DRAIN	ROUTH, TICTON	Monument	Old course of the Holderness Drain.	PMED	507295	442985	MHU13271			C	HSMR	10
2353	NORTH CARR BRIDGE, WHITECROSS ROAD	RISTON	Monument	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	511765	442945	MHU13215			C	HSMR	13
2354	?ENCLOSURE, N OF STONEYGOAT DIKE	RISTON	Monument	Undated buried features.	PRE	511205	442905	MHU19093			C	HSMR	13
2355	SAND AND GRAVEL PITS	ROUTH	Monument	Seven post medieval extractive pits are visible as earthworks on air photographs. They are centred at TA 0882 4291.	PMED	508800	442900		1463548		C	NMR	10
2356	SUPPOSED ENCLOSURE, RISTON CARRS	RISTON	Monument	An ancient enclosure rising to about 20 ft or 25 ft at Coneygarths at the edge of Riston Carrs. Mentioned in 1315, it had the appearance of having had buildings on it at the time of the enclosure in 1772, as well as a group of decayed trees. An elongated hillock with a ditch on the W side and scarping on the E, is probably the earthwork. At TA 1109 4292 is a natural flat-topped glacial ridge. The only trace of an artificial feature is a rectangular tree enclosure 23.0m N/S by 12.0m E/W formed by a shallow ditch about 0.3m deep and 1.5m across, as shown on the 25" The ditch and scarping mentioned are natural. Four earthen mounds averaging 7.0 m in diameter and 0.5 m high set in pairs about 100m apart forming a narrow rectangle. They overlie rig and furrow and with the name "Butt Hills" (unconfirmed at time of visit) these are possibly archery butts. Four medieval or post medieval archery butts are visible as earthworks on air photographs, centred at TA123 426. These are in the form of 4 small circular mounds overlying medieval ridge and furrow.	PRE	511095	442895	MHU3597	80749 80734		C	HSMR NMR	13
2357	SITE OF WWII DECOY, W OF ROUTH	ROUTH	Monument	Site of WWII decoy.	MOD	507850	442850	MHU18425			C	HSMR	10
2358	?ENCLOSURE, S OF CROWSHORE	ROUTH	Monument	Undated buried features.	PRE	507435	442805	MHU19044			C	HSMR	10

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	PLANTATION												
2359	DITCH SYSTEM, RISTON CARR	RISTON	Monument	Undated buried features.	PRE	510985	442805	MHU3628			C	HSMR	13
2360	BANK OR TRACK, NW OF GLEBE FARM	RISTON	Monument	Undated buried features.	PRE	511955	442785	MHU19210	1460401		C	HSMR	13
2361	ROUTH MED/PM SETTLEMENT & SMV	ROUTH	Monument	Possible medieval tofts and field boundaries and medieval and/or post medieval hollows are visible as crop marks and earthworks on air photographs around TA091 427. Some of these features may be associated with a hospital documented at Routh (UID:1346396). The toft boundaries run perpendicular to the modern road though Routh and are visible between TA0899 4304 and TA0885 4273 to the west of the road and around TA0909 4280 to the east. The hollows are distributed around the edges of the tofts or fields. Routh School (TA08825 42635 MHU13208). Milestone, A1035 (TA08785 42565 MHU11409). Routh Bar TP Gate (TA08875 42635 MHU13278). Smithy and Pump (TA08985 42835 MHU13207). The Nag's Head PH (TA09165 42945 MHU13206).	MED/PMED	509050	442750	MHU9666	1463554		B	HSMR NMR	10
2362	ENCLOSURE, FIELD SYSTEM	RISTON	Monument	Undated buried features.	PMED	510850	442750	MHU3591	1463627		C	HSMR NMR	13
2363	?RING DITCH, RISTON CARR	RISTON	Monument	Undated, probably Iron Age, buried features.	?IA	511185	442705	MHU19092			C	HSMR	13
2364	MEDIEVAL RIDGE AND FURROW	ROUTH	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow are visible as crop marks and earthworks on air photographs in the parish of Routh. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. Some areas are no longer extant on the latest (1992) Ordnance Survey vertical air photographs. At TA 0961 4369 some areas have been quarried away by sand and gravel extraction (UID:1463540).	MED	509200	442700		1463591		C	NMR	10
2365	SAND AND GRAVEL PITS	ROUTH	Monument	Two post medieval extractive pits are visible as earthworks on air photographs.	PMED	509390	442570		1463583		C	NMR	10
2366	SITE OF BUTT HILLS	ROUTH	Monument	In field on the south side (sic) of Routh Church is an appearance of two tumuli. (Compare with 'Butt Hills' - TA 07 SW 9 at Wold Newton which are archery butts). Two mounds of uncertain date are visible as	MED	509250	442550	MHU12270	79235		C	HSMR NMR	10

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 62

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				earthworks on air photographs. These features appear to be no longer extant on the latest (1992) Ordnance Survey vertical air photographs.									
2367	CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS	ROUTH	Building	Grade II* listed building. The nave and chancel are of 14th century date, the south porch was added in the 16th-early 17th century and the west tower was added in 1904. Extensive restoration of the church was carried out in 1904 by Brodick, Lowther and Walker. The building is of ashlar, with brick to the south porch, and pebbledash to the porch and chancel. The roof is of flat tiles.	MED/PMED	509115	442505	MHU1536	1198391	LBII*164525	A	HSMR NMR	10
2368	UNCLASSIFIED EARTHWORK	ROUTH	Monument	Earthworks, possibly medieval, near the Beverley to Leven road. Approximate NGR only.	?MED	508500	442500	MHU1565			C	HSMR	10
2369	?TUMULI	ROUTH	Monument	In field on the south side (sic) of Routh Church is an appearance of two tumuli. (Compare with 'Butt Hills' - TA 07 SW 9 at Wold Newton which are archery butts).	BA	509200	442500				C		10
2370	?RING DITCHES, W OF CHURCH	ROUTH	Monument	Undated, probably Iron Age, buried features.	?IA	508835	442475	MHU19090			C	HSMR	10
2371	TRACKWAY AND OTHER CROP MARKS, ROUTH CARRS	ROUTH	Monument	A possible Iron Age or Roman period double ditched boundary or trackway, field boundaries, a ditch and a possible enclosure, are visible as crop marks on air photographs. The boundary/ trackway extends for 350 metres and is aligned south-west to north-east. Parallel to this, to the north, is shorter single ditch.	PRE	510450	442450	MHU8840	1334599		C/B	HSMR NMR	10
2372	SEVEN OAKS	ROUTH	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	508615	442435	MHU12273			C	HSMR	10
2373	SITE OF SUMMER HOUSE	TICKTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507215	442425	MHU12267			C	HSMR	10
2374	POST MEDIEVAL RIDGE AND FURROW	RISTON	Monument	Post medieval ridge and furrow is visible as earthworks on air photographs in the parish of Riston.	PMED	510840	442390		1463648		C	NMR	13
2375	MOAT, S OF CLEVELAND HOUSE	TICKTON	Monument	A possible medieval or post medieval moat is visible as an earthwork on air photographs. It measures 29m by 26m and comprises a 5m wide ditch. It is centred at TA 0908 4231.	?MED	509085	442305	MHU12269	1463567		C	HSMR NMR	10
2376	SAND AND GRAVEL PITS	ROUTH	Monument	Two post medieval extractive pits are visible as earthworks on air photographs.	PMED	509100	442300		1463559		C	NMR	10
2377	TICKTON GRANGE, A1035 (N SIDE)	TICKTON	Building	Medieval/post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	?MED/PMED	507175	442275	MHU8285			C	HSMR	10

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
2378	ENCLOSURE AND FIELD BOUNDARIES	ROUTH	Monument	A possible medieval or post medieval rectilinear enclosure and abutting field boundaries are visible as earthworks on air photographs. They are centred at TA 0926 4222.	MEN/PMED	509260	442220		1463574		C	NMR	10
2379	RISTON CARR HOUSE ENCLOSURES	RISTON	Monument	Undated buried features.	PRE	510875	442205	MHU3593			C	HSMR	13
2380	TICKTON BRIDGE	TICKTON	Building	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	507385	442195	MHU12268			C	HSMR	10
2381	SAND AND GRAVEL PITS	ROUTH	Monument	Post medieval field boundaries and two extractive pits are visible as earthworks on air photographs.	PMED	509570	442130		1463578		C	NMR	10
2382	TRACKWAY AND FIELD BOUNDARIES	ROUTH	Monument	A prehistoric or Roman period trackway and associated field boundaries are visible as crop marks on air photographs.	IA/RB	509800	442100		1463587		C	NMR	10
2383	DITCHES, N OF MEAUX LANE	ROUTH	Monument	Undated buried features.	PRE	509385	442005	MHU19050			C	HSMR	10
2384	GRANGE	ROUTH	Monument	Site of a Cistercian grange, mentioned in 1210-20, recorded in Meaux Chronicle.	MED	509000	442000		910775		C/B	NMR	10
2385	MONK DYKE	LEVEN, RISTON, ROUTH,	Monument	Post medieval drain recorded on early mapping.	PMED	510600	442850	MHU18519			C	HSMR	10
2386	FLINT FLAKE	ATWICK	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint found during field walking by HWP (Seaton-25).	PRE	516000	449000				N	HWP	14
2387	SITE OF MOOR GATE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	513085	448955	MHU13142			C	HSMR	11
2388	POSSIBLE ENCLOSURES	ATWICK	Monument	APs show fragmentary ditches.	PRE	515695	448865	MHU130			C	HSMR	14
2389	FLINT FLAKE	ATWICK	Find Spot	Flake of till B flint found during field walking by HWP (Seaton-17).	PRE	516800	448800				N	HWP	17
2390	PILLBOX, N OF ASTRAL HOUSE	BEWHOLME	Monument	WWII pillbox.	MOD	514445	448705	MHU18722			C	HSMR	17
2391	FLINT FLAKE, IRON AGE AND MEDIEVAL POTTERY	ATWICK	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint found during field walking by HWP (Seaton-22); also found was a single base sherd of unclassified sandy medieval pottery. At same NGR is recorded single body sherds of Humberware (Seaton-23 and -29), a single sherd of unclassified and undated sandy grey fabric (Seaton-28) and another in IA fabric (Seaton-24).	PRE, IA, MED	516000	448700				N	HWP	14
2392	LINEAR CM, NE OF CATFOSS GRANGE	BEWHOLME, SEATON	Monument	Linear crop mark of unknown date.	PRE	514850	448650	MHU19463			C	HSMR	14
2393	AIR RAID SHELTER,	SEATON	Monument	WWII air raid shelter.	MOD	514375	448605	MHU18723	912237		C	HSMR NMR	14



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 64

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	REMINGTON AVENUE												
2394	FLINT FLAKES, CORE AND CHUNK	ATWICK	Find Spot	Two flakes and a core, two of which are till A flint, found during field walking by HWP (Seaton-9), 200m south of a former mere at Moor Plantation. Chunk and secondary flake of till A flint (Seaton-14 and-15) found at the former mere.	PRE	515200	448600				C	HWP	14
2395	FORMER AIRFIELD, CATFOSS	BEWHOLME	Monument	Site of former RAF Catfoss, site and surrounding area contains the remains of numerous military buildings including: Parachute Store, Catfoss Airfield (TA12915 48835 MHU18809). Turret Trainer, N Of The Partings (TA12375 48345 MHU18821).	MOD	513550	448550	MHU11141			N	HSMR	11
2396	MILESTONE ON BRIDLINGTON ROAD	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval mile stone.	PMED	512295	448315	MHU13132			B	HSMR	11
2397	SEATON HOLD	SEATON	Building	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	516605	448285	MHU8717			C	HSMR	14
2398	MOATED SITE, CATFOSS GRANGE	SEATON	Monument	Medieval moated site.	MED	514450	448250	MHU3619			C	HSMR	14
2399	FLINT CHUNKS	SEATON	Find Spot	Chunks of till A flint (Seaton-12 and -13), found during field walking by HWP. Flake of till A flint (Seaton-19), found during field walking by HWP.	PRE	515600	448200				B/C	HWP	14
2400	ROMAN POTTERY	SEATON	Find Spot	Single body sherd of RB pottery from Bassymoor Hill, found during field walking by HWP (Seaton-16).	RB	515800	448200				N	HWP	14
2401	AXE-HAMMER	SEATON	Find Spot	Complete axe-hammer of igneous rock found at Catfoss Grange beneath peat. Flat sided top and bottom with vertical cylindrical perforation. 240mm long and 116mm wide. In Hull Museum.	NEO/BA	514450	448150	MHU2703	80694		N	HSMR NMR	14
2402	ROC POST	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	ROC Observer post	MOD	512640	448000		1415727		N	NMR	11
2403	FLINT BLADE-LIKE FLAKE AND CHUNK	SEATON	Find Spot	Distal section of small blade-like flake of till A flint (Seaton-10) and chunk of till A (Seaton-11), found during field walking by HWP to the south of Bassymoor.	PRE	515700	447900				C	HWP	14
2404	THE MANOR HOUSE	BRANDESBURTON	Building	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	512055	447855	MHU8685			N	HSMR	11
2405	SITE OF EAST FIELD HOUSE	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	513235	447825	MHU13141			C/B	HSMR	11
2406	ESTATE	SEATON	Building	C19th estate cottage	PMED	517050	447800		1197895		C	NMR	17

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	COTTAGE												
2407	PILLBOX, S OF CATFOSS AIRFIELD	SEATON	Monument	WWII Pillbox	MOD	513405	447785	MHU18718	912294		C	HSMR NMR	11
2408	BATTLE H.Q., S OF CATFOSS AIRFIELD	SEATON	Monument	WWII HG buildings	MOD	513445	447775	MHU18719	912188		C	HSMR NMR	11
2409	WW II BRIDGE, MOOR MAIN DRAIN	SEATON	Monument	WWII built bridge.	MOD	513295	447745	MHU18720	912425		C	HSMR NMR	11
2410	AIR RAID SHELTER, N OF EASTFIELD ROAD	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	WWII air raid shelter	MOD	512205	447705	MHU18717			C	HSMR	11
2411	POSSIBLE TRIPLE DITCH & DITCH, NW OF SEATON GRANGE	SEATON	Monument	Possible triple ditch & ditch, NW of Seaton Grange	IA	516250	447650	MHU19471			C	HSMR	14
2412	AXE HAMMER, BUTTERCUP FARM	SEATON	Find Spot	Find spot of an axe hammer.	NEO/BA	517250	447650	MHU3068			C/B	HSMR	17
2413	DITCH AND IA POTTERY	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Ditch and IA pottery	IA	512350	447550	MHU3011	658081		N	HSMR NMR	11
2414	LINEAR CM, N OF CATFOSS HALL	SEATON	Monument	Linear crop mark.	PRE	514550	447550	MHU19468			C	HSMR	14
2415	PREHISTORIC AXES, BRANDESBURTON	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Find spot of prehistoric axes	PRE	512500	447500	MHU3016	80684		C	HSMR NMR	11
2416	ANGLIAN POTTERY	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Find spot of Anglian pottery	AS	512250	447450	MHU3007			C	HSMR	11
2417	SITE OF MILL, MILL HILL	SEATON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	516950	447250	MHU17588			C	HSMR	17
2418	BA AND IA SETTLEMENT EXCAVATION	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Excavation report on extension to Sandsfield quarry which recorded three phases of activity. Neo and BA flints but no structures followed by later BA and IA settlements. Possibility of some early post-Roman activity followed by medieval and post medieval field systems.	NEO, BA, IA, MED, PMED	513250	447150		1360401 1355638		C	NMR	11
2419	FLINT KNIFE, CLOVERFIELDS, MILL LANE	SEATON	Find Spot	Find spot of a flint knife	NEO/?MES O	517015	447125	MHU10676			B	HSMR	17
2420	PEBBLE MACEHEAD, SANDSFIELD	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Find spot of a mace head	NEO/BA	512355	447095	MHU17582			N	HSMR	11

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 66

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	FARM												
2421	SQUARE ENCLOSURE, TOFTALL MERE	SEATON	Monument	Possible Iron Age square enclosure	?IA	515350	447050	MHU19473			N	HSMR	14
2422	HUMBERWARE SHERD	SEATON	Find Spot	Base sherd of Humberware collected during field walking by HWP (Seaton-8).	MED	515900	447000				C	HWP	14
2423	FLINT FLAKE	SEATON	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint found during field walking by HWP (Seaton-21).	PRE	517400	447000				N	HWP	17
2424	MANOR FARMHOUSE	SEATON	Building	Post medieval farm recorded on early mapping.	PMED	514245	446965	MHU8720			N	HSMR	14
2425	BUTTERCUP FARM	SEATON	Building	Post medieval farm recorded on early mapping.	PMED	517355	446955	MHU8715			C	HSMR	17
2426	EXTRACTION PIT	BRANDBURTON	Monument	A 20th century sand and gravel extraction site is visible as earthworks on air photographs alongside Milldam Beck at Foss Hill, Sandfield, centred at TA129 469. In 1994 the workings covered nearly 18 hectares.	MOD	512900	446900		1460503		C	NMR	11
2427	FLINT FLAKE	SEATON	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint (Seaton-18), found during field walking by HWP.	PRE	516800	446900				C	HWP	17
2428	FLINT FLAKES	SEATON	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint and another of till B flint, found during field walking by HWP (Seaton-20).	PRE	517100	446900				N	HWP	17
2429	SITE OF ALLOTMENT GARDENS	CATWICK	Monument	Post medieval allotments	PMED	512645	446855	MHU13164			N	HSMR	11
2430	WASSAND COTTAGES, HORNSEA ROAD	SEATON	Building	A pair of semi-detached cottages of c.1870 with decorative brickwork, roofed with Wade's patent Acorn tiles.	PMED	517074	446788	MHU20433	1197865		C	HSMR NMR	17
2431	MUSHROOM COTTAGE, B1244 (N SIDE)	HORNSEA	Building	Mushroom Cottage is a grade II listed building. Cottage Ornee. Built c.1812 for the Strickland-Constable family of Wassand Hall.	PMED	517770	446787	MHU8696			C	HSMR	17
2432	BA CREMATION CEMETERY, FOSSE HILL QUARRY	SEATON	Monument	Bronze Age cremation cemetery	BA	513525	446775	MHU3620	629628, 80695		B	HSMR NMR	11
2433	CATFOSS DMV	SEATON	Monument	Site of a deserted medieval village.	MED	514350	446750	MHU3617			B	HSMR	14
2434	SEATON MED/PM SETTLEMENT & SMV	SEATON	Monument	Seaton settlement probably originated during the medieval period and has continued to develop during the post-medieval period. The settlement contains a range of monuments which include: Highfield House (TA16225 46855 MHU8719) Grade II listed building. House of c1837 of red brick in English garden wall bond. Hipped slate roof and central direct entry plan.	MED/ PMED	516350	446750	MHU9672			B	HSMR	14

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				Seaton Methodist Church (TA16225 46875 MHU15465) The Cottage, Seaton (TA16464 46724 MHU20627) The Cottage, Seaton, is a brick-built cottage of 18th century date. The Swan Inn (TA16435 46715 MHU15467). House Opposite Village Farm (TA16505 46715 MHU8716) Former Infant School (TA16525 46715 MHU15486) Site Of Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (TA16445 46675 MHU15466) SEATON HOUSE (TA16340 46660 MHU8718) Grade II listed building. House of early 19th century date of white brick and with graduated slate roof. Central direct entry. Manor Farmhouse, Main Street (TA16385 46625 MHU17952).									
2435	OLD SAND & GRAVEL PITS, SAND FIELD	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A sand and gravel extraction site that originated in the post medieval period and was substantially expanded in the late twentieth century is visible as earthworks on air photographs at Foss Hill, Sandfield, centred at TA126 465. In 1946 the quarried area covered approximately 6ha, by 1994 the workings had expanded to nearly 9 hectares.	PMED/ MOD	512705	446685	MHU13163	1460500		B	HSMR NMR	11
2436	GRAVEL PIT	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A possible post medieval extractive pit is visible as a crop mark and earthwork on air photographs TA1328 4668. This small feature, no more than 35mx20m appears to coincide with the location of a small water filled hollow that is depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition map 1854, Yorkshire Sheet 197. This feature appears as a crop mark on the 1946 air photographs. Earthworks of similar proportions and position are visible on 1968 air photographs but this general area was being worked for gravel at the time and it not certain that this is one and the same feature.	PMED	513280	446680		1460467		C	NMR	11
2437	AS POTTERY	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	A number of sherds of Anglo Saxon pottery and 3 fragments of sheet bronze were found at Tarren's Precast site in Brandesburton in 1957. Material now in the Grantham Collection.	PMED	512855	446665	MHU3006	80689		C	HSMR NMR	11
2438	BONE POINT & ANTLER, CATFOSS PIT	SEATON	Find Spot	Find spot of worked bone and antler	?MESO	513445	446665	MHU2994	80688		C	HSMR NMR	11
2439	MAGLEMOSIAN HARPOONS,	CATWICK	Find Spot	Two Maglemosian harpoons from the area of Gildholme Hill gravel pit.	?MESO	512150	446650	MHU2700			B/A	HSMR	11

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 68

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	GILDHOLME GRAVEL PIT												
2440	HORNSEA LODGE, WASSAND ROAD	SEATON	Building	Hornsea Lodge, is a grade II listed building and the North Lodge to Wassand Hall, Wassand Road, Seaton. The building is built of painted and rendered brick with brick dressings and tile roof.	PMED	517126	446613	MHU20434	1197871		B/A	HSMR NMR	17
2441	FOSSE HILL BARBED POINT FRAGMENTS	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Find spot of bone points	?MESO	512585	446565	MHU2993			C	HSMR	11
2442	GRAVEL PIT, SANDFIELD	CATWICK	Monument	Extraction pit	PMED	512155	446555	MHU13161			B/A	HSMR	11
2443	TWO MESOLITHIC BARBED POINTS, FOSSE HILL, 1973	BRANDESBURTON	Find Spot	Find spot of bone points	MESO	512550	446550	MHU7151			C	HSMR	11
2444	PUMP BY GRAVEL PITS	CATWICK	Monument	Pump	PMED	512085	446515	MHU13165			B/A	HSMR	11
2445	EXTRACTION PIT	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	A late 20th century sand and gravel extraction site is visible as an earthwork on air photographs at TA124 466 between Milldam Beck, Catwick Lane and the A165. It covers approximately 16ha.	MOD	512600	446500		1460498		C	NMR	11
2446	RECTANGULAR EARTHWORK	SEATON	Monument	AP shows rectangular earthwork with rounded corners. Archaeological?	?IA	516755	446455	MHU11026			C	HSMR	17
2447	CATFOSS HALL	SEATON	Building	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	?MED/PMED	514805	446445	MHU8890			C	HSMR	14
2448	NEOLITHIC AND BRONZE AGE FLINTS	SEATON	Find Spot	Fragments of worked alder and oak which showed evidence of working with stone and metal tools were recovered during test-pitting by HWP (Seaton-3); evidence of managed woodland. Four flakes and a chunk of till A were collected from the deposits above the peat. Flake of till A flint and flake of till B, found during field walking by HWP (Seaton-5).	NEO, BA, PRE	516300	446400		1349237		C	NMR HWP	14
2449	SANDSFIELD FARM, SANDFIELD	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	512965	446345	MHU13166			C/B	HSMR	11
2450	SITE OF CATFOSS HALL	SEATON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	?MED/PMED	514805	446305	MHU3621	80672		C	HSMR	15
2451	MEDIEVAL VILLAGE	SEATON	Monument	Site of medieval village of Sigglesythorne	MED	515500	446300		1009077		C	NMR	15
2452	SHRUNKEN MEDIEVAL	SEATON	Monument	Site of shrunken aspect of medieval village	MED	515800	446300		658082		C	NMR	15

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	VILLAGE												
2453	FLINT FLAKES	SIGGLESTHORNE	Find Spot	Two flakes of till A flint found during field walking by HWP (Seaton-4).	PRE	516400	446300				C/B	HWP	15
2454	FLINT FLAKES, CORE AND CHUNKS	SIGGLESTHORNE	Find Spot	13 flakes, one core and five chunks, most of which are till A flint. Some of the flakes are blade-like in appearance and could be Neolithic in date. Collected during field walking by HWP (Seaton-7).	PRE, NEO	516600	446300				N	HWP	15
2455	PMED ENCLOSURE	SEATON	Monument	A section of a post medieval rectilinear enclosure is visible as a cropmark on air photographs centred at TA 1704 4629. This appears to be the same feature that is visible as an earthwork enclosure on the 1st edition 1:2500 Ordnance Survey map (1843-1893). This feature is superimposed on the Iron Age/Roman field boundaries and enclosures in the same field	PMED	517000	446300		1446755		N	NMR	18
2456	WASSAND HALL AND STABLE BLOCK	SEATON	Building	A country house of 1813-1819, with additions in 1843 and the late 19th century, restored and reduced in 1947-1948. It is built of white brick with ashlar dressings and a slate hipped roof with a domed lantern. Two storeys, the south front has 5 windows, the west entrance front has 3 with a slightly projecting centre. Stableblock to north of Wassand Hall. Circa 1820 stableblock and coach houses, with minor 20th century alterations, probably designed by Thomas Cundy. Built of white brick with ashlar dressings and shallow pitched hipped roofs with overhanging eaves. The block consists of a two storey range to the east with single storey wings to the north and south, and a wall with gate piers to the west.	PMED	517300	446300		1199531 1249361		C	NMR	18
2457	OLD GRAVEL/SAND PIT, WESTLANDS HILL	CATWICK	Monument	A large 20th century sand and gravel extraction site at Westlands Hill, which has post medieval origins is visible as an earthwork on air photographs at TA135 463. The Ordnance Survey First Edition map 1854, Yorkshire Sheet 196 depicts a small working labelled at 'Old Gravel Pit' at TA1358 4627. By 1946 the workings covered 26ha and by 1994 they covered 76ha.	PMED	513585	446275	MHU13168	1460507		C/B	HSMR NMR	12
2458	MEDIEVAL KILN AND RB POTTERY, 1956	SEATON	Monument	Medieval kiln site	MED	514455	446255	MHU3623	629631 80666		C	HSMR NMR	15
2459	SITE OF MILL, MILL HILL	SIGGLESTHORNE	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	515650	446250	MHU17589			C/B	HSMR	15

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 70

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
2460	SITE OF WASSAND GRANGE	SEATON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	?MED/PMED	517550	446250	MHU11681			C	HSMR	18
2461	CATWICK GRANGE	CATWICK	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	?MED/PMED	512205	446185	MHU13162			C	HSMR	12
2462	WHIN HILL ?FIELD SYSTEM	BRANDESBURTON	Monument	Possible Iron Age or medieval field system	?IA/MED	513250	446150	MHU19461			C	HSMR	12
2463	MOATED SITE & TRACKWAY	SIGGLESTHORNE	Monument	A possible medieval moat or natural feature and a ditch and track way of medieval or post medieval date are visible as crop marks on air photographs at TA 147 461. The putative moat at TA1477 4609 appears to underlie medieval ridge and furrow (UID1460491). Only three sides are visible and these are not perpendicular and the corners are very round. It is possible that this is a natural feature. The ditch and the track way are located at TA1476 4615 and TA1485 4613.	MED	514850	446150	MHU2574	1460517		C/B	HSMR NMR	15
2464	WASSAND MANSION HOUSE SITE	SEATON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	517450	446150	MHU8894			C/B	HSMR	18
2465	JETTON	SIGGLESTHORNE	Find Spot	C16th jetton found in garden of Barf House.	PMED	515530	446140	MHU19527			C	HSMR	15
2466	FLINT FLAKES	SIGGLESTHORNE	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint and flake of Dimlington flint, found during field walking by HWP (Seaton-6).	PRE	516600	446100				N	HWP	15
2467	ST LAWRENCE'S WELL	SIGGLESTHORNE	Monument	Feature consists of a slight depression in the surface of a pasture field. No visible water supply and well now dry. OS1854 6" shows "St. Lawrence's Well".	?MED	515305	446095	MHU2576	80639		N	HSMR NMR	15
2468	DITCHES & PITS, CATWICK GRANGE	CATWICK	Monument	AP shows possible ditches and pits below a recent field pattern.	PRE	512150	446050	MHU2701			C	HSMR	12
2469	PART OF DOUBLE-DITCHED ENCLOSURE	CATWICK	Monument		PRE	512450	446050	MHU7171			C/B	HSMR	12
2470	WASSAND MED/PM SETTLEMENT and PARK	SEATON	Monument	Settlement and park	MED/PMED	517450	446050	MHU8898 MHU9231			C/B	HSMR	18
2471	STREAMDYKE BRIDGE, CATWICK LANE	BRANDESBURTON, CATWICK	Building	Post medieval bridge recorded on early mapping.	PMED	513363	446045	MHU13167			C/B	HSMR	12
2472	WASSAND HALL	SEATON	Building	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	517405	446035	MHU9230	1199531		C	HSMR NMR	18
2473	FLINT FLAKE	CATWICK	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint found during field walking by	PRE	512400	446000				C	HWP	12

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				HWP (Brandesburton-12). Short end scraper and broken blade-like flake of till A flint found during field walking by HWP (Brandesburton-14).									
2474	FLINT FLAKES	SIGGLESTHORNE	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint and flake of till B, found during field walking by HWP (Seaton-1).	PRE	516100	446000				N	HWP	15
2475	FLINT CHUNK	SIGGLESTHORNE	Find Spot	Chunk of till A flint, found during field walking by HWP (Seaton-2).	PRE	516400	446000				N	HWP	15
2476	STONE AXEHEAD	SEATON	Find Spot	Stone axehead of Group VI believed to originate from Wassand Hall; part of the Mortimer Collection and haled at HERM (KINCM: 300.42.189)	NEO	517500	446000				N	HWP	18
2477	SITE OF POST MILL WITH SAND PIT	CATWICK	Monument	Site of a post mill and sand pit.	PMED	514005	445955	MHU11735			N	HSMR	15
2478	LODGE TO WASSAND HALL	SEATON	Building	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	516750	445950	MHU8721	1197900		C	HSMR NMR	18
2479	SIGGLESTHORNE MED/PM SETTLEMENT & SMV	SIGGLESTHORNE	Monument	Sigglesthorne settlement probably originated during the medieval period and has continued to develop during the post-medieval period. The settlement contains a range of monuments which include: SMV traces, Sigglesthorne village, slight earthworks of a close, with associated features, E of the village. Square platform - possibly much ploughed down moat site. Sigglesthorne C Of E School (TA15535 45935 MHU15469) Med Pottery, Church Lane (TA15625 45735 MHU19542) Gothic Terrace, Church Lane (TA15520 45730 MHU20161) a group of early to mid 19th century cottages, possibly erected by the Constables of Wassand. Sunday School In Churchyard (TA15385 45685 MHU8722) Church Of St Lawrence (TA15435 45665 MHU7048) The Rectory (TA15525 45645 MHU7051) Flint Flake From Main St (TA12955 45530 MHU19587) Findspot of a single blade like flake recovered during a watching brief in 1999. Medieval Occupation On Main Street (TA12955 45515 MHU19580) Ditches and slots, interpreted as medieval property boundaries and possible structures, observed during development on Main Street in 1999.	?NEO/MED /PMED	515750	445850	MHU2573			C	HSMR	15



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 72

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				<p>Pre-Med Occupation On Main St (TA12955 45515 MHU19581) An undated ditch on a different alignment to and cut by medieval features, possibly associated with adjacent features, observed during residential development in 1999.</p> <p>Smithy (TA13065 45515 MHU13194) South Doorway, Main Street (TA13131 45510 MHU20078) An archway made of brick and stone stands within the garden wall of the Old Rectory on Main Street, Catwick.</p> <p>Site Of 'Old' Stocks (TA15500 45500 MHU2575) Site of the old stocks, which were a combination of stocks and whipping post, and stood near to the Blacksmith's shop. New stocks were obtained in 1828.</p> <p>Site Of 'New' Stocks (TA15500 45500 MHU19548) In 1828 new stocks were obtained, the old ones being useless.</p> <p>School (TA13015 45495 MHU13193) Dovecote, N Of The Hall (TA15475 45385 MHU15922)</p> <p>Primitive Methodist Chapel (TA13245 45415 MHU13196)</p> <p>Site Of Manor House (TA15550 45450 MHU8891)</p> <p>Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (TA12825 45345 MHU13191) Wesleyan Methodist Chapel printed on the OS 6 inch map of 1855. Photographs taken of the Chapel in March 2004 show it to be in a poor state of repair.</p> <p>Coach House And Stables (TA15515 45305 MHU7050)</p> <p>Siggleshorne Hall (TA15475 45295 NMR1199634 MHU7049).</p>									
2480	SITE OF MOAT	CATWICK	Monument	<p>A medieval or post medieval moat is visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA1313 4579. This feature was overlain by extant post medieval field boundaries on the earliest photographs so its full form and extent are unclear. Overall is appears to measure 75x50m. The southern section was depicted and labelled as 'Moat remains of' on the Ordnance Survey First Edition map 1854, Yorkshire Sheet 196. The moat appears to have been levelled by 1994.</p>	MED	513155	445775	MHU2698	80660		B	HSMR NMR	12
2481	POSSIBLE MOATED SITE	SIGGLESTHORNE	Monument	<p>Site of a medieval moat.</p>	MED	515350	445750	MHU8808			C/B	HSMR	15

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
2482	SITE OF FARM BUILDINGS	CATWICK	Monument	Site of a medieval farm buildings.	MED	513085	445745	MHU13224			C/B	HSMR	12
2483	WATER CHANNEL	CATWICK	Monument	A water channel of post medieval date is visible as earthworks and crop marks on air photographs, centred at TA128 457. There appear to be at least two distinct courses. One is highly sinuous as crosses and re-crosses the current path of Stream Dyke between TA1237 4661 and TA1262 4584. The second lies to the south of Stream Dyke and is intermittently visible between TA1239 4596 and TA1324 4594.	PMED	512800	445700		1460456		C	NMR	12
2484	FLINT FLAKE	CATWICK	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint found during field walking by HWP (Brandesburton-11). Flake of till A flint found during field walking by HWP (Brandesburton-15).	PRE	512900	445700				C	HWP	12
2485	FLINT FLAKES	CATWICK	Find Spot	Three flakes of till A flint, two pieces are blade-like flakes, collected during field walking by HWP (Brandesburton-8). Soft hammer technique has been used. They are of possible Neolithic date. Chunk of till A flint found during field walking by HWP (Brandesburton-9).	NEO	512200	445600				N	HWP	12
2486	FLINT TOOLS	CATWICK	Find Spot	Three flint tools found during field walking by HWP (Brandesburton-10): a piercer of till A flint; a bifacially worked flake of till B flint which could have been used as a knife; and a flake of Lower Chalk flint which is possible part of a broken scraper. Likely to be late NEO or early BA.	NEO, BA	512800	445600				N	HWP	12
2487	FIELD BOUNDARIES	CATWICK	Monument	Medieval or post medieval field boundaries, hollows, a pond and a possible hollow way are visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA129 456. These features are probably the remains of settlement at Catwick. The field boundaries lie in an east to west aligned parallel arrangement between Main Street and Stream Dyke and some fields contain ridge and furrow (UID1460378). A possible hollow way, in the form of a wide depression running north to south between areas of ridge and furrow is centred at TA1275 4559. A pond lies to its south-east at TA1277 4555. There are other hollows of unknown function at TA1310 4582, TA1333 4601 and TA1303 4575. Most of these features appear to have been levelled by 1994.	MED/ PMED	512900	445600		1460478		N	NMR	12
2488	CROP MARK	CATWICK	Monument	A 1971 CUCAP AP reportedly shows large	PRE, MED,	512500	445500		1460458		C	HWP	12

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 74

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	COMPLEX			area of linear ditches, mostly with E/W orientation, plus at least three ring ditches, two set close to each other. Reported by HWP under Brandesburton-8, though reportedly also extends to N and E to include find spots Brandesburton-9 to -11.	PMED								
2489	SOCKETED BRONZE AXE	CATWICK	Find Spot	Socketed bronze axe found at Catwick before 1907. 100mm long and 53mm wide.	BA	513500	445500	MHU2704	80696		C/B	HSMR	12
2490	DEWPONDS AND DRAIN	CATWICK	Monument	Two post medieval dewponds and a drain are visible as crop marks and earthworks on air photographs in fields to the east of Catwick, centred at TA136 455. The dew ponds, which appear to cut medieval ridge and furrow (UID1460378) are at TA1364 and TA4556, the drain is centred at TA1367 4529 and leads into an extant drain and then into Stream Dike.	PMED	513600	445500		1460514		N	NMR	12
2491	CROP MARK, S OF WASSAND HALL	SEATON	Monument	Crop mark site	PRE	517500	445500	MHU17484			C	HSMR	18
2492	RING DITCHES, DITCHES & PITS	CATWICK	Monument	The remains of up to three windmill mounds in the form of circular enclosures, one with internal crossed beam slots are visible as crop marks on air photographs at TA125 455. Windmill mound A is at TA1258 4553 is 24m in diameter. Windmill mound B is at TA1260 4551 is 28m in diameter and contains the beam slots as well as two internal circuits. Possible windmill mound C is at south of the B1244 at TA 1263 4540 and measures 32m in diameter. It is slightly less circular than the other two examples but the SMR record indicated that it has been partially excavated and dated to the post medieval period. The ditches lie to the south and west of the windmill remains A and B, around TA125 454 and some are cut or are cut by the ditch circuits of the windmill mounds B and C.	?MED/ PMED	512750	445450	MHU2699	1460458		C	HSMR NMR	12
2493	CATWICK MED/PM SETTLEMENT & SMV	CATWICK	Monument	Catwick settlement probably originated during the medieval period and has continued to develop during the post-medieval period. The settlement contains a range of monuments which include: Catwick House, B1244 (N Side) (TA13155 45555 MHU8691) Grade II listed building. Late eighteenth century Catwick House, of orange brick with red brick dressings and graduated slate roof. Stable Block To Catwick House, B1244 (N	MED/ PMED	513050	445450	MHU9567			C	HSMR	12

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map	
				Side) (TA13155 45555 MHU8692) Old Pit, NW Of Church (TA13045 45445 MHU13226) Site Of Row Pit (TA12825 45405 MHU13192) Rectory (TA13125 45405 MHU13195). Church Of St Michael (TA13095 45385 MHU7015) The site of a post medieval pound or pinfold is visible as a vague earthwork disturbance on air photographs at TA 1272 4527. The pinfold is depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition map 1854, Yorkshire Sheet 196. (TA12725 45285 MHU13188) Cottage (TA12980 45310 MHU20079) To the west of the church is a cottage with steep tumbled gable possibly of the late seventeenth century. Lady Well, E Of Manor House (TA12855 45225 MHU13190) Manor Farm (TA12805 45215 MHU13189) Pump, Back Lane (TA12995 45165 MHU13225)										
2494	PUMP AND POND, W OF CATWICK	CATWICK	Monument	Pump and pond	PMED	512435	445365	MHU13187			B	HSMR	12	
2495	POSSIBLE MOATED SITE	SEATON	Monument	Site of a possible medieval moat.	MED	517250	445350	MHU8810			C	HSMR	18	
2496	?ROUND BARROW, OFF GRUNDILL LANE	SIGGLESTHORNE	Monument	Possible round barrow	BA	516450	445250	MHU19465			C/B	HSMR	15	
2497	FIELD BOUNBARIES	CATWICK	Monument	Medieval or post medieval field boundaries, hollows and a possible building platform are visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA131 452. These are probably the remains of settlement at Catwick. The field boundaries are centred at TA1309 4523 and TA1314 4528, the hollows at TA1310 4530 and TA1318 4519 and the possible building platform is at TA1310 4531.	MED/PMED	513100	445200		1460475		C/B	NMR	12	
2498	RIDGE AND FURROW	SIGGLESTHORNE	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow in the parish of Siggleshorne is visible as crop marks and earthworks on air photographs centred at TA148 452. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. Where medieval ridge and furrow flanks the east side of the Catwick Heads Road some ridge and furrow survives in the verge between the road and the modern	MED	514800	445200		1460491		C/B	NMR	15	

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 76

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				field boundary. Although most of this ridge and furrow was upstanding in 1946 almost all appears to have been levelled by 1994. However some of the narrow strips of ridge and furrow in the road side verges may have survived as earthworks at that time.									
2499	TRACKWAY, W OF GRUNDILL LANE	SIGGLESTHORNE	Monument	AP shows a possible trackway.	PRE	516205	445155	MHU11129			C	HSMR	15
2500	PARALLEL LINEAR CM, E OF RISE LANE	CATWICK	Monument	Prehistoric linear crop mark	PRE	513850	445150	MHU19462			C	HSMR	15
2501	HORSE ENGINE HOUSE, BARN & CAR SHEDS	CATWICK	Building	Brick-built barn, horse-engine house and cart sheds at Willow Croft, Catwick.	PMED	512791	445026	MHU20636			C	HSMR	12
2502	MULTI-PERIOD ACTIVITY	ALL	Monument	Multi-period activity revealed by field walking across a large area.	MESO TO PMED	513000	445000		1324391		C	NMR	12
2503	RIDGE AND FURROW	RISTON	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow, centred at TA132 450 and a small area of post medieval ploughing at TA1277 4445, all in the parish of Catwick, are visible on air photographs. Although most of this ridge and furrow was upstanding in 1946 most appears to have been levelled by 1994. A small area centred at TA1303 4541 may have survived as earthworks at that time.	MED	513200	445000		1460778		C	NMR	12
2504	COBBLE HALL, RISE LANE (E SIDE)	CATWICK	Building	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	514450	444850	MHU8693			C	HSMR	15
2505	CROP MARK COMPLEX	CATWICK	Monument	Three possible Neolithic or Bronze Age ring ditch or hengiform enclosures and two small circular pits are visible as a very faint crop marks on air photographs.at TA1244 4473. Ring ditch/hengiform A at TA1239 4482 is 38m in diameter but only the southern portion of this enclosure is visible. Ring ditch B at 1244 4473 is 16, in diameter Ring ditch/hengiform B is 27m in diameter and the two pits lie in its south-west quadrant. These features are located within an area of complex natural cropmarks and field boundaries and enclosures of probable Iron Age or Roman date. Iron Age or Roman period rectilinear enclosures and field boundaries and other linear ditches of uncertain date or possible natural origin are visible as crop marks on air	NEO/BA/IA /RB	512550	444750	MHU1550	1460336 1460340		C	HSMR NMR	12

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				<p>photographs at TA124 446. Enclosure A, centred at TA1250 4467, measures 62x58m although its south-east corner is not visible. It is defined by two ditches which are up to 7m apart. The inner circuit has angular corners whilst those on the outer circuit are more rounded. The overall plan is slightly rhomboid. Enclosure A appears to contain enclosures B and C although these are not all necessarily contemporary. Enclosure B, is centred at TA1245 4465. Only 3 sides are visible, it is 25m wide but the position of Enclosure suggest enclosure B was near-square. Enclosure C at TA 1248 4465 is also incomplete but at least 30m wide and 45m long. It may not have been entirely contained by Enclosure A. Enclosure D lies a little to the north-east of this cluster at TA1253 4470. It too is rectilinear in plan and measures 39x28m. It appears to abut a ditch, possibly a field boundary. There are other possible field boundaries at TA1244 4486 and TA1241 4463.</p>									
2506	LITTLE CATWICK MED/PM SETTLEMENT	CATWICK	Monument	<p>Little Catwick settlement probably originated during the medieval period and has continued to develop during the post-medieval period. The settlement contains a range of monuments which include:  The Old Hall, Little Catwick (TA12805 44835 MHU13200)  Catwick Bridge, Little Catwick (TA12905 44705 MHU13198)  Catwick Brick &amp; Tile Works (TA12745 44585 MHU13199)  Medieval or post medieval field boundaries, tofts, hollows and a mound are visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA128 449. These are probably the remains of settlement at Little Catwick. The field boundaries defined a series of parallel fields between Church Lane to the north and Stream Dike to the south, these contain evidence of medieval ridge and furrow (see UID1460378). There is a cluster of earthworks centred at TA1282 4497, between the Riston Road and the fields. These consist of several indistinct mounds and hollows but there are possible tofts at TA1281 4494 and TA1281 4496. To the north of these earthworks, at TA1282 4515 there is ring ditch which is probably the remains of a windmill. It appears to have stood on the western edge of</p>	MED/ PMED	512850	444750	MHU16382	1460361		C/B	HSMR NMR	12

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 78

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				the fields. There are small hollows of unknown function at TA1285 4522, TA1297 4522, TA1297 4517 and TA1303 4514.									
2507	BRICK AND TILE WORKS	RISTON	Monument	The earthworks and structures associated with a post medieval brick and tile making site are visible on air photographs at TA127 446. This site covered nearly 7 hectares in 1944 and had been substantially re-landscaped by 1994.	PMED	512700	444600	MHU13199	1460333		B	NMR	12
2508	TRACKWAYS & POSSIBLE ENCLOSURES	CATWICK	Monument	A network of trackways, field boundaries and a possible rectilinear enclosure of possible Iron Age or Roman date, and a possible mound and ditch of uncertain date are visible as cropmarks on air photographs, centred at TA134 444. Trackway A runs approximately north to south and is intermittently visible between TA1336 4442 and TA1326 4465 over a distance of 250m. Trackway B is more sinuous and runs approximately east to west and is visible, with gaps, between TA1312 4444 and TA1370 4455 over a distance of 250m. Possible field boundaries about the southern side of trackway B around TA1324 4434 and a possible rectilinear abuts it presume northern side at TA1344 4445, although the cropmarks of both features peter out in this area. The short arc of ditch at TA1326 4452 cuts across trackway B and may thus be unrelated and the cropmark of the possible mound at TA1360 4464 may be no more than a superficial agricultural mark. Some of these features underlie medieval ridge and furrow.	PRE	513450	444450	MHU7169	1460420		C	HSMR NMR	12
2509	FIELD HOUSE, LITTLE CATWICK	CATWICK	Building	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	513740	444450	MHU13197			C	HSMR	15
2510	PUMP, RISTON ROAD, LITTLE CATWICK	CATWICK	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	512895	444425	MHU13201			C	HSMR	12
2511	BRONZE AGE TO ROMANO-BRITISH SETTLEMENT	CATWICK	Monument	Bronze Age, Iron Age and Romano-British activity recorded during excavation by ARCUS.	BA, IA, RB	512300	444400		1325744 1335358 1326008		C	NMR	12
2512	DITCHES AND CHANNELS	RISTON	Monument	Possible medieval ditches and a post medieval water channel are visible as crop marks on air photographs near Bowlams Fox Covert at TA123 441. Three short ditches centred at TA1233 4412 in a near perpendicular arrangement are in an area that appears to have been devoid of medieval ridge and	MED/ PMED	512300	444100		1460395		C/B	NMR	12

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				furrow, though it is present to the immediate east and south (UID1460378). This suggests that these features may be of medieval date.									
2513	ENCLOSURE, W OF RISTON WHINS FARM	RISTON	Monument	Possible prehistoric enclosures	PRE	514105	443935	MHU19209			C	HSMR	16
2514	CROP MARK COMPLEX, BOWLAMS	CATWICK	Monument	Possible Iron Age or Roman field boundaries and a rectilinear enclosure are visible amongst complex crop marks visible on air photographs. Other crop marks are probably natural features of uncertain date. The rectilinear enclosure centred at TA1238 4389 measures 45x43m and has internal divisions. The field boundaries are centred a little to the east at TA121 438 and do not appear to be directly related to the enclosure ditches. It is possible that these are natural features.	IA/RB	512250	443900	MHU17944	1460347		C	HSMR NMR	12
2515	CROP MARK COMPLEX, BOWLAMS	LEVEN	Monument	Possible prehistoric features	PRE	512250	443900	MHU17944			C	HSMR	12
2516	CRIFTINS, RISTON ROAD	RISTON	Monument	Dwelling.	PMED	513505	443645	MHU13217			C	HSMR	13
2517	ENCLOSURES & BOUNDARY	RISTON	Monument	Two possible Iron Age or Romano-British rectilinear enclosures and a field boundary are visible as crop marks on air photographs.	IA/ROM	512650	443550	MHU10202	1460350		C	HSMR NMR	13
2518	SITE OF MILL, MILL LANE	RISE	Monument	Medieval and post medieval earthworks including windmill mounds, dewponds and field boundaries are visible on air photographs on the east side of Rise Road.	PMED	514950	443550	MHU3614	1460416		C	HSMR NMR	16
2519	?BARROW, N OF WHINS LANE	RISTON	Monument	Possible barrow site	BA	513495	443475	MHU19204			C	HSMR	13
2520	TRIPLE DITCHED FEATURE, S OF CRIFTINS	RISTON	Monument	A triple ditched feature, possible a prehistoric boundary but more likely a series of drains of uncertain date are visible as crop marks on air photographs.	PRE	513045	443345	MHU19203	1460353		C/B	HSMR NMR	13
2521	PROSPECT HOUSE, CATWICK LANE	RISTON	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	512505	443305	MHU13216			C	HSMR	13
2522	PONDS AND DITCH	RISTON	Monument	Post medieval ponds and a ditch are visible as earthworks on air photographs between Prospect Cottage and Criftins.	PMED	512700	443200		1460397		C	NMR	13
2523	FARNTON HILL ENCLOSURES	RISTON	Monument	Possible prehistoric enclosures	PRE	514345	443035	MHU3596			C	HSMR	16
2524	?BARROW, E OF FARNTON HILL	RISTON	Monument	Possible barrow site	BA	514615	443035	MHU19208			C	HSMR	16
2525	FARNTON HILL	RISTON	Monument	Training course	PMED	514255	442855	MHU13263			C/B	HSMR	16



Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	TRAINING COURSE, NEAR NEW RISE												
2526	ENCLOSURES & CIRCULAR FEATURES	RISTON	Monument	A possible later prehistoric settlement consisting of curvilinear enclosure associated with the remains of three possible round houses and a pit are visible as crop marks on air photographs on Farnton Hill.	?IA	514350	442850	MHU7716	1460426 1460429		C	HSMR NMR	16
2527	BANK/EARTHWORK N OF CHURCH	RISTON	Monument	Possible prehistoric features	PRE	512325	442815	MHU13249			C/B	HSMR	13
2528	MOAT, FISHPOND & RIDGE AND FURROW, BUTT HILLS	RISTON	Monument	The manor of Riston was held by the Scures from the Conquest until 1275 when it passed to the Hildyard family. Dry moat, average depth 6 ft, in good condition. The dried up course of a stream, not an artificial feature and no trace of any buildings. A sunken track crosses the SW side of the area. Two possible medieval moats are visible as earthworks on air photographs at Long Riston, centred at TA1238 4265. The larger of the two putative moats, which is centred at TA1237 4267 is a low lying sub-rectangular depression defined by slight scarps slope to the north, east and west and opening into another channel or arm to the south. Near the centre of the depression at TA1236 4268 there is a small 17m diameter platform or island. Although the evidence	MED	512450	442750	MHU3599	80731		C	HSMR NMR	13
2529	ENCLOSURES AND DITCHES	RISTON	Monument	A possible Iron Age or Roman settlement with associated field boundaries and a possible square barrow are visible as crop marks on air photographs.	PRE	513750	442750	MHU7172	1460422		B	HSMR	16
2530	TRACKWAY OR WATERCOURSE	RISTON	Monument	Possible prehistoric features	PRE	514585	442735	MHU19207			C	HSMR	16
2531	GLEBE FARM, WHITECROSS ROAD	RISTON	Monument	Post medieval farm	PMED	512205	442675	MHU13218			C	HSMR	13
2532	LONG RISTON MED/PM SETTLEMENT & SMV, RB FINDS	RISTON	Monument	Long Riston settlement probably originated during the medieval period and has continued to develop during the post-medieval period. The settlement contains a range of monuments which include: Butt Hills, Long Riston (TA12365 42615 NMR80734 MHU3454) Medieval and/or post medieval field boundaries, building platforms, track ways, tofts, hollows and dewponds are visible as earthworks at Long Riston.	RB/MED/ PMED	512450	442650	MHU3626	1460412		C	HSMR NMR	13

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map	
				<p>Four medieval or post medieval archery butts are visible as earthworks on aerial photographs.</p> <p>Methodist Chapel (TA12575 42445 MHU12338).</p> <p>Burton Cottage (TA12725 42055 MHU4142).</p> <p>Ivy House (TA12755 42055 MHU4143).</p> <p>Cooper Farm (TA12585 42395 MHU4138).</p> <p>The Traveller's Rest PH (TA12605 42355 MHU12337).</p> <p>Smithy (TA12675 42305 MHU12339).</p> <p>Possible RB Ceramic Lamp (TA12585 42285 MHU15393)</p> <p>Medieval Ditch, Sunnyside Farm (TA12533 42237 MHU19995) A ditch containing 14th to 15th century pottery was identified during a watching brief on land at Sunnyside Farm, Lauty Lane, Long Riston, in 2003.</p> <p>Med Features, Lauty Lane (TA12575 42235 MHU19891) A ditch containing pottery of 11th to 12th century date was identified along with other ditches and pits of probable medieval date. The features were identified during a watching brief on land at Lauty Lane in 2002.</p> <p>RB Pottery &amp; Ceramic Building Material, Long Riston (TA12575 42235 MHU19890) Findspot of a single sherd of Romano-British pottery along with fragments of Romano-British ceramic building material, recovered during a watching brief at Lauty Lane in 2002.</p> <p>Methodist Chapel (TA12555 42225 MHU12336).</p> <p>Former Smithy (TA12665 42215 MHU12335).</p> <p>Site of pinfold (TA12675 42195 MHU12334).</p> <p>Former Parochial School (TA12685 42165 MHU12333).</p> <p>Site Of Well, Whins Lane (TA12585 42775 MHU11415).</p> <p>Long Riston Manor House, Catwick Lane (TA12455 42745 MHU4136).</p> <p>Church of St Margaret (TA12335 42735 MHU7045).</p> <p>In addition to the above there have been a number of excavations in the central part of Long Riston, as follows:  Land to east of Main Street and Catwick Lane (MSR 2000 and 2001; HSMR file 2001/494) – HFA recorded medieval buildings on the street frontage with plot boundary ditches to the rear.</p>										

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 82

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				Residual finds of RB date (see 2532); Cooper Farm (CFR99; planning ref 356-10026) – geophysics, trial trenching and WB by HFA recorded plot boundary ditches (established 11th/12th century and in use to 14th) and structures west of Main Street, though one trench on frontage only contained PMED features; Corner Dancing Lane/Main Street – geophysics and trial trenching by PCA, followed by HFA WB recorded medieval features, buildings and ditches of at least two phases. A small amount of RB CBM and pottery recovered (see 2532).									
2533	ROMAN FINDS, LONG RISTON	RISTON	Find Spot	A number of RB finds of both CBM and pottery have been made during excavations in the central part of the village, principally in the vicinity of the junction between Dancing Lane, Main Street and Catwick Lane, though also further south (e.g. at Lauty Lane). – see details in 2533. The finds of CBM included roof-tile (tegula, imbrex) and brick (bessalis, pedalis and tegula-bipedalis); one brick fragment had a stamp of the 6th Legion.	RB	512500	442580				B	HFA, HSMR	13
2534	RIDGE AND FURROW	RISTON	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow and a small area of post medieval ridge and furrow, all in the parish of Riston, are visible as crop marks and earthworks on air photographs.	MED/PMED	512100	442500		1460388		C	NMR	13
2535	IRON AGE ENAMELLED BRONZE BRIDLE BIT	RISE	Find Spot	Find spot of Iron Age bridle (marginal)	IA	515500	442500	MHU3606			N	HSMR	16
2536	?BARROW, S OF FARNTON HILL	RISTON	Monument	Possible prehistoric barrow	BA	514195	442405	MHU19206			C/B	HSMR	16
2537	SITE OF PAROCHIAL SCHOOL, NEW RISE	RISE	Monument	Post medieval school	PMED	514725	442405	MHU15620			C	HSMR	16
2538	FORMER LONG RISTON TO RISE ROAD	RISTON	Monument	Site of now removed road	PMED	513825	442365	MHU3594			C	HSMR	16
2539	ROAD AND BUILDING PLATFORMS	RISTON	Monument	A medieval road and two possible building platforms are visible as earthworks on air photographs on the west side of Long Riston.	MED	512400	442300		1460410		C	NMR	13
2540	EXTRACTIVE PIT	RISE	Monument	A post medieval extractive pit is visible as an earthwork on air photographs.	PMED	514600	442200		1460418		C	NMR	16

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
2541	RIDGE AND FURROW	RISE	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow in the parish of Rise is visible as crop marks and earthworks on air photographs centred at TA147 422. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. Although all of this ridge and furrow was upstanding in 1946 by 1994 almost all appeared to have been levelled. An area of ridge and furrow to the south-east of Grange Farm, centred at TA1459 4202 may have survived as earthworks at that time.	MED	514700	442200		1460380		C	NMR	16
2542	ROUND BARROW, N OF RISE LANE	RISTON	Monument	Prehistoric barrow	BA	513015	442135	MHU3627			C/B	HSMR	13
2543	ROUND BARROW, N OF RISE LANE	RISTON	Monument	Prehistoric barrow	BA	512975	442125	MHU3828			C/B	HSMR	13
2544	EARTHWORKS	RISE	Monument	Earthworks including a hollow way, field boundary, bank, causeway and pond are visible on air photographs around Grange Farm.	MED	514400	442000		1460414		C	NMR	16

## STUDY AREA 3 – Lissett (Maps 19-27)

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
3001	FLINT SCRAPER AND FLAKE	HARPHAM	Find Spot	Scraper of till B flint and flake of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	508000	459000				N	HWP	23
3002	OUTGATES FARMHOUSE	HARPHAM	Building	Grade II listed. 1789 on datestone over door. Red brick, whitewashed, pantiled roof.	PMED	508215	459235	MHU4881		LB 166904	B	HSMR,	23
3003	SOCKETED AXE	HARPHAM	Find Spot	From Well Close Farm. Socketed Axe, oval section, 1/2" collar formed of four ribs. Small loop, plain sides. In Hull Museum.	BA	508235	460245	MHU4104	79596		N	HSMR, NMR	23
3004	LOWTHORPE MED/PM SETTLEMENT	HARPHAM	Monument	MED/PM village. Contains a number of listed buildings and/or structures as well as others of architectural note, as follows: site of Pinfold (TA 08375 60485; MHU14988); House dated 1771 (TA 085 605; MHU15172); House Dated 1776 (TA 085 605; MHU15173); site of Water Mill (TA 085 605; MHU15176); Lowthorpe Lodge (TA 08135 60605; MHU15171). The site of Lowthorpe Mill (MHU 4109) lies at the east end of the village (TA 08775 60485)	MED, PMED	508250	460650	MHU9612			B/C	HSMR	23
3005	FLINT ARROWHEAD, LOWTHORPE	HARPHAM	Find Spot	Arrowhead from Lowthorpe; in the Sturge Collection in BM	PRE	508500	460500	MHU6763			N	HSMR	23
3006	GATE HOUSE, MINGLEDALE CROSSINGS	HARPHAM	Monument	Gatehouse shown on OS 6" 1st ed 1854 and OS 25" 1st ed 1892	PMED, MOD	508565	459875	MHU14976			C	HSMR	23
3007	ENCLOSURES, SQUARE BARROWS, RING DITCHES	HARPHAM, KELK	Monument	Cropmarks of rectilinear settlement enclosures centred at TA 085 589 and TA 088 592 with associated square barrows and ring ditches (incl one at TA 088 588). Also field ditches running to north, just entering Kelk parish.	IA, PRE, RB	508600	459100	MHU15529 MHU15523 MHU7455	910592		B/C	HSMR, NMR	23
3008	FLINT FLAKES AND CHUNKS	HARPHAM	Find Spot	Six tertiary flakes and two chunks; five pieces till A, two till B. Found during fieldwalking by HWP at TA 083 590, TA 085 588, TA 087 591 and TA 090 593; also chunk and flake of till A flint at TA 087 591 (Kelk mapview).	PRE	508700	459100				N	HWP	23
3009	SITE OF WATER MILL, BURNT MILL BRIDGE	HARPHAM	Monument	Manor had 3 mills in 1613, one of which was a fulling mill in 1476. One was recorded at Burnt Mill Bridge in 1716	MED/ PMED	508750	460950	MHU14868			N	HSMR	23
3010	FLINT SCRAPERS AND FLAKES, IRON AGE AND MEDIEVAL	KELK	Find Spot	Two scrapers and ten flakes found on Arden Hills (Kelk-5) during fieldwalking by HWP. Seven pieces of till A flint, four till B and one of Lower Chalk. One scraper thumbnail	NEO, BA, IA, MED	509000	459300				N	HWP	23

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	POTTERY			shape, other triangular. Four of flakes are blade-like. Assemblage Neolithic or Bronze Age date. Within the same area were found a single body sherd of IA pottery, two body sherds of medieval Humberware and one other medieval sherd.									
3011	FLINT KNIVES & STONE AXE	HARPHAM	Find Spot	Two Neolithic flint knives and a polished stone axe found on the surface by a Mr Storry circa 1959 while hoeing. The objects are in Hull Museums.	NEO	509025	458555	MHU4103	79263		N	NMR, HSMR	23
3012	POSSIBLE BARROW	KELK	Monument	Small circle visible as a soil mark. Possible site of barrow.	PRE	509045	459685	MHU2837	79275		C	NMR, HSMR	23
3013	LOWTHORPE STATION	KELK	Building	Railway station on the Scarborough Branch Railway opened in 1846.	MOD	509055	460105	MHU14989	498360		C	NMR, HSMR	23
3014	HALL CLOSES MOATED SITE AND DRUMMER'S WELL	HARPHAM	Monument, Building	Scheduled earthworks near the church mark the site of the manor house, chief seat of the St Quintin family until the 17th century. The site of the manor and the shrunken village are visible on APs as hollow-ways, banks and platforms. A mound encircled by a bank is visible, probably a mill or dovecote. The manor house complex is bounded on the south and west by a wide superficial ditch, which, although probably a drainage feature, cannot legitimately be described as a moat. Other earthworks associated with shrinkage are confined to croft boundaries and demarcation features to rig and furrow. The site of a medieval well (at TA 09105 61605) is situated in the manorial complex It is reputed that one of the St Qunitin's pushed a drummer boy into the well. Scheduled.	MED	509125	461505	MHU4101, MHU4078	79621, 79608	SM30142	A	HSMR, NMR	23
3015	HARPHAM MED/PM SETTLEMENT & SMV	HARPHAM	Monument	MED/PMED settlement. Contains a number of listed buildings and/or structures as well as others of architectural note, as follows: St Quintin's Arms (TA 09135 61735; MHU14987); site of Pinfold, Butt Balk (TA 09205 61795; MHU14986); Wesleyan Methodist Church, Butt Balk (TA 09235 61805; MHU14869); Manor Farmhouse, Daggett Lane (TA 09285 61635; MHU4847); K6 Telephone Kiosk, Daggett Lane (TA 09285 61615; MHU14864). The Church of St John of Beverley (MHU4099) lies at the eastern end of the village (TA 09235 61575), close to Hall Closes Moated Site.	MED, PMED	509150	461650	MHU9611			B/C	HSMR	23
3016	SITE OF WATER MILL AND	KELK	Monument	In the 13th century Bridlington Priory had a mill at Little Kelk called Twagrind (two mills	MED	509250	459450	MHU14853			C	HSMR	23

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	POTTERY SCATTER, LITTLE KELK			under one roof). Medieval pottery and masonry were found at TA 092 594 in?1994 by a Mrs B. Bedford. A pottery scatter of 13th-16th century date was recorded at TA 084 596 in association with extremely vague earthworks on eastern bank of Keld Beck.									
3017	SITE OF GREAT KELK WATER MILL	KELK	Monument	Watercourse at Lynesykes connected with mill at Great Kelk. Mill mentioned first in 1544 and changed hands several times in 17th and 18th centuries. Ceased to be used in 1842 (not shown on 1st ed 6" OS map).	MED, PMED	509250	457550	MHU15163			C	HSMR	25
3018	FLINT FLAKE	KELK	Find Spot	Flake of till B flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	509300	458200				N	HWP	25
3019	FLINT FLAKES	KELK	Find Spot	Seven flakes of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP at TA 093 579 and TA 094 577(Kelk mapview).	PRE	509300	457900				N	HWP	25
3020	SITE OF POTTERY KILN	KELK	Monument	16th-17th pottery from a kiln site, collected from a ploughed field 1970-1.	PMED	509350	460450	MHU12391	910607		C	HSMR, NMR	23
3021	WATER MILL	KELK	Monument	Water corn mill recorded at Lingham. Lingham Plantation and Lingham Beck are located in area of TA 094 605.	MED, PMED	509400	460500	MHU14854			C	HSMR	23
3022	FLINT FLAKES	KELK	Find Spot	Six flakes, two of till A flint, four of till B, found during fieldwalking by HWP at TA 094 586 and TA 095 584 (Kelk mapview).	PRE	509400	458600				N	HWP	23
3023	MEDIEVAL POTTERY	KELK	Find Spot	Two body sherds of Humberware, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	MED	509400	458600				N	HWP	23
3024	CROPMARK ENCLOSURES, WEST FIELD	FOSTON	Monument	A pair of cropmark features on West Field. Centred on TA 0948 5580 is a rectilinear feature, 80m x 50m, aligned WNW/ESE; a continuous ditch forms an irregular rectangle with its northern corner missing, and an irregular ditch lines its SW side. Centred at TA 0936 5600 is a curving double-ditched feature; the southern half is aligned N/S, but it curves more to the NNE at its northern end; all about 130m long. NMR APs. HWP Brigham-13.	IA/RB	509400	455900				C	HWP	25
3025	PREHISTORIC FINDS, HARPHAM	HARPHAM	Find Spot	Bronze basal looped spearhead found at Lowthorpe. Stone axe-hammer of sub-greywacke Harpham.	NEO, BA	509500	461500	MHU4098	910705, 910725		N	HSMR, NMR	23
3026	IRON AGE POTTERY	KELK	Find Spot	A single rim sherd of IA quartz tempered pottery, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	IA	509500	458400				N	HWP	23
3027	NUNNERY HILL ?MOAT & POTTERY KILN	KELK	Monument	A complex of medieval earthworks have been interpreted as the remains of the possible shrunken village of Little Kelk or that of a	MED	509505	460105	MHU2836	79613, 629570	SM Humbs 196	A	HSMR, NMR	23

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				monastic grange. A rectangular building platform (to the east) has been identified as a motte and has been ploughed down considerably. A U-shaped moat is also visible as a soilmark. Medieval pottery kiln also excavated by C & E Grantham.									
3028	ST JOHN'S WELL, MAIN STREET (S SIDE)	HARPHAM	Building	A well dedicated in honour of St John of Beverley, who, it is reputed, was born in this village. The source of a small clear running stream is covered by a circular well-house, which is engraved "St John's Well 1856, and encircled by iron railings.	MED, PMED	509535	461775	MHU4077	79611		C	HSMR, NMR	23
3029	FLINT FLAKE	KELK	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	509600	459200				N	HWP	23
3030	FLINT FLAKE	KELK	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	509600	459000				N	HWP	23
3031	FLINT FLAKE	KELK	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	509600	457500				N	HWP	25
3032	POSSIBLE MOATED SITE	HARPHAM	Monument	Trapezoidal enclosure with ditch and smaller unclear enclosures just to S. Soilmarks on NMR oblique. Mentioned in Le Patourel.	MED	509650	461750	MHU7449			B/C	HSMR	23
3033	TWO DITCHES, S OF PARISH BOUNDARY	KELK	Monument	Oblique NMR AP shows two ditches just south of boundary with Harpham parish.	PRE, UND	509650	461050	MHU8063			C	HSMR	23
3034	POTTERY KILN	KELK	Monument	Medieval pottery kiln excavated at Little Kelk in 1952. The pottery is in a orange-red micaceous fabric, often glazed. The forms comprised jugs, bowls and pipkins. The kiln was in production during the 14th century.	MED	509700	460700		1243442		B	NMR	23
3035	SITE OF KELK OUT LEYS WARREN	KELK	Monument	Rabbit Warren recorded in 1666 on pasture known as Kelk Out Leys, with ground in neighbouring Harpham. A field known as The Leys, next to Little Kelk, centred on TA 097 605	MED, PMED	509700	460500	MHU14852			C	HSMR	23
3036	FLINT FLAKES	KELK	Find Spot	Six flakes, five of till A flint, one of Lower Chalk, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	509700	458800				N	HWP	23
3037	LITTLE KELK MED/PM SETTLEMENT & ?SMV	KELK	Monument	MED/PMED settlement lying north of Great Kelk. Contains a small number of buildings and/or structures of architectural note, as follows: Site of Pinfold (TA 09545 60295; MHU14990); Former Primitive Methodist Chapel (TA 09745 59525; MHU14856).	MED, PMED	509750	459550	MHU14851			B/C	HSMR	23
3038	FLINT FLAKE	KELK	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	509800	457800				N	HWP	25
3039	DEW PONDS	FOSTON	Monument	A pair of medieval or post medieval dewponds	MED,	509930	456930		1461229		C	APP, NMR	25



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 88

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				are visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA0993 5693. These features are no more than 20m in diameter and appear to cut medieval ridge and furrow.	PMED								
3040	SCARBOROUGH BRANCH RAILWAY	HARPHAM, BURTON AGNES	Monument	The Bridlington Branch Railway was authorised to the Hull and Selby Railway on June 29th 1845, the day before the H&SR was taken over by the York and North Midland Railway. On the same day the Y&NM had obtained authorisation for a Scarborough and Bridlington Railway. The combined lines are regarded as the Scarborough Branch Railway. Opening in 1846, it left the Hull and Selby Railway at Dairycoates, but in 1848 the section at Dairycoates closed to passengers, trains being diverted to Paragon Station. The Filey - Bridlington section was completed in 1847.	MOD	510000	461270		1375144		B	NMR	23
3041	MED AND PMED SETTLEMENT, INCLUDING EARTHWORKS, GREAT KELK	KELK	Monument	Medieval and post medieval settlement and associated remains in the form of building platforms, tofts and crofts, a hollow way, hollows, dewponds, ditches and drains are visible as earthworks on air photographs in and around Great Kelk (at TA101 587), which is a linear village aligned roughly N/S. The possible medieval or post medieval building platforms are concentrated at 3 locations: two to the north-east of the Main Street/Gransmoor Lane junction (at TA1004 5885); a group of up to five (at TA1014 5870); and, two immediately adjacent to Main Street (at TA1037 5793). There are the remains of possible medieval tofts and crofts between and around A and B on the east side of Main Street. There are also possible medieval or post-medieval field boundaries at TA1020 5821, TA1033 5842 and TA1042 5789. Most of these remains had been levelled by 1997. Great Kelk contains a number of buildings and/or structures of architectural note, as follows: site of Pinfold (TA 10105 58655; MHU14997); Chestnut Horse PH (TA 10305 58185; MHU14996); Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (TA 10315 58125; MHU14995); Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (TA 10350 58150; MHU15170); site of Chapel (TA 10500 58500; MHU15166).	MED, PMED	510100	458700	MHU8066	1460723		B/C	APP, NMR	23
3042	FOSTON ON THE	FOSTON	Monument	Linear MED/PMED settlement, NE/SW-	MED,	510150	455850	MHU9592			B/C		25

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	WOLDS MED/PM SETTLEMENT			aligned. Contains a number of listed buildings and/or structures as well as others of architectural note, as follows: former Cross Keys PH (TA 09555 55065; MHU15227); site of Almshouses (TA 09735 55325; MHU15228); site of Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (TA 09955 55405; MHU15229); Former Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (TA 09985 55435; MHU15169); The Plough Inn (TA 10185 55955; MHU14992); Former Smithy (TA 10195 55995; MHU14991); Wagon Shed (TA 10250 56950; MHU15164); site of Pinfold (TA 10255 56005; MHU14993); school, Long Lane (TA 10335 5664; MHU15013). The church of St Andrews (MHU3136; NMR 80887) lies close to the northern edge of the village (TA 10075 55825); it is Grade II* listed and has a C12 nave, early C13 chancel, late C14 west tower, with ashlar roughcast to nave and chancel, and a graduated slate roof. In the churchyard (at TA 10050 55850) survives a cross-base (MHU3133; NMR 910815), probably MED, comprising a cubical sandstone block with chamfered base and cap, having a central squared socket for the cross-shaft; it is Grade 2 listed (LB 166896).	PMED								
3043	FLINT FLAKE	KELK	Find Spot	Flake of till B flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	510200	460200				N	HWP	23
3044	FLINK FLAKES AND CHUNKS	KELK	Find Spot	Five flakes and two chunks; six pieces till A, one till B. Found during fieldwalking by HWP at TA 102 591 and TA 105 591 (Kelk mapview).	PRE	510200	459100				N	HWP	23
3045	DEW POND	FOSTON	Monument	A medieval or post medieval dewpond is visible as an earthwork on APs at TA1020 5750.	MED, PMED	510200	457500		1461236		C	APP, NMR	25
3046	SAND AND GRAVEL QUARRY	KELK	Monument	A 20th century quarry is visible as a re-landscaped and water-filled earthwork on APs.	MOD	510304	460393		1461199		C	APP, NMR	23
3047	KELK HILL BURIAL & POTTERY	KELK	Monument	Ashes and bones found on Kelk Hill in 1952 by C and E Grantham. Area was extensively quarried. Iron Age pottery found 1953-5.	PRE, IA	510265	460395	MHU2835	81290		C	HSMR, NMR	23
3048	ROMANO-BRITISH POTTERY	KELK	Find Spot	A single body sherd of Roman greyware pottery and a single rim sherd from a jar, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	RB	510300	459900				N	HWP	23
3049	FLINT FLAKE	KELK	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	510300	459900				N	HWP	23

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 90

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
3050	RIDGE AND FURROW, DRAINS, KELK PARISH	KELK	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow and a couple of medieval or post medieval drains in the parish of Kelk are visible as earthworks and cropmarks on air photographs around TA 103 587. Although most of this ridge and furrow was upstanding in 1946 and 1947, almost all appears to have been levelled by 1997. (Only part of this parish was mapped for APP).	MED, PMED	510300	458700		1461213		C	APP, NMR	23
3051	SITE OF GATE HOUSE	HARPHAM	Monument	Gatehouse shown on OS 6" 1st ed 1854 and OS 25" 1st ed 1892	PMED	510325	461785	MHU15004			C	HSMR	23
3052	SITE OF DAIRY FARM, MOOR HOUSE	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Cottage known as Moor House was recorded in the 15th and 16th centuries. Field known as Moor House Field centred on TA 105 615. In 1454, Moor House was let with a croft, a carr, 10 cows and 5 calves, while a dairyman is recorded as living there in 1553.	MED, PMED	510500	461500	MHU14808			C	HSMR	23
3053	ADZE FROM MANOR FARM	KELK	Find Spot	Findspot of Duggleby type adze.	PRE	510500	458500	MHU1030	910828		N	HSMR, NMR	23
3054	STONE IMPLEMENTS, GEMBLING	FOSTON	Find Spot	Stone chisel, polished, from Gembling, in the Yorkshire Museum. Also, one stone celt in the Sturge Collection (in BM).	PRE	510500	457500	MHU13416			N	HSMR	25
3055	FLINT FLAKES	FOSTON	Find Spot	Three flakes of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	510500	456700				N	HWP	25
3056	CM COMPLEX S OF TURTLE HILL WOOD, EXCAVATION AND FIELDWALKING	KELK	Monument	Three trenches excavated by HWP (Kelk-6) following geophysical survey of a cropmark site revealed a late Iron Age enclosure with evidence for bronze casting. It was concluded that the site comprised a small, three-sided, double-ditched enclosure situated on a till ridge adjacent to a small palaeochannel. Fieldwalking also recovered flints and pottery, the latter including a small number of RB sherds and a single medieval Humberware sherd. Metal-working debris comprised crucibles, moulds, sprue cups and other pieces of fired clay. Moulds were for flat bars, loops, terminals and terrets.	IA, RB	510750	460150	MHU3635	1340250, 1309732	EHU626	B/C	HWP, NMR	24
3057	TWO BRONZE AXES	FOSTON	Find Spot	Two Bronze Age bronze flanged axes found. They are now in the Yorkshire Museum.	BA	510750	456950	MHU3126	80840		N	HSMR, NMR	26
3058	SITE OF PARSONAGE HOUSE	FOSTON	Monument	In 1381, the Carthusians built a Parsonage at a place called Everard Cots. An alehouse is recorded there in 16th century. The parsonage had been demolished by 1685 (VCH).	PMED	510750	455750	MHU15165			N	HSMR	26
3059	FLINT BLADE-LIKE FLAKE	HARPHAM	Find Spot	Secondary blade-like flake of till B flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	510800	460100				N	HWP	24

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
3060	FLINT CHUNK	KELK	Find Spot	Chunk of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	510800	459500				N	HWP	24
3061	FLINT FLAKE	KELK	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	510800	459400				N	HWP	24
3062	CROPMARK OF ENCLOSURE	FOSTON	Monument	A possible Iron Age or Roman rectilinear enclosure is visible as a cropmark on air photographs; it measures 66x 56m. This could correspond to a ploughed-out moat identified by Moated Sites Research Group in 1982, but with wrong NGR. Interestingly it is aligned with an existing field boundary to the north, which could give more weight to a medieval date.	IA, RB, MED	510801	456400		1460721		C	APP, NMR	26
3063	DUPLICATE ENTRY (= 3062)												26
3064	SITE OF LAKE DWELLING	KELK	Monument	Alleged lake dwelling east of Little Kelk found before 1907, comprising piles, transverse wooden beams and brushwood. No precise dating evidence.	PRE	510850	460150	MHU2833	81299, 1340250	EHU626	C	HSMR, NMR	24
3065	POSSIBLE MOATED SITE	FOSTON	Monument	Supposed site of a ploughed out moat identified by Moated Sites Research Group in 1982. Perhaps more likely that this has the wrong NGR and that it actually corresponds to Gaz. 3062 (NMR 1460721), which has been identified as a possible IA/RB enclosure from APs.	MED	510850	455650	MHU8806	910850		C	HSMR, NMR	26
3066	FLINT FLAKES AND CHUNKS	FOSTON	Find Spot	Three flakes and two chunks of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	510900	456700				N	HWP	26
3067	FIELDS OR ENCLOSURES	HARPHAM	Monument	Two old fields, the larger at the E end and the smaller to the S side of a long ditch-like feature. Fold or stock enclosures associated with pasture. On Moor House Field, part of Burton Agnes Moor. Fields centred on TA 109 617 and TA 106 617.	PMED	510950	461750	MHU7457			C	HSMR	24
3068	FLINT FLAKE	KELK	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	511000	459000				N	HWP	24
3069	SANDPIT AND TRACKWAY	HARPHAM	Monument	A sandpit and trackway of post medieval date and a possible natural feature of uncertain date are visible as earthworks on air photographs to the east of Turtle Hill Wood (at around TA111 601). The sand pit, which is centred at TA1111 6015 measured less than 0.7hectares in 1945. The trackway, which was embanked across what was presumably soft ground lead northwards from the sand pit to Danes Graves Wood, and, according to the	NAT, PMED, MOD	511100	460100		1461195		C	APP, NMR	24

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 92

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				Ordnance Survey First Edition map of 1854 Yorkshire sheet 162, beyond across Harpham Moor. The natural feature, possibly a palaeochannel is visible at TA1101 6034.									
3070	FLINT SCRAPERS AND FLAKES	KELK	Find Spot	Three scrapers and five flakes found to west of Gransmoor Quarry by HWP during fieldwalking (Kelk-7). Six pieces are till A flint, 2 of till B flint. One scraper is long end variant and possibly Neolithic, while another is a short side scraper of possible Bronze Age date.	NEO, BA	511100	459300				N	HWP	24
3071	MEDIEVAL POTTERY	KELK	Find Spot	A body sherd of Humberware, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	MED	511100	459300				N	HWP	24
3072	GEMBLING MED/PM SETTLEMENT & SMV	FOSTON	Monument	Medieval and post medieval earthworks including the remains of 2 possible windmill mounds, a building and building platform, numerous linear features such as field boundaries, ditches and drains and hollows or ponds are visible on air photographs in and around the village of Gembling at TA111 571. There are possible windmill remains at TA1105 5713 and TA 1122 5720. The former are in the form of a partial ring ditch of 11m diameter and the latter a ring bank 12m in diameter. The parchmarks of small rectangular building (12x6m). of probable post medieval date are visible at TA1103 5704. The other earthworks are visible in 4 main areas: A) North of Gembling Lane around TA111 571. Some short linear features but mostly ill-defined hollows or ponds. The 2 possible windmill mounds are in this area; B) North-east of the Manor House around TA112 571. Long medieval or post medieval field boundaries running between the ridge and furrow (UID1461211); C) Gembling Green around TA110 571, this area has been heavily disrupted by field drains and old water channels but some features may have archaeological origins and the mounds at TA1095 5706, TA1095 5706 and TA1103 5708 may be building platforms, the largest being 20x10m; D) South of Gembling Green around TA110 570 the linear features visible here are more coherent than those on the green and appear to define a series of crofts or small fields some of which contain ridge and furrow as well as numerous hollows or ponds.	MED, PMED	511100	457100	MHU3129	80857		B/C	APP, NMR	26

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				Many of the features in areas A and B had been levelled by 1997 but some earthworks remained in areas C and D. The site of a Primitive Methodist Chapel (MHU14994) lies at TA 10915 57035.									
3073	FLINT CORE	BEEFORD	Find Spot	Core of till A flint (Beeford-2), collected during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	511100	455600				N	HWP	26
3074	FLINT FLAKE	BEEFORD	Find Spot	Flake of Dimlington flint (Beeford-3), collected during fieldwalking by HWP, 150m east of Beeford-2..	PRE	511100	455600				N	HWP	26
3075	POTTERY SHERD	BEEFORD	Find Spot	Rim sherd of Ryedale Ware (L16th-E18th century) collected during fieldwalking (Beeford-4) by HWP, halfway between Beeford-2 and -3.	PMED	511100	455600				N	HWP	26
3076	IRON AGE SETTLEMENT SITE, GRANSMOOR QUARRY, THORNHAM HILL	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Iron Age settlement found at Gransmoor. Now destroyed by quarrying. Seven roundhouses and much pottery found. Investigation was conducted over two phases: C & E Grantham excavating in 1950-51 and Messrs. Pilling & Mellor in 1951-(?). The site was reported by I.B. Copley (who also did further fieldwork). Much of the pottery reported on in the later work was very worn and it was considered that the layers investigated were a build-up of material washed from the hill and re-deposited near its base; colluvial layers deposited soon after settlement on hill had been abandoned. HWP cut a number of trenches here (Kelk-8; centred on 5114 4593) which showed that little of the original Thornam hill survived and the land had been severely drained.	IA	511115	459575	MHU3260	1309743		B/C	NMR, HSMR, HWP	24
3077	LINEAR DITCH	KELK	Monument	Linear ditch on Riley oblique AP	UNK	511150	459550	MHU8064			C	HSMR	24
3078	ROUND BARROW, HARPHAM MOOR (G254)	HARPHAM	Monument	A round barrow, now barely visible as a slight rise in a ploughed field. It is one of a pair of barrows, the other recorded as TA 16 SW 3. One of these two was excavated sometime between 1877 and 1890 by William Greenwell, but it is not clear which. Greenwell found a circular pit beneath the centre of the mound which contained the cremated remains of an adult mixed with earth, and a burnt flint flake. Material recovered from the mound included 2 flint scrapers, a flint knife, a worked flint blade, and a fragment of a polished greenstone axe. The finds are in the British Museum.	NEO, PRE	511175	461255	MHU4105	81287, 629671		B/C	HSMR, NMR	24
3079	PREHISTORIC FINDS AND	KELK	Find Spot	Evaluation by Thames Valley Archaeological Services in advance of proposed mineral	PRE	511200	460000		1455587		N	NMR	24

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 94

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	UNDATED FEATURES			extraction recorded unstratified prehistoric finds and undated features.									
3080	SAND PITS AND TRACKWAY	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Two post medieval to 20th century sand pits, linked by a trackway are visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA112 595. Together these quarries covered approximately 0.7 hectares in 1945 and had expanded to 10 hectares by 1997.	PMED, MOD	511200	459500		1460732		C	APP, NMR	24
3081	ROUND BARROW, HARPHAM MOOR	HARPHAM	Monument	A round barrow, ploughed down and barely discernible as a slight rise. This may be the barrow excavated by William Greenwell sometime between 1877 and 1890. He refers to two small barrows, not too far apart, one of which he opened. The details of the excavation are recorded with the other barrow, TA 16 SW 3, although in fact there is no way of knowing which of the pair he dug into.	PRE	511205	461055	MHU7849	1324863, 629671		B/C	HSMR, NMR	24
3082	PALAEOLITHIC OCCUPATION, GRANSMOOR QUARRY	BURTON AGNES	Monument	An Upper Palaeolithic uniserially barbed antler point was discovered during palaeoenvironmental investigations of a Devensian Lateglacial sediment sequence in a quarry near Gransmoor. The implement has been dated between 11,500 and 11,100 radiocarbon years BP. Found in 1992 during sand and gravel extraction by M. Reynier of Nottingham University	PAL	511250	459750	MHU7660	1108953, 1199348		B	HSMR, NMR	24
3083	FLINT CHUNK	HARPHAM	Find Spot	Chunk of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	511300	459900				N	HWP	24
3084	FLINT FLAKE	BURTON AGNES	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	511300	459200				N	HWP	24
3085	FLINT FLAKES	KELK	Find Spot	Two flakes, one of till A flint, one of till B, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	511300	458300				N	HWP	26
3086	RING DITCH, E OF FOSTON LANE	BEEFORD	Monument	Ring ditch with very broad ditch in relation to its diameter (see on NMR oblique.)	PRE	511350	455450	MHU15380			C	HSMR	26
3087	POSSIBLE MOTTE	HARPHAM	Monument	A mound at Turtle Hill destroyed by bulldozing (in the 1970s) may have been a motte.	MED	511400	460400		1390966		C	NMR	24
3088	LAKE DWELLING, ROMAN VESSEL & PIT	BURTON AGNES	Monument	A settlement (lake dwelling) extending 200-300 yds was noted from piles visible in the drain at Gransmoor on either side of the Gransmoor to Great Kelk road. Found on or near the site, was an ornamented Roman vessel with a lead plug sealing a hole in the bottom. One Roman pit also found here. More	PRE, RB	511425	459065	MHU3252, MHU7584	80821, 1309743		B/C	NMR, HSMR, HWP	24

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				recently, mechanical deepening of drain and no piles are now visible. Probably the same site as the unexcavated Barf Hill Lake Dwelling, where piles were visible on the east side of Gransmoor Drain and Roman pottery and coins were found. HWP cut a number of trenches (Kelk-8) between the two hills at Barf Hill Bridge and showed that a large area of wetland survived, but no archaeology was encountered.									
3089	GRAVEL PIT	KELK	Monument	A post-medieval gravel pit is visible as an earthwork on air photographs at TA1143 5852. It measured approximately 0.35 hectares in 1946.	PMED, MOD	511430	458520		1460730		C	APP, NMR	24
3090	BARF HILL ENCLOSURES	KELK	Monument	Enclosures recorded on oblique AP.	UND	511450	458850	MHU8065			C	HSMR	24
3091	SITE OF HARPHAM MOOR WARREN	HARPHAM	Monument	Part of the manor known as Brunton Hill was in 1666 "stored with conies", used along with ground in neighbouring Little Kelk as a rabbit warren.	PMED	511500	460500	MHU14867			N	HSMR	24
3092	RIDGE AND FURROW, HARPHAM PARISH	HARPHAM	Monument	Medieval or post medieval ridge and furrow in the parish of Harpham is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on air photographs around TA115 603.. All of the ridge and furrow appears to have been levelled by 1996. (Only part of this parish mapped for APP).	MED, PMED	511500	460300		1461222		C	APP, NMR	24
3093	FLINT FLAKE AND CHUNK	FOSTON	Find Spot	Flake and chunk of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	511500	457800				N	HWP	26
3094	MEDIEVAL POTTERY	FOSTON	Find Spot	A single sherd of medieval Orangeware, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	MED	511500	457800				N	HWP	26
3095	MEDIEVAL RIDGE AND FURROW, BEEFORD PARISH	BEEFORD	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow in the parish of Beeford is visible on air photographs TA115 563.. This ridge and furrow appears to have been extant in 1997. Only part of this parish was mapped for the APP.	MED	511500	456300		1461209		C	APP, NMR	26
3096	DITCH, N OF KELK LANE	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Short sinuous ditch in the middle of other dubious soil marks on NMR AP.	UNK	511550	459350	MHU7591			C	HSMR	24
3097	FIELD BOUNDARY	FOSTON	Monument	A medieval or post medieval field boundary is visible as an earthwork and cropmarks on air photographs at TA1156 5662. The boundary comprises a ditch and spread bank and is flanked to the west by medieval ridge and furrow.	MED, PMED	511560	456620		1461225		C	APP, NMR	26
3098	MEDIEVAL AND POST-MEDIEVAL	FOSTON	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow and one field of possible post medieval narrow ridge and	MED, PMED	511700	457700		1461211		C	APP, NMR	26



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 96

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	RIDGE AND FURROW, FOSTON PARISH			furrow in the parish of Foston are visible as earthworks and cropmarks on air photographs. Although most of this ridge and furrow was upstanding in 1946 and 1947 almost all appears to have been levelled by 1997. Some ridge and furrow on the southern side of the village of Gembling at TA110 569 may have survived as earthworks at that time. Only part of this parish was mapped for APP.									
3099	RING DITCH, E OF PRICKETT'S WHIN	BEEFORD	Monument	Site of small ring ditch.	PRE	511750	455750	MHU880			C	HSMR	26
3100	FLINT FLAKES AND CHUNK	FOSTON	Find Spot	Two flakes and chunk, two of till A flint, one of till B, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	511800	457900				N	HWP	26
3101	DOUBLE DITCH, S OF KELK LANE	BURTON AGNES	Monument	NNE/SSW double ditch; old road?	UND	511850	459250	MHU15379			C	HSMR	24
3102	FLINT FLAKES	FOSTON	Find Spot	Three flakes, one blade-like found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk-10). Two of till A flint, one till B. The blade-like flake is possibly part of a late Mesolithic microlith.	MESO	511900	456800				N	HWP	26
3103	FLINT FLAKE	FOSTON	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Kelk mapview).	PRE	511900	456800				N	HWP	26
3104	SAND AND GRAVEL QUARRY	FOSTON	Monument	A sand and gravel pit which originated in the post medieval period and was still active in the 20th century quarry is visible as an earthwork on air photographs at TA 120 579. By 1997 these workings covered approximately 9 hectares.	PMED, MOD	512000	457900		1461202		C	APP, NMR	26
3105	GRANSMOOR SMV REMAINS	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Shrunken village of Gransmoor, NW of present houses. Clear indication of road pattern and house platforms. In the field at the W end of the present village, all traces of shrinkage have been destroyed by ploughing, but the earthworks to the NW, within a pasture field, are extent. They represent a hollow way with flanking crofts, but only two possible building sites were noted. Possible building platforms, tofts, crofts, hollow way, enclosure, and a post-medieval field boundary and mound are visible as earthworks on air photographs (around TA 120 595). The hollow way runs east to west (visible between TA1197 5951 and TA1208 5959) and is flanked to the north and south by possible tofts and crofts amongst which there is a distinct enclosure (centred at TA 1207	MED, PMED	512005	459505	MHU3255	80854		B/C	SMR, NMR, APP	24

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				5949). There are traces of a ruined building (at TA1208 5955) and possible building platforms (at TA1198 5947, TA1199 5953 and TA1203 5954). There are well-shaped rectangular hollows (at TA1198 5949, TA1197 5953 and TA1200 5956), some of which may have been ponds. These earthworks are bound to the north by a broad field boundary or hollow way (centred at TA1198 5963). There are traces of ridge and furrow within some of the crofts. These features survived as earthworks until at least 1997. Ploughing in fields adjacent to surviving earthworks has revealed 12th-16th century pottery, building stone, cobbles and tiles.									
3106	WOODHOUSE FARMHOUSE	BEEFORD	Building	Grade II listed building. Woodhouse Farmhouse of late 18th century date, brick with stone dressings and pantiled roof. Two storeys and attics, three bays.	PMED	512005	455625	MHU6997		LB166863	C	HSMR, LBR	26
3107	RING DITCHES, ENCLOSURE AND LINEAR CROPMARKS	BEEFORD	Monument	A group of ring ditches, perhaps 8 with 3 larger than the others. Also, crop marks resembling a small ditched enclosure at TA 1198 5548 and two linear crop marks, one extending 450m, at TA 119 553.	PRE, RB	512050	455450	MHU881	80863		C	HSMR, NMR	26
3108	DEW POND	BURTON AGNES	Monument	A medieval or post medieval dewpond is visible as an earthwork on air photographs at TA1207 5676.	MED, PMED	512070	456760		1461240		C	APP, NMR	26
3109	MOUND	FOSTON	Monument	A possible medieval or post medieval mound of uncertain function is visible as an earthwork on air photographs at TA1207 5676. It is situated in a small area of woodland known as Crow Wood and is approximately 10m in diameter. This mound is depicted on the OS 1892 Yorkshire Sheet 162.	MED, PMED	512070	456760		1461238		C	APP, NMR	26
3110	MEDIEVAL AND POST-MEDIEVAL RIDGE AND FURROW, BURTON AGNES PARISH	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow and one field of possible post medieval narrow ridge and furrow in the parish of Burton Agnes are visible as earthworks and cropmarks on air photographs, centred at TA122 595. Although most of this ridge and furrow was upstanding in 1945 and 1946 almost all appears to have been levelled by 1997. Some ridge and furrow around the settlement remains at TA1197 5964 (NMR 80854) may have survived as earthworks at that time. Only part of this parish was mapped for the APP.	MED, PMED	512200	459500		1461220		C	APP, NMR	24

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 98

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
3111	MED AND PMED SETTLEMENT, INCLUDING EARTHWORKS AND CROPMARKS, GRANSMOOR	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Gransmoor village. Possible medieval croft ditches and other medieval or post medieval ditches, a mound or building platform, a hollow and a dewpond are visible as cropmarks and earthworks on air photographs around TA122 594. These features are possibly associated with the better preserved settlement remains recorded at NMR 80854. At the west end of the village there is a possible croft (at TA1216 5944) and a field boundary that appears to underlie ridge and furrow (at TA 1224 5931). Within the village three ditches run perpendicular to the north side of Main Road and there are hollows and mounds or building platforms to the south of the road (at TA 1232 5943). Most of these features and particularly those at the west end had been levelled by 1997. The village contains or did contain a number of buildings and/or structures of architectural note, as follows: site of Smithy (TA 12195 59485; MHU14998); former Smithy (TA 12275 59495; MHU15010); site of Windmill (TA 125 595; MHU14813); site of Chapel (TA 125 595; MHU14816). Gransmoor Church (MHU4949) is a small brick-built church of 1839 with a hipped slate roof, having box pews and an early 18th-century font inside. It sits at the western end of the village (TA 12245 59445).	MED, PMED	512200	459400	MHU3255	1460750		B/C	HSMR, NMR	24
3112	FLINT FLAKE	BEEFORD	Find Spot	Flake of till B flint (Beeford-5), collected during fieldwalking by HWP, 500m south of Barmston Main Drain.	PRE	512200	456300				N	HWP	26
3113	FLINT CHUNK	BEEFORD	Find Spot	Chunk of till A flint (Beeford-6), collected during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	512200	456300				N	HWP	26
3114	FLINT FLAKE	BEEFORD	Find Spot	Flake of till B flint (Beeford-7), collected during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	512200	456300				N	HWP	26
3115	ROUND BARROW, LADY BOYNTONS WHIN	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Site of round barrow ploughed and afforested. Scheduled as Bowl barrow in Lady Boynton's Whin.	BA	512425	461815	MHU727	81296	SM 21234	A	NMR, HSMR	24
3116	PRE & ROMAN FINDS, GRANSMOOR	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Includes stone battle-axe, type IIIB (Wilsford, rounded butt), in York Museum	PRE, NEO, RB	512500	459500	MHU3262	80875		C	HSMR, NMR	24
3117	POST-MEDIEVAL FIELD BOUNDARIES	BURTON AGNES	Monument	A perpendicular arrangement of post medieval field boundaries is visible as cropmarks on APs (at around TA125 586). Some of these features are depicted on the OS 1st Ed. sheet	PMED, MOD	512500	458600	MHU7588	1460740		C	APP, NMR, SMR	24

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				164 (1854). One of these boundaries appears to clip the northern edge of a possible Iron Age or Roman period rectilinear enclosure (NMR 1460737).									
3118	ENCLOSURE AND FIELD BOUNDARIES	BURTON AGNES	Monument	An Iron Age or Roman period rectilinear enclosure and associated field boundaries are visible as cropmarks on APs (at TA 1269 5866). The enclosure is 82 x 55m and appears to have been built at the junction of 2 slightly irregular perpendicular field boundaries. The northern edge of the enclosure appears to have been clipped by a post-medieval field boundary (NMR 1460740) and one of the presumed earlier square barrows (NMR 910648) lies just within the circuit of the enclosure.	IA, RB	512600	458600	MHU7588	1460737		C	HSMR, NMR	24
3119	FLANGED AXE	BURTON AGNES	Find Spot	Bronze flanged axe with splayed cutting edge. Sides of axe make a double concave outline with junction at forward end of flanges. Length 7 ins, 3.5ins wide at cutting edge. Now in Yorkshire Museum.	BA	512650	459450	MHU3254	80830		N	HSMR, NMR	24
3120	EARTHWORK HOLLOW, SITE OF BURTON CARR HOUSE	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Farm buildings shown on OS 6" sheet 162 1854, moved to present position by 1892 (OS 25" sheet 1st ed.) Two hollows are visible as slight earthworks on air photographs at the site where Burton Carr House is depicted on the OS map at TA 1267 6092. The map indicates a rectangular arrangement of buildings and at its south-east corner a small rectangular feature, perhaps a pond. The larger of the two hollows at TA1267 6093 would appear to be the remains of the range of buildings and the smaller at TA1269 6092, the remains of the putative pond.	PMED, MOD	512675	460965	MHU15003	1461191		C	SMR, APP, NMR	24
3121	DITCHES, ENCLOSURES & SQUARE BARROWS	BURTON AGNES	Monument	A small cemetery group containing the remains of at least four Bronze Age round barrows in the form of ring ditches and up to 19 rectilinear enclosures, many of which may be Iron Age square barrows. All are visible as cropmarks on air photographs. Nearby features include ditches and enclosures. HSMR record includes probable natural CMs further east.	BA, IA, RB, PRE	512700	458700	MHU7588	910648		B/C	SMR, NMR, APP	24
3122	CROPMARKS, E OF WOODSIDE FARM	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Linear cropmarks and possible pits seen on British Gas APs. The main linear cropmarks appear to coincide with the former Burton Agnes/Gransmoor parish boundary as shown	PRE, RB	512750	460650	MHU17473			C	HSMR	24

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 100

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				on OS 25" 2nd ed 1927.									
3123	SITE OF BEEFORD GRANGE	BEEFORD	Monument	Probable grange of Meaux Abbey. Now 19th-century farm buildings.	MED, PMED	513050	455950	MHU17524			N	HSMR	27
3124	POLISHED FLINT AXE FRAGMENT	BEEFORD	Find Spot	A polished flint axehead fragment donated to HERM in 1871; Beeford Grange written on it. Made from Lower Chalk flint. Early Neolithic. (Beeford-20).	NEO	513100	455900				N	HWP	27
3125	HAISTHORPE BARROW CEMETERY	CARNABY	Monument	An Iron Age square barrow cemetery revealed as a cropmark. Well over 200 barrows were visible. Many of the barrows show central graves. Scheduled.	IA	513105	462405	MHU3285	81304	SM 26527	A	HSMR, NMR	19
3126	FRAGMENTARY DITCHES, SQUARE BARROWS	BURTON AGNES, BARMSTON	Monument	A number of features noted from APs. Fragmentary IA/RB rectilinear ditches and a single square barrow at TA 129 604. An isolated barrow of unusual size was noted. Rectilinear ditches are centred on TA 136 602. Another square barrow in Barmston parish is part of the same complex. Three rectilinear enclosures of possible Iron Age or Roman date are visible as cropmarks on air photographs, centred at TA135 605. These are as follows: A) TA1342 6038 26x18m; B) TA1352 6054 incomplete 18m x min.15m; C) TA1360 6061 16x12m, possible square barrow. These three enclosures are dispersed across an area that also shows a number of undated and post medieval parallel linear features (NMR 1461184)	IA,RB	513150	460350	MHU7586, MHU9974	910636, 910647, 1461182		B	SMR, NMR, APP	19
3127	SITE OF TITHE FARM	ULROME	Monument	Buildings in courtyard arrangement on OS 6" 1st ed 1854 and farm buildings also marked on OS 25" 1st ed 1892. Demolished to make way for Lissett airfield.	PMED, MOD	513150	458350	MHU15001			C	HSMR	21
3128	EMBANKMENT CROSS, SETTLEMENT REMAINS	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Embankment cross with east and west arms 17 yards long, north and south 19 yards in length. In 1951 C & E Grantham excavated a "floor" of inverted beehive querns and large fragments of kiln walling, possibly oven walls. An iron bar was driven through the quern strata. Pottery found resembles an Iron Age "A" pot.	IA, PMED	513155	459265	MHU7616	80827, 658084		B/C	HSMR, NMR	21
3129	?AS BURIAL GROUND, AIRFIELD	ULROME	Monument	Large number of human burials excavated at Lissett in the winter of 1940-1. No pottery. Also an elliptical mound with postholes and pits recorded. The OS 25" 1st ed shows (Site of) Burial Ground in a gravel pit. Antiquarians	AS	513155	457705	MHU3761			B	HSMR	21

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				considered this to be an AS burial ground. However, some doubt about an AS date.									
3130	SITE OF LOW FIELD BARN	ULROME	Monument	Low Field Barns shown as single building on OS 6" 1st ed 1854 and 25" 1st ed 1892. Demolished for Lissett airfield?	PMED	513235	457655	MHU15002			N	HSMR	21
3131	LINEARS AND PITS	BURTON AGNES	Monument	A scatter of pit-like objects are visible as cropmarks to the south of the extensive square barrow cemetery at Haisthorpe. The lines of two parallel ditches, probably representing a track or driveway, are clear	IA, RB	512850	461670	MHU3285			B/C	HSMR	24
3132	CROPMARKS OF TRACKWAY AND ENCLOSURES	BURTON AGNES	Monument	An Iron Age or Roman period trackway flanked by ditches together with a possible square barrow or rectilinear enclosure, a curvilinear enclosure and a large infilled hollow are visible as cropmarks on APs (centred at TA133 598). The trackway is 200m long, NW/SE-aligned (between TA1328 5994 and TA1341 5978); it is flanked to the east by short perpendicular ditches. Straddling one of those ditches (at TA1338 5984) is a small sub circular enclosure. A little to the north three sides of a possible square barrow or rectilinear enclosure are visible, measuring 5m by at least 4m. On the south-west side of the trackway (at TA 1338 5978) the cropmarks suggest the presence of a large infilled hollow measuring 25x16m. These features may be associated with other trackways and enclosures that are visible to the SE (NMR 1460777).	IA, RB	513300	459800		1460767		B/C	APP, NMR	19
3133	WWII MILITARY CAMP	BURTON AGNES	Monument	The structural remains of a second world war military camp are visible on air photographs. The remains are visible in three locations: around Hill Farm at TA1334 5923 and to the north-east and south-east TA1363 5934, TA 1347 5891.	MOD	513300	459200		1461205		B	APP, NMR	21
3134	HILL FARM, GRANSMOOR	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Building shown as Gransmoor Hill Farm on OS 6" 1st ed 1854 and 25" 1st ed 1892.	PMED, MOD	513305	459205	MHU14999			N	HSMR	21
3135	WHARRAM HILL EMBANKMENT CROSS	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Cruciform platform or barrow surrounded by ditch. Scheduled as Wharram Hill Embankment Cross. Each arm of the cross is approximately 70m long. Once visible as a slight earthwork on 1950 AP, though now ploughed flat.	MED, PMED	513315	461045	MHU729	1031892	HU 186	B/C	HSMR, NMR	19
3136	IRON AGE DITCH	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Iron Age ditch. Possibly found during excavations by Bridlington Augustinian Society(Hull Museums Index, NMR activity record).	IA	513350	459250	MHU7593	629633		C	HSMR, NMR	21

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 102

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
3137	CROPMARKS OF ENCLOSURE AND DITCHES	BURTON AGNES	Monument	A pair of conjoined rectilinear enclosure and associated ditches all of possible Iron Age or Roman date are visible as cropmarks on air photographs at TA134 593. The enclosures measure 37x28m and 30x27m.	IA, RB	513400	459300		1461179		C	APP, NMR	21
3138	ENCLOSURE AND FIELD BOUNDARIES	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Possible Iron Age or Roman period rectilinear enclosures and field boundaries are visible as cropmarks on air photographs around TA135 609. The rectilinear enclosures at TA1352 6090 and TA1365 6090 measure 22x17m and 12x8m respectively. There is a long south-west to north-east aligned field boundary centred at TA1354 6094 and short lengths of ditch, perhaps fragments of other field boundaries or enclosures, at TA1343 6094 and TA1368 6090.	IA, RB	513500	460900		1461185		B/C	APP, NMR	19
3139	FIELD BOUNDARIES OR DITCHES	BARMSTON	Monument	Post medieval field boundaries and other field boundaries or ditches of uncertain date are visible as cropmarks on air photographs around TA 135 604 on the southern side of Hastem Hills. Some of these ditches are fairly straight whilst others are gently arcing. The ditches at TA1345 6034, TA1348 6066 and TA1378 6066 are depicted on the OS 1st ed map of 1854 Yorkshire sheet 162 and are probably of post-medieval date. The date of the other ditches or field boundaries is uncertain.	PMED, UND	513500	460400		1461184		C	APP, NMR	19
3140	CROPMARKS OF TRACKWAY, ENCLOSURES AND BOUNDARIES	BURTON AGNES	Monument	Iron Age or Roman period enclosures, a trackway, field boundaries and ditches and a post medieval field boundary are visible as cropmarks on APs. Most of these features appear to be arranged along the south-west side of a gently curving field boundary (visible between TA1364 5949 and TA1356 5958). Interestingly this feature is depicted on the OS 1st ed 1854 Sheet 162 as part of the boundary of a detached portion of Burton Agnes parish. There is a pair of small, conjoined enclosures (at TA1355 5954) and a rectilinear enclosure (at TA1360 5950). The cross-shaped arrangement of ditches at TA1347 5960 may be evidence that this group was linked to a trackway and enclosure group a little to the north (NMR 1460767).	IA, RB	513500	459500		1460777		B/C	APP, NMR	19
3141	FLINT FLAKE	BEEFORD	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint (Beeford-8), collected during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	513500	456400				N	HWP	21
3142	FLINT FLAKE	BEEFORD	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint (Beeford-9), collected during	PRE	513500	456400				N	HWP	21

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				fieldwalking by HWP.									
3143	FLINT CORE	BEEFORD	Find Spot	Core of till A flint (Beeford-10), collected during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	513500	456400				N	HWP	21
3144	FORMER AIRFIELD, LISSETT	ULROME	Monument	<p>The site of a former World War Two military airfield, opened in 1943 and closed in 1945. It was built to "Class A" standard and was used by RAF Bomber Command (as part of Number 4 Group). On the airfield site there were two aircraft hangars (Type T2). Dispersed temporary Barracks were situated away to the east of the airfield. By the 1970s much of the concrete of the runways had been removed, some technical buildings survived as agricultural stores at that time.</p> <p>The remains of the airfield are visible as structures and earthworks on air photographs. The airfield comprised three runways running from TA1229 5806 to TA1402 5835, TA1306 5854 to TA1390 5762, and TA1358 5854 to TA1328 5730. A taxiway off-set with turning circles and/or hardstandings ran around the perimeter of the airstrips. There was a large military camp on the eastern perimeter of the airfield near the village of Lissett. Other facilities were located at South Field, around TA1367 5768 and on Flatholmes at TA1265 5760. The Flatholmes complex, included a number of features protected by blast walls and linked by trackway and several other buildings. These may have been weapons stores. At Southfield there were several military buildings a possible firing range at TA1353 5706 and a large structure of unknown function at TA1366 5740. There are many small, regularly-sized square or round enclosures visible across the site, e.g. at TA1345 5756 and TA1357 5755 which are thought to be weapons pits.</p>	MOD	513550	458050	MHU11147	1401983		B	NMR, APP	21
3145	SQUARE BARROW, HASTEM HILLS	BARMSTON	Monument	Single isolated square barrow, 9m across. Cambridge AP.	IA	513650	460650	MHU9974			C	HSMR	19
3146	DEMMING FARM, DEMMING HILL	BARMSTON	Building/Monument	Farm buildings include a dovecot (SMR 15079).	PMED	513785	462055	MHU14858 MHU15079			C	HSMR	19
3147	FLINT FLAKES	ULROME	Find Spot	Two flakes (Beeford-11), one each of till A and B flint, collected during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	513800	457000				N	HWP	21
3148	FLINT BLADE-	ULROME	Find Spot	Blade-like flake of till A flint (Beeford-12),	PRE	513800	457000				N	HWP	21



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 104

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	LIKE FLAKE			collected during fieldwalking by HWP.									
3149	FLINT FLAKE	ULROME	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint (Beeford-13), collected during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	513800	457000				N	HWP	21
3150	GRANSMOOR LODGE FARM, GRANSMOOR	BURTON AGNES	Monument	The farm was known as Lord Hodgson Ground on OS 6" 1st ed. 1954, but was known as Gransmoor Lodge by OS 25" 1st ed. of 1892.	MOD	513805	459295	MHU15000			N	HSMR	21
3151	AXE-HAMMER, DEMMING FARM	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Granite axe hammer found in 1930, sold in Strickland collection 1950; 15cm by 7.5cm and 5cm thick.	NEO	513850	462250	MHU8936	910638		N	HSMR	19
3152	NORTH KINGSFIELD FARM	BARMSTON	Building	This farm in existence by 1789; present buildings 19th century in date.	PMED, MOD	514155	462715	MHU14861			N	HSMR	19
3153	SITE OF WELL	ULROME	Monument	Well	PMED	514345	458335	MHU15024			N	HSMR	21
3154	FLINT FLAKE	ULROME	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint (Beeford-15), collected during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	514400	457300				N	HWP	21
3155	FLINT FLAKE AND HUMBERWARE SHERD	ULROME	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint and body sherd of Humberware (Beeford-16), collected during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE, MED-PMED	514400	457300				N	HWP	21
3156	FLINT FLAKE	ULROME	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint (Beeford-18), collected during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	514400	457300				N	HWP	21
3157	FLINT FLAKES AND MEDIEVAL POTTERY SHERD	ULROME	Find Spot	Two flakes of till A flint and a body sherd of medieval date, collected during fieldwalking by HWP (Beeford-19).	PRE, MED	514400	457000				N	HWP	21
3158	LISSETT MED/PM SETTLEMENT & SMV	ULROME	Monument	Lissett MED/PM Settlement & SMV. The Church of St James (TA 14445 58055; MHU3762) has c.1120 origins with extensive later rebuilding of probably early 14th century, early to mid 18th century and 1876 by Hugh Roumisu Gough for John Dent. Grade II listed building (LB 167806). A fragment of Anglian stone (NMR 80837) built in over the S door of the church is a muzzled bear's head, 10 ins by 8 ins. It may be part of a hogback and does not resemble Norman work in the district. The village contains the site of a Brick & Tile Yard (TA 14255 58185; MHU15025) and the site of Brickworks (TA 14335 57855; MHU15034), testifying to an industry exploiting local clay reserves. Buildings of note include: Manor Farmhouse (MHU9956), in Church Street (TA 14395 58035), a Grade II listed (LB 167807) farmhouse of late 17th-century date with late 17th to early 18th century range to left and	MED, PMED	514450	458050	MHU6669			B/C	HSMR, NMR	21

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				later additions; 3 Fisher Lane (TA 14475 58275; MHU15023), possibly house conversion of former school (shown on OS 6" 1st ed. Map of 1854); former Smithy, Mount Farm (TA 14475 58175; MHU15026), shown on OS 6" 1st ed. Map of 1854, but now seems to be incorporated into the outbuildings of Mount Farm.									
3159	SOUTH KINGSFIELD FARM	BARMSTON	Building	This farm in existence by 1716; present buildings 19th century in date.	PMED, MOD	514485	462325	MHU14859			N	HSMR	19
3160	MESOLITHIC SCRAPER, LISSETT	ULROME	Find Spot	Mesolithic scraper from Lissett. In Whitby Museum.	MESO	514500	458500	MHU13470	910842		N	HSMR	21
3161	NEOLITHIC STONE AXES, LISSETT	ULROME	Find Spot	NEO stone axe in Hull Museum. Also perforated stone axe.	NEO	514500	458500	MHU3760			N	HSMR	21
3162	LOW FIELDS FARM	SKIPSEA	Monument	Shown as Tithe Farm on OS 6" 1st ed. 1854	PMED, MOD	514545	456665	MHU15035			N	HSMR	21
3163	FLINT FLAKE	SKIPSEA	Find Spot	Flake of till A flint (Beeford-14), collected during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	514600	456700				N	HWP	21
3164	FLINT FLAKES	ULROME	Find Spot	Four flakes of till A flint (Skipsea-47) collected during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	514800	457000				N	HWP	21
3165	FLINT FLAKES	ULROME	Find Spot	Two flakes, one of till A flint, collected during fieldwalking by HWP (Beeford-17).	PRE	514800	457000				N	HWP	21
3166	FLINT CHUNK	ULROME	Find Spot	Undated chunk of till A flint (Skipsea-33), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	514800	456400				N	HWP	21
3167	SITE OF WEST FURZE LAKE DWELLING AND IRON AGE DITCHES	SKIPSEA	Monument	Excavation of a lake village in 1880-1 uncovered two phases of occupation, Neolithic and late Bronze Age/Iron Age; there is an adjacent Iron Age/Romano-British settlement. Cropmarks of square and round barrows nearby. Layer of brushwood, large tree trunks and branches with intervening piles. This site is a nucleus of a network of ditches, some of which enclose IA square barrows (at TA 149 566). Later fieldwalking 1975 recorded scatter of IA pottery, bones (including human), worked flint and burnt stones in area of Lake Village and higher ground to west. Humber Wetlands Project undertook trial trenching in 1994 (Skipsea-38); Van de Noort suggests the possibility that the remains represent a Neolithic-Bronze Age trackway overlain by a natural 'log-jam' of water deposited timbers. HSMR says also findspot of medieval pottery.	NEO, BA, IA, MED	514865	456705	MHU6664	80836, 658086, 1349263		B	HSMR, NMR, HWP	21

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 106

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
3168	FLINT FLAKES AND CHUNKS	ULROME	Find Spot	Four flakes and three chunks (Skipsea-50) of till A flint, collected during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	515200	457000				N	HWP	21
3169	FLINT SCRAPER, FLAKE AND CHUNK	ULROME	Find Spot	Long end scraper, flake and chunk (Skipsea-51). Scraper of Late Mesolithic/Early Neolithic date, two pieces till A flint, other Dimlington. Collected during fieldwalking by HWP.	MESO, NEO, PRE	515200	457000				N	HWP	21
3170	FLINT FLAKES AND CHUNKS	ULROME	Find Spot	Two flakes and five chunks (Skipsea-52) of predominantly till A flint, collected during fieldwalking by HWP. Six pieces till A flint, other Dimlington.	PRE	515200	457000				N	HWP	21
3171	BARMSTON BRIDGE, BRIDLINGTON RD	BARMSTON	Monument	Shafter Hole Bridge printed and shown on OS 6 inch 1854 first edition map. Barmston Bridge printed and shown on OS 25 inch 1892 first edition map.	PMED, MOD	515205	458795	MHU15021			C	HSMR	21
3172	WINKTON DMV	BARMSTON	Monument	Winkton DMV, recorded in Domesday. Depopulated C15 and C16 and now lost to the sea.	MED	515255	460235	MHU365			C	HSMR	19
3173	FRAISTHORPE MED/PM SETTLEMENT & SMV	BARMSTON	Monument	Medieval, post-medieval settlement and shrunken medieval village of Fraisthorpe. Within the village are a number of buildings of architectural note or sites of significance. Manor Farmhouse (TA 15295 61895; MHU6081), at the north end of the village, was built in the late 17th century and early 18th century with later additions and alterations. It has 2 storeys in pinkish-red brick in English bond, whitewashed to the front, with pantile roof, and is Grade II listed (LB 167757). Further south is St Edmund's Chapel (TA 15415 61695; MHU361) with elements from C13, virtually rebuilt 1893 by Smith and Brodrick; it is Grade II listed (LB 167756). Elsewhere is a possible Motte (TA 15415 61695; MHU3161); the site of a Pinfold (TA 15445 61495; MHU15014); the site of a Guild House (TA 155 615; MHU14862). At the southern edge of the village is the site of a Bridge (TA 15550 61350; MHU8930) and the line of a former road (TA 15455 61365; MHU352) leading to the bridge, the cropmark of the holloway diverging from the modern road north of the bridge; the road was extant on a survey of 1736 and possibly referred to in a 1309 grant. South and south-east of the village are earthwork remains (TA 154 614; NMR 81278) of the shrunken village and a possible	MED, PMED	515350	461750	MHU360			B/C	HSMR, NMR	19

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				manorial complex at 'Hall Closes' defined by a strongly marked banked and ditched enclosure with traces of internal ditches and mounds (building foundations), including a mound marking the site of a beacon (TA 15550 61450; MHU652). Two parallel fishponds c 140m long with connecting channels and a small moat-like feature (fishpond?) are also visible. A windmill is mentioned at Fraisthorpe in the late 12th century, and a miller in the 13th (MHU8926; no NGR).									
3174	SITE OF PINFOLD, SANDS LANE	BARMSTON	Monument	OS 1854 6 inch map shows pinfold at Sands Lane, to the west of the current village.	PMED	515485	458935	MHU15022			C	HSMR	21
3175	NEOLITHIC AXE, FRAISTHORPE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Polished stone axe, Fraisthorpe.	NEO	515500	461500	MHU8970			N	HSMR	19
3176	MARGINAL FINDS, WEST FURZE AREA	ULROME	Find Spot	Finds collected by Mr Watson of Skipsea near West Furze lake dwelling: 10 sherds of 3rd and 4th century RB pottery; 3 pieces worked flint; 2 stone objects (one a weight), fossils.	PRE, RB	515000	456700	MHU18381			C	HSMR	21
3177	FIELDS & ENCLOSURES	BARMSTON	Monument	APs show cropmarks of rectilinear fields and an isolated rectangular enclosure to the north.	UND	515505	462455	MHU336			C	HSMR	19
3178	MOAT AND FISHPONDS, OLD HALL, SANDS LANE (S SIDE, OFF)	BARMSTON	Building	Scheduled area of two moated sites, a pond, three fishponds and associated enclosures with part of a field system. Within the area is a late 17th century house with a supposedly 16th century wing and later additions and alterations including a 19th-century range to the rear. The house is built of pinkish-red brick in Flemish bond with alternate rows of stretcher bond, the range to the left is in English garden wall bond with cobbles to the side and rear. The main range is on a chamfered ashlar plinth with ashlar dressings and a pantile roof. Grade II*.	PMED	515560	458780	MHU359, MHU6079	80757, 658088	NBR 98518, LB 167758, SM 21204	A	HSMR, NMR, LBR	22
3179	SITE OF CONYGARH HILL WARREN	BARMSTON	Monument	APs show the cropmarks of fragmentary ditches forming enclosures, the largest of which may be connected with the rabbit warren implied by the hill name. A small rectangular feature in the area may be a pillow mound.	PMED	515605	461215	MHU349			C	HSMR	20
3180	CONYGARH HILL RING DITCH	BARMSTON	Monument	APs show cropmark of a ring ditch with traces of a second concentric ditch.	PRE	515625	461265	MHU337			C	HSMR	20
3181	MEDIEVAL RECTORY, BARMSTON	BARMSTON	Building	Rectory annexed to the manor at Barmston and thus passed on with it. Precise location of rectory unclear.	MED	515655	458855	MHU5031			C	HSMR	22

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 108

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
3182	CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS, SANDS LANE (S SIDE, OFF)	BARMSTON	Building	The Church of All Saints lies wst of the current village core, within the scheduled area of Old Hall. Built in the 12th and 15th centuries with later alterations and additions. Rubble with ashlar dressings and Welsh slate roof. The building consists of a two-stage south-west tower, a three-bay nave with a two-bay south aisle and south porch, and a two-bay chancel. Windows mostly hold 19th and 20th century stained glass. Grade I listed. Monitoring of internal groundworks by EDAS in 2002 recorded the foundations of an earlier, possibly 12th-century, church beneath the nave, chancel and south aisle. Part of a hogback (MHU347) of freestone comes from the churchyard. The stone has rough carving with the upper part rounded and covered with a double strap plait. The bear's head is highly conventionalised	MED-MOD	515655	458855	MHU6078, EHU852	1190672, 14444219	NBR 97773, LB 167759	A	HSMR, NMR	22
3183	SPITFIRE BL246, BARMSTON, CRASH SITE	BARMSTON	Monument	Crash site of the Spitfire BL246, which went down on the north side of Barmston after colliding with Beaufighter EL 394 on the 22nd November 1942.	MOD	515749	459158	MHU20480			C	HSMR, NMR	22
3184	FIVE SQUARE BARROWS	BARMSTON	Monument	AP show cropmarks of at least five square barrows and linear ditches.	IA	515755	459355	MHU332			B/C	HSMR	20
3185	BEAUFIGHTER EL394, BARMSTON, CRASH SITE	BARMSTON	Monument	Crash site of the Beaufighter EL 394, which went down on the south side of Sands Lane, Barmston after colliding with Spitfire BL 246 on the 22nd November 1942.	MOD	515949	458817	MHU20479			C	HSMR	22
3186	SQUARE BARROWS, SE OF FRAISTHORPE	BARMSTON	Monument	A group of 6-8 square barrows centred on TA 159 612. All but one are contiguous, in a N-S line.	IA	515950	461250	MHU10044	910637		B	HSMR	20
3187	LINEAR DITCH, HAMILTON HILL FARM	BARMSTON	Monument	AP shows cropmark of a linear E-W ditch W of Hamilton Hill Farm.	PRE	515950	460150	MHU328			C	HSMR	20
3188	FLINT FLAKE & 2 CHUNKS	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated till A flint flake and 2 chunks (Barmston-9) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516100	461000				N	HWP	20
3189	DITCH AND POTTERY	ULROME	Monument	In 1855 a ditch with Roman pottery was discovered and in 1885 IA and RB pottery was recovered. OS records Roman pottery at TA 1612 5791.	IA, RB	516110	457900	MHU3758			C	HSMR	22
3190	BARMSTON MED/PM SETTLEMENT	BARMSTON	Monument	Medieval to post-medieval settlement, originally <i>Berneston</i> , included the townships of Hartburn and Winkton. It is built along an E-W road, Sands Lane, with a W end around the	MED-PMED, MOD	516150	459150	MHU9538		YAS 6024	N	HSMR, NMR	22

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map	
				<p>church and former manor, and an E end. Trenching by the water authorities in 1975 revealed two large 15th century buildings with frontages of 15-20m along the main street (TA 160 591; MHU341; NMR 901709).</p> <p>There are a number of sites and buildings of note in the village, as follows:</p> <p>Barmston House (TA 16105 59035; MHU6080), previously a rectory, built c late 17th century and early 18th century with later additions and alterations (Grade II listed LB 167760);</p> <p>Red Roofs &amp; Pantiles (TA 16165 59085; MHU8929), post-medieval almshouse, originally consisting of 4 dwellings, sold in 1958 and now forms 2 cottages. Built 1726 with later additions and alterations (Listed building LB 167761);</p> <p>Site of School (TA 16195 59095; MHU15016), built in 1818 and used until 1885. The building was demolished in 1947.</p> <p>Manor Farmhouse (TA 16255 59115; MHU2365; NMR 1362330), 1768 plaque, although listing suggests late 17th or early 18th century, with later additions and alterations including probably early 19th century bay to left (Grade II listed LB 167757);</p> <p>Manor Farmhouse Cattle Shed (TA 16275 59125; MHU9975), of mid to late 18th century date with later alterations. Single storey and single bay (Grade II listed LB 167762);</p> <p>Methodist Chapel (TA 16275 59045; MHU15018), , built 1839;</p> <p>Site of Stocks (TA 16315 59135; MHU15017) of post-medieval date;</p> <p>Site of Bull &amp; Dog PH (TA 16315 59105; MHU15019), by the early 18th century, later the Bull. Rebuilt in contemporary style in the 1930s;</p> <p>51 Sands Lane (TA 16405 59175; MHU6607), mid-late 18th century with later additions and alterations (Grade II listed LB 167764);</p> <p>Smithy, Blacksmith's Cottage (TA 16448 59153; MHU15020), 19th century blacksmith's workshop;</p> <p>a school (MHU 8924; no NGR) was built at Barmston by Sir Francis Boynton, 1818.</p>										
3191	IA/RB FIELD BOUNDARIES, E OF	BARMSTON	Monument	Iron Age/Roman field boundaries are visible as cropmarks on APs centred at TA 1617 6137. The field boundaries consist of linear	IA/RB	516170	461370		1446481		C	NMR	20	

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 110

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	FRAISTHORPE			ditches without a clear common alignment over an area of 4 hectares, centred at TA 1602 6130. Some of the features may not be accurately positioned due to lack of control points on the source photograph.									
3192	WW2 PILLBOX & BARBED WIRE, N OF BARMSTON	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox and surrounding barbed wire obstruction visible on APs.	MOD	516180	459930		1444917		C	NMR	20
3193	FLINT SCRAPER & 4 FLAKES	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated scraper and flakes of till A flint (Barmston-23), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516200	461400				N	HWP	20
3194	5 FLINT FLAKES & CHUNK	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flakes and a chunk of till A and B flint (Skipsea-66), recovered during fieldwalking near Trusey Hill by HWP, near the site of a 1982 excavation.	PRE	516200	458500				N	HWP	22
3195	2 FLINT FLAKES	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flakes of till A flint (Skipsea-62), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516200	458500				N	HWP	22
3196	SITE OF BEACON, HAMILTON HILL	BARMSTON	Monument	Barmston had three beacons in 1588. The modern beacon stood on Hamilton Hill and was destroyed about 1850. It consisted of a pole with wooden blocks attached for climbing up, and an arrangement of hoops at the top to accommodate a tar barrel. A hut lay nearby.	PMED/ MOD	516295	460295	MHU348, MHU3203	910633	YAS 6019	N	HSMR	20
3197	FLINT FLAKE & 2 CHUNKS	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Retouched till B flake and 2 chunks of till A flint (Barmston-19), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	461400				N	HWP	20
3198	FLINT FLAKE & EMED POTTERY	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Flake of till B flint and a possible Saxon pottery sherd (Barmston-25) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE/ EMED	516300	461400				N	HWP	20
3199	FLINT SCRAPER & 6 FLAKES	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated scraper and flakes of till A flint (Barmston-24), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	461400				N	HWP	20
3200	FLINT SCRAPER	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated scraper of red Dimlington flint (Barmston-20), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	461400				N	HWP	20
3201	FLINT SCRAPER & FLAKE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated scraper & retouched flake of till A flint (Barmston-12), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	460400				N	HWP	20
3202	4 FLINT FLAKES	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flakes of till A flint (Barmston-11), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	460400				N	HWP	20
3203	PALAEOLITHIC FLINT FLAKES, HAMILTON HILL	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Several Upper Palaeolithic flint flakes were found at Hamilton Hill in the surface of sands and gravels.	PAL	516300	460300	MHU8869			N	HSMR	20
3204	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	?Later prehistoric flint assemblage, consisting of 17 flakes, two scrapers and a chunk, mainly	PRE	516300	460200				N	HWP	20

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				of Lower Chalk and till A flints (Barmston-7) found during fieldwalking immediately S of Hamilton Hill by HWP.									
3205	FLINT FLAKE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flake of till A flint (Barmston-6) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	460200				N	HWP	20
3206	5 FLINT FLAKES	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated till A flint flakes (Barmston-8), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	460200				N	HWP	20
3207	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Late prehistoric piercer, 2 cores, 10 flakes and 1 chunk, mainly of till A flint (Barmston-10), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	460200				N	HWP	20
3208	WW2 TRENCH & TRACKWAY, HAMILTON HILL	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 trench and a trackway leading to it are visible on APs centred at TA 1630 6019.	MOD	516300	460190		1446469		N	NMR	20
3209	MED/PMED RIDGE AND FURROW, BARMSTON	BARMSTON	Monument	Medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Barmston. Nearly all of this appears as cropmarks or is no longer extant on the latest 1992 OS vertical photography.	MED/PMED	516300	459200		1445404		N	NMR	22
3210	TRUSEY HILL BUILDING & BURIALS	BARMSTON	Monument	Late medieval/post-medieval rectangular building excavated by J. Dent in 1982 (site code BAR 82). Two burials also, one excavated extended having A/S bronze pin, second crouched found later by farmer. A till A Mesolithic flint blade and Beaker pottery also found. A possible curvilinear ditch and potential circular enclosure of unknown date are visible, within an unploughed area, as a cropmark and an earthwork respectively on APs centred at TA 1630 5873. The cropmark is visible on an air photograph taken in December 1946. The earthwork enclosure is visible on an air photograph taken in January 1995. These features are of unknown date and may not be of any antiquity; their relationship to the excavated site is unknown.	MESO, BA, AS, MED, PMED	516305	458745	MHU12058	658087, 1189332	EHU192	B	HSMR, NMR, HWP	22
3211	3 FLINT FLAKES	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flakes of till A flint (Barmston-16), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516400	461000				N	HWP	20
3212	ENCLOSURES, BARMSTON CARRS	BARMSTON	Monument	APs show cropmarks of enclosures with two possible rectangular hut sites.	PRE	516415	459855	MHU333		YAS 6002	C	HSMR	20
3213	WW2 MILITARY BASE, AUBURN	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 military base, comprising military buildings, weapons pits and an anti-aircraft battery, visible on APs centred at TA 1642 6256.	MOD	516420	462560		1446432		C	NMR	20
3214	WW2 ANTI-GLIDER TRENCHES,	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 aircraft obstructions in the form of anti-glider trenches are visible on APs centred at TA 1643 6250.	MOD	516430	462500		1446298		N	NMR	20



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 112

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	AUBURN												
3215	WW2 PILLBOX & BARBED WIRE ENCLOSURE, N OF HAMILTON HILL	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox and surrounding barbed wire obstruction visible on APs centred at TA 1643 6047. The extent of the area enclosed by the barbed wire obstruction suggests that it may originally have enclosed more military features/installations.	MOD	516430	460470		1446470		C	NMR	20
3216	WW2 PILLBOX, N OF BARMSTON	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox visible on APs.	MOD	516440	459930		1444915		C	NMR	20
3217	SQUARE BARROW, SHEEP WALKS	BARMSTON	Monument	AP shows cropmark of a square barrow 15m across with a central pit.	IA	516485	461565	MHU327		YAS 5986	C	HSMR	20
3218	WW2 WEAPONS PITS, NE OF BARMSTON	BARMSTON	Monument	Two WW2 weapons pits are visible as earthworks on APs centred at TA 1649 5971.	MOD	516490	459710		1445147		N	NMR	20
3219	RB POT, BARMSTON BEACH	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Find of late 4th century neck and shoulder of Roman vessel from the beach from above the highwater mark on the Bridlington side of Auburn.	RB	516500	462500	MHU354			N	HSMR	20
3220	FLINT FLAKE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flake of till B flint (Barmston-15), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516500	460600				N	HWP	20
3221	FLINT CORE & FLAKE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated core & flake of till A flint (Barmston-13), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516500	460600				N	HWP	20
3222	LOOPEd SPEARHEAD, BARMSTON	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Bronze Age looped spearhead recorded from Barmston. In the Yorkshire Museum.	BA	516500	459500	MHU342	80799	YAS 6023	N	HSMR	20
3223	BRONZE AXE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	A bronze axe 4.25" long was found at Barmston in 1881.	BA	516500	459500	MHU343		YAS 6028	N	HSMR	20
3224	NEOLITHIC AXES, BARMSTON	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Neolithic axes of stone and flint, from Barmston, in Hull Museum, British Museum, Sheffield Museum and the Yorkshire Museum. A perforated stone axe/adze, the shaft-hole bored at right angles to the cutting edge, was possibly made from the broken half of a larger axe.	NEO	516500	459500	MHU345	80802, 80805, 80808, 910764	YAS 6027	N	HSMR	20
3225	BRONZE AGE DAGGER & SPEARHEAD	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Bronze Age dagger and spearhead.	BA	516500	459500	MHU8922		YAS 17190	N	HSMR	20
3226	POSSIBLE WW2 PILLBOX, E OF FRAISTHORPE	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 potential pillbox visible on APs centred at TA 1658 6192.	MOD	516580	461920		1446437		C	NMR	20
3227	?NEO FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Large ?Neolithic flint assemblage, including 38 flakes, 2 scrapers, 3 cores, 9 chunks, mostly till A, and a little Lower Chalk and red Dimlington flint (Barmston-27), found during	NEO	516600	461600				N	HWP	20

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				fieldwalking by HWP.									
3228	NEO/BA FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Large late Neolithic to early Bronze Age flint assemblage, including 35 flakes, 2 cores, 1 arrowhead blank, 2 chunks, unusually mostly red Dimlington flint, with 2 till A, 1 till B (Barmston-28), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	NEO/BA	516600	461600				N	HWP	20
3229	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	?Later prehistoric flint assemblage, including 10 flakes, 1 chunk, of till A flint, with one flint from Lower Chalk (Barmston-35), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	461600				N	HWP	20
3230	NEO/BA FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Large late Neolithic to early Bronze Age flint assemblage, including 54 flakes, 1 piercer, 3 scrapers, 2 cores, 1 arrowhead, 2 chunks, mostly till A, some till B, and a little Lower Chalk and red Dimlington flint (Barmston-26), found during fieldwalking by HWP within an area contained by a bend of the Earl's Dyke.	NEO/BA	516600	461600				N	HWP	20
3231	FLINT CHUNK	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated chunk of till A flint (Barmston-34), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	461600				N	HWP	20
3232	NEO/BA FLINT SCRAPER	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Neolithic or Bronze Age side and end scraper of till A flint (Barmston-33), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	NEO/BA	516600	461600				N	HWP	20
3233	PMED GUNFLINT	BARMSTON	Find Spot	18th or 19th century gunflint (Barmston-32), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PMED	516600	461600				N	HWP	20
3234	2 FLINT FLAKES	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Two flakes of till B flint (Barmston-31), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	461600				N	HWP	20
3235	?NEO FLINT FLAKE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Broken blade-like flake (Barmston-30), possible Neolithic, found during fieldwalking by HWP.	?NEO	516600	461600				N	HWP	20
3236	FLINT FLAKE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Damaged undated flake of red Dimlington flint (Barmston-29), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	461600				N	HWP	20
3237	FLINT FLAKE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flake of Dimlington flint (Barmston-37), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	461600				N	HWP	20
3238	FLINT FLAKE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flake of till A flint (Barmston-36), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	461600				N	HWP	20
3239	FLINT FLAKE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flake of till A flint (Barmston-14), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	460600				N	HWP	20
3240	BA FLINT SCRAPER	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Bronze Age large disc scraper of till A flint (Barmston-5) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	BA	516600	459600				N	HWP	20
3241	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	?Later prehistoric flint assemblage, consisting of 20 flakes, a scraper and 2 chunks, mostly of till A (Barmston-3), found during	PRE	516600	459600				N	HWP	20

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 114

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				fieldwalking by HWP.									
3242	FLINT CHUNK	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated chunk of till A flint (Barmston-2) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	459600				N	HWP	20
3243	FLINT CORE & 2 CHUNKS	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated till A flints (Barmston-4) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	459600				N	HWP	20
3244	WW2 PILLBOX & BARBED WIRE, WATERMILL GROUNDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox with blast wall and two circuits of barbed wire obstruction which surround it are visible on APs centred at TA 1662 6127.	MOD	516620	461270		1418847		C	NMR	20
3245	IA/RB ENCLOSURES & DITCHES, SHEEP WALKS	BARMSTON	Monument	An Iron Age/Roman field boundary and associated rectilinear enclosure are visible on APs centred at TA 1659 6168. Further sections of a potential field boundary are visible to the S on the same alignment, centred at TA 1668 6149.	IA/RB	516645	461545	MHU331	1446477	YAS 5999	C	HSMR	20
3246	POSSIBLE IA/RB DITCHED ENCLOSURE	BARMSTON	Monument	Possible IA/RB ditched enclosure visible as a cropmark on APs centred at TA 1669 5934. The D-shaped enclosure is formed by an incomplete circuit of ditch and measures 30 x 19m. A short length of field boundary abuts this at the SE corner.	IA/RB	516690	459340		1444874		C	NMR	20
3247	WW2 PILLBOX & BARBED WIRE, AUBURN	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox and surrounding barbed wire obstruction visible on APs centred at TA 1670 6277.	MOD	516700	462770		1446430		C	NMR	20
3248	IA/RB ENCLOSURES, WATERMILL GROUNDS	BARMSTON	Monument	An Iron Age/Roman rectilinear triple ditched enclosure, a circular enclosure, two rectangular enclosures, a curvilinear enclosure, a potential square barrow, a pit alignment, field boundaries, ditches, and a potential trackway are visible as on APs centred at TA 1670 6125. The triple ditched enclosure is sub-square and is centred at TA 1668 6123. The central ditch is broader than the inner and outer ditches that flank it, and which are not visible for the whole circuit. The area enclosed by this major ditch is 0.2ha. Two possible field boundaries also extend from the corners of this major enclosure ditch to the N and the SE. Within the enclosure are various intermittently visible linear ditches. An incomplete circuit of a circular enclosure measuring 36m in diameter partially overlaps the NW corner of the triple ditched enclosure. A rectangular enclosure 13m in length and centred at TA 1665 6122 also overlaps part of the circuit of the triple ditched enclosure. A rectangular enclosure measuring 16m in	IA/RB	516700	461250		1446482		C	NMR	20

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				length is centred at TA 1668 6129, and partial circuit of a curvilinear enclosure is located at TA 1658 6127. A potential square barrow is centred at TA 1673 6137. A N-S alignment of pits is centred at TA 1660 6124. Further potential field boundaries lie to the E of these features and a section of a possible double ditched trackway is centred at TA 1689 6124. The superimposition of some features suggests multiple phases of use.									
3249	8 FLINT FLAKES & CHUNK	BARMSTON	Find Spot	?Later prehistoric flakes and a core of till A flint (Skipsea-68), recovered during fieldwalking near the cliff edge by HWP.	PRE	516700	459000				N	HWP	22
3250	MED POTTERY	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Handle sherd of medieval Brandsby Ware (Skipsea-71), recovered during fieldwalking near the cliff edge by HWP.	MED	516700	459000				N	HWP	22
3251	MED POTTERY	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Rim sherd of undated orange-grey medieval pottery (Skipsea-69), recovered during fieldwalking near the cliff edge by HWP.	MED	516700	459000				N	HWP	22
3252	9 FLINT FLAKES & CHUNK, ROMAN POTTERY	BARMSTON	Find Spot	?Later prehistoric till A flints and a sherd of Roman greyware (Skipsea-70), recovered during fieldwalking near the cliff edge by HWP.	PRE/RB	516700	459000				N	HWP	22
3253	MED/PMED SQUARE DITCHED PLATFORM	BARMSTON	Monument	A medieval/post-medieval rectilinear ditched enclosure is visible as an earthwork on APs centred at TA 1672 5900. The enclosure is divided by a ditch and measures 37 x 29m.	MED/PMED	516715	459015	MHU338	80793		C	HSMR	22
3254	WW2 PILLBOX, AUBURN	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox.	MOD	516720	462630		1418852		C	NMR	20
3255	WW2 GLIDER LANDING OBSTRUCTIONS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 aircraft landing obstructions visible on APs centred at TA 1673 5969. These features are no longer extant.	MOD	516730	459690		1444856		N	NMR	20
3256	WW2 PILLBOX, NE OF BARMSTON	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox visible on APs.	MOD	516730	459690		1444869		C	NMR	20
3257	WW2 PILLBOX, LOW GROUNDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox visible on APs centred at TA 1674 6023.	MOD	516740	460230		1446468		C	NMR	20
3258	SITE OF CHAPEL, AUBURN DMV	BARMSTON	Monument	Site of St Nicholas' Chapel, Auburn, demolished c 1731. Excavated pre-1921 and again in 1948. Foundations of a stone building were found in 1948. By the side of the wall was a child's skeleton. The area was sealed by rectangular limestone roofing slabs. Fragments of coloured glass, and a knife with a bone handle were also found. Above ground, remains consisted of rectangular platform formed by building debris with	MED	516745	462615	MHU357	81264	YAS 6013	C	HSMR	20

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 116

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				fragments of coursed masonry exposed on the S side, the site visible as earthworks on APs centred at TA 1673 6262.									
3259	WW2 ANTI-GLIDER TRENCHES, E OF FRAISTHORPE	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 aircraft obstructions in the form of anti-glider trenches are visible on APs centred at TA 1678 6126.	MOD	516780	461260		1446311		N	NMR	20
3260	MED/PMED RIDGE AND FURROW, AUBURN	BARMSTON	Monument	Medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Barmston. All of this appears as cropmarks or is no longer extant on the latest 1992 OS vertical APs.	MED/PMED	516800	462500		1446399		N	NMR	20
3261	FLINT FLAKE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flake of till A flint (Barmston-22), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516800	461300				N	HWP	20
3262	?NEO FLINT FLAKE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Possible Neolithic blade-like flake of till B flint (Barmston-18), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	NEO	516800	461300				N	HWP	20
3263	4 FLINT FLAKES	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flakes of till A and B flint (Barmston-17), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516800	461300				N	HWP	20
3264	FLINT FLAKE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flake of Lower Chalk flint (Barmston-21), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516800	461300				N	HWP	20
3265	FLINT FLAKE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flake of till A flint (Skipsea-61), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516800	458700				N	HWP	22
3266	4 FLINT FLAKES	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Three undated flakes of till A flint and one core rejuvenation flake of till B (Skipsea-65), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516800	458700				N	HWP	22
3267	3 FLINT FLAKES	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flakes of till A flint (Skipsea-64), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516800	458700				N	HWP	22
3268	WW2 FORTIFIED FARM BUILDINGS, WATERMILL GROUNDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 coastal defence site, in the form of fortified farm buildings, visible on APs centred at TA 1681 6115.	MOD	516810	461150		1446445		N	NMR	20
3269	POSSIBLE BURIAL MOUNDS, WATERMILL GROUNDS	BARMSTON	Monument	Three circular mounds of uncertain date, one with a central pit, are visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs centred at TA 1682 6093. The three mounds measure between 25m and 30m in diameter and are visible as earthworks on APs taken in November 1945. They are centred at TA 1682 6093, TA 1690 6107 and TA 1694 6065. The most southerly of these appears to have a central pit or hollow, visible as a cropmark on APs taken in August 1974. The most northerly appears to have a central circular enclosure, visible on APs taken in July 1992.	?BA	516820	460930		1446478		B	NMR	20

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
3270	IA/RB ENCLOSURES & FIELD BOUNDARIES, LOW GROUNDS	BARMSTON	Monument	An Iron Age/Roman rectilinear enclosure and field boundaries are visible as cropmarks on APs centred at TA 1682 6020. A rectilinear enclosure abuts two field boundaries, enclosing an area at their intersection.	IA/RB	516820	460200		1446485		C	NMR	20
3271	MED/PMED FINDS, AUBURN DMV, 1993	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Medieval finds, including a coin, post-medieval finds, including a buckle, knife and ring.	MED-PMED	516850	462750	MHU16361, MHU16362, MHU16363			N	HSMR	20
3272	WW2 PILLBOX, AUBURN	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox, visible on APs.	MOD	516850	462690		1418861		C	NMR	20
3273	WATERMILL GROUNDS CM COMPLEX	BARMSTON	Monument	Iron Age/Roman rectilinear enclosures, field boundaries, potential trackways, ditches, and a pit are visible as cropmarks on APs centred at TA 1679 6093. A potential cluster of conjoined rectilinear enclosures, divided by intermittently visible ditches and including one with a central pit, is centred at TA 1674 6104. To the E of this is a potential trackway, and to the S, centred at TA 1676 6096 and TA 1676 6094, are two conjoined rectilinear enclosures, measuring 41m and 49m in length respectively. To the SE, S, and W of these enclosures are further possible field boundaries. Centred at TA 1692 6104 is a rectilinear enclosure 28m in length. A watching brief was carried out in the area in 1985 (EHU374: BHG 95)	IA/RB	516850	460950	MHU326	1446484	YAS 5984, EHU374	C	HSMR	20
3274	IA/RB ENCLOSURES & SQUARE BARROWS	BARMSTON	Monument	Iron Age/Roman potential square barrows, pits, field boundaries and trackways are visible as cropmarks on APs centred at 1688 6063. Three potential conjoined square barrows are visible with central pits centred at TA 1692 6060. Sections of two double ditched trackways are located to the NE of these features running roughly E-W and SW-NE. Field boundaries cover an area of 3ha.	IA/RB	516855	460605	MHU8983	1446487		B	HSMR	20
3275	WW2 PILLBOX, AUBURN SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox.	MOD	516860	462800		1418858		C	NMR	20
3276	WW2 GUN EMPLACEMENT, BRICKDALE	ULROME	Monument	WW2 gun emplacement visible on APs, centred at TA 1687 5806.	MOD	516870	458060		1445444		N	NMR	22
3277	WW2 PILLBOX, WATERMILL GROUNDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox, visible on APs.	MOD	516880	461150		1418854		C	NMR	20
3278	WW2 PILLBOXES, WATERMILL	BARMSTON	Monument	Two WW2 pillboxes visible on APs centred at TA 1689 6068. One is square and the other	MOD	516890	460680		1446479		C	NMR	20

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 118

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	GROUNDS			lozenge-shaped.									
3279	WW2 PILLBOXES, AUBURN	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillboxes are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 1690 6231.	MOD	516900	462310		1446434		C	NMR	20
3280	WW2 PILLBOX, WATERMILL GROUNDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox with blast wall visible on APs.	MOD	516900	461150		1418855		C	NMR	20
3281	8 FLINT FLAKES, CHUNK & BA SCRAPER	ULROME	Find Spot	Undated flakes and chunks of till A flint, and a probable Bronze Age discoidal scraper (Skipsea-59), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE/BA	516900	458100				N	HWP	22
3282	FLINT CHUNK	ULROME	Find Spot	Undated chunk of till A flint (Skipsea-60), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516900	458100				N	HWP	22
3283	3 FLINT FLAKES & 2 CHUNKS	ULROME	Find Spot	Undated flakes and chunks of till A flint (Skipsea-58), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516900	458100				N	HWP	22
3284	FLINT FLAKE	ULROME	Find Spot	Undated flake of till A flint (Skipsea-57), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516900	458100				N	HWP	22
3285	FLINT CHUNK	ULROME	Find Spot	Undated chunk of till A flint (Skipsea-56), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516900	458100				N	HWP	22
3286	FLINT FLAKE & MESO BLADE CORE	ULROME	Find Spot	Undated flake of till A flint and probable Mesolithic blade core (Skipsea-55), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE/MESO	516900	458100				N	HWP	22
3287	FLINT FLAKE	ULROME	Find Spot	Undated flake of till A flint (Skipsea-54), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516900	458100				N	HWP	22
3288	SETTLEMENT COMPLEX, N OF SANDS LANE	BARMSTON	Monument	Potential Iron Age/Roman settlement site, consisting of superimposed ditched enclosures, field boundary ditches, and trackways, is visible as a complex area of cropmarks on APs centred at TA 1700 5958. The features appear to be superimposed, suggesting that the site may have undergone a number of phases of use.	IA/RB	516905	459605	MHU10670	1445317		C	HSMR	20
3289	DOUBLE-DITCHED TRACKWAY, BARMSTON CARRS	BARMSTON	Monument	APs show cropmarks of a double-ditched trackway approx 100m long.	PRE	516915	459875	MHU334		YAS 6003	C	HSMR	20
3290	WW2 TRENCH & BARBED WIRE, AUBURN	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 potential trench and surrounding barbed wire obstruction visible on APs centred at TA 1692 6263.	MOD	516920	462630		1446431		N	NMR	20
3291	WW2 PILLBOX, AUBURN	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox.	MOD	516920	462220		1418853		C	NMR	20
3292	WW1/WW2 PILLBOXES & BARBED WIRE,	BARMSTON	Monument	Two pillboxes, surrounding barbed wire obstructions, and a trackway are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 1692 5960.	MOD	516920	459600		1444920		C	NMR	20

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	BARMSTON CARRS			The larger lozenge-shaped pillbox dates to WW2 and the smaller, square pillbox, which lies to the S of this, dates to WW1. A WW2 barbed wire obstruction encircles the pillboxes on their E side and barbed wire obstructions form two corridors extend to the W. A trackway lead up to the two pillboxes from the S.									
3293	POSSIBLE NEO/BA DITCHED ENCLOSURE, SOUTH FIELD	BARMSTON	Monument	Potential Neolithic/Bronze Age circular ditched enclosure visible as a cropmark on APs. The feature consists of two concentric ditched enclosures with a central circular ditch. The outer ditch measures 26m in diameter.	NEO/BA	516930	458660	MHU351	1445312		B	NMR	22
3294	WW2 PILLBOX, 200m N OF AUBURN DMV	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox.	MOD	516950	462950	MHU9986			C	HSMR	20
3295	WW2 PILLBOX, 100m N OF AUBURN DMV	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox.	MOD	516950	462850	MHU9985			C	HSMR	20
3296	WW2 PILLBOX, AUBURN DMV	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox visible on APs.	MOD	516950	462750	MHU9984	1446440		C	HSMR	20
3297	PILLBOX, 100m S OF AUBURN DMV	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox.	MOD	516950	462650	MHU9983			C	HSMR	20
3298	WW2 PILLBOX, 200m S OF AUBURN DMV	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox.	MOD	516950	462550	MHU9982			C	HSMR	20
3299	WW2 PILLBOX, 300m S OF AUBURN DMV	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox.	MOD	516950	462450	MHU9981			C	HSMR	20
3300	WW2 TRACKWAYS & BARBED WIRE, FRAISTHORPE SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 trackways and barbed wire obstructions visible on APs centred at TA 1695 6184. A large proportion of these features have been destroyed due to coastal erosion.	MOD	516950	461840		1446388		N	NMR	20
3301	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE, RB-PMED FINDS, 1981	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flint assemblage, consisting of 13 flakes, 6 chunks, 1 short side scraper, probably later prehistoric. Also Iron Age, Roman, medieval-post-medieval pottery, all found during fieldwalking and in a cliff section (site code: BAR 81).	PRE-PMED	516950	459650	MHU15532		EHU177	N	HSMR	20
3302	AUBURN DMV	BARMSTON	Monument	Deserted medieval village of Auburn. Some earthworks still visible although most disappeared over the cliff. Erosion has removed the site of chapel and village marked on the first OS map. A section of a street can be seen in the cliff face. Three small tofts enclosed by low turf-covered banks and the	MED	516955	462735	MHU356	81269	YAS 6012	B	HSMR	20



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 120

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				remains of a possible medieval croft are visible as earthworks on APs centred at TA 1692 6273. Site visit 07/10/07. Med pottery and animal bone recovered from silt in stream bed									
3303	ENCLOSURES, S OF SANDS LANE	BARMSTON	Monument	Prehistoric ditched enclosures.	PRE	516955	459205	MHU10669			C	HSMR	22
3304	WW2 MINEFIELD, BARBED WIRE & POSSIBLE BUILDING, FRAISTHORPE SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 minefield, surrounding barbed wire obstructions, and a potential military building are visible as earthworks and structures on APs centred at TA 1696 6177. Site destroyed by erosion.	MOD	516960	461770		1446439		N	NMR	20
3305	WW2 PILLBOX, BARBED WIRE & WEAPONS PITS, BARMSTON SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox, surrounding barbed wire obstructions and three weapons pits are visible as structures and earthworks on APs centred at TA 1696 6092. The pillbox and the weapons pits, which lie in a row along the coast to W of the pillbox, are visible on APs taken in July 1940. The barbed wire obstruction surrounding the pillbox is visible on APs taken in October 1941. Destroyed by erosion.	MOD	516960	460920		1446449		N	NMR	20
3306	SITE OF WATERMILL BRIDGE	BARMSTON	Monument	Site of post-medieval bridge.	PMED	516965	461425	MHU15015			N	HSMR	20
3307	WW2 SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY, WATERMILL GROUNDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 searchlight battery, military buildings, weapons pit, barbed wire obstruction, and two trenches are visible as structures and earthworks on APs centred at TA 1697 6116. Double and single layers of barbed wire fencing enclosed an irregular area at the mouth of and to the S of Earl's Dike between TA 1699 6159 and TA 1699 6110. Seaward the area was open but protected by a low cliff. Within this area the searchlight battery was located at TA 1699 6119, a military building at TA 1699 6116, a weapons pit at TA 1699 6166, and the trenches at TA 1685 6133, TA 1695 6124 and 1695 6114. Two pillboxes (BA74, 75) were also within the barbed wire enclosures. Two other military buildings lay on the outer edge of the enclosed area at TA 1679 6130. Parts of the site no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion.	MOD	516970	461160		1446447		C	NMR	20
3308	MESOLITHIC ELK ANTLER,	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Find of Mesolithic elk antler on the beach.	MESO	516985	461235	MHU15036			N	HSMR	20

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	BARMSTON SANDS												
3309	WW2 GUN EMPLACEMENT, WATERMILL GROUNDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 gun emplacement visible on APs centred at 1669 6115.	MOD	516990	461150		1446444		N	NMR	20
3310	WW2 MILITARY CAMP, SOUTH FIELD	BARMSTON	Monument	Potential WW2 military enclosure visible on APs centred at TA 1699 5865. This comprises a number of possible military buildings enclosed by a possible barbed wire obstruction.	MOD	516990	458650		1445190		N	NMR	22
3311	WW2 ANTI-TANK WALL & MG EMPLACEMENT	BARMSTON	Monument	Part of WW2 anti tank wall, with twin machine gun emplacement nearby.	MOD	517000	462800		1429775		C	NMR	20
3312	WW2 WEAPONS PITS, BARMSTON SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	Two WW2 weapons pits are visible on APs centred at TA 1700 6077. Destroyed by erosion.	MOD	517000	460770		1446451		N	NMR	20
3313	WW2 PILLBOX & MILITARY STRUCTURES, BARMSTON SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	Potential WW2 pillbox and surrounding barbed wire obstructions, an area of military buildings, a trench, and a weapons pit are visible are visible as a structures and earthworks on APs centred at TA 1700 6050. The trench located at TA 1701 6047, the weapons pit located at TA 1694 6050, and the area of military buildings centred at TA 1699 6052, are visible on APs taken in July 1940. The pillbox located at TA 1703 6054 and the two line of barbed wire obstructions curving around its W side are visible on APs taken in October 1941. These features date to WW2 and the majority no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion.	MOD	517000	460500		1446456		C	NMR	20
3314	WW2 WEAPONS PIT & BARBED WIRE, BARMSTON SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 weapons pit and surrounding barbed wire obstruction visible on APs centred at TA 1704 6014. Destroyed by erosion.	MOD	517000	460140		1446464		N	NMR	20
3315	GOLD STATER, BARMSTON BEACH, GREEK & RB COINS, BRIDLINGTON BAY	BARMSTON	Find Spot	A Corieltauvian stater was found on Barmston Beach in 1973. Also noted here are 4 coins of Cyrene (2nd century BC) and 40 Roman were found over a period of years by a fisherman on the beach between Ulrome and Danes Dyke	PRE, IA, RB	517000	460000	MHU8022, MHU523			N	HSMR	20
3316	WW2 PILLBOX, BARMSTON BEACH CARAVAN PARK	BARMSTON	Monument	Possible WW2 pillbox visible on APs.	MOD	517000	459480		1444923		C	NMR	20

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 122

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
3317	6 FLINT FLAKES	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Undated flakes of till A and B flint (Skipsea-67), recovered during fieldwalking near the cliff edge by HWP.	PRE	517000	459000				N	HWP	22
3318	PMED BUILDINGS, AUBURN	BARMSTON	Monument	An area of post-medieval settlement is visible on APs centred at TA 1701 6269. The indistinct earthworks in this area include the remains of a limekiln at TA 16995 62705 (MHU15863), Old Auburn House at TA 17005 62695 (MHU15864), trackway and building platforms that are recorded on the OS 1st edition map at this location. Site visit on 07/10.07 cobble foundations, hardcore surface and brick-lined drain visible in cliff. Mostly destroyed by erosion	PMED	517010	462690	MHU15863 MHU15864	1446471		C	NMR	20
3319	WW2 COASTAL ARTILLERY SEARCHLIGHT, FRAISTHORPE SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 coastal artillery searchlight visible on APs centred at TA 1701 6205. This feature no longer survives in situ due to coastal erosion.	MOD	517010	462050		1446436		C	NMR	20
3320	MBA LAKE DWELLING & IA OCCUPATION	BARMSTON	Monument	A later Bronze Age/early Iron Age site at Barmston, excavated in 1960-1 although some discoveries had been made during the 19th century. A socketed axe was found in peat in 1866, a 'lake dwelling' in 1883, and artefacts including a stone axe, a grooved and perforated stone and a bone 'axehead' were also discovered. Excavations in 1960-1 suggested that the occupation was not a lake dwelling, but occupied a marshy hollow within a former lake surface. Structures included hearths, ovens, pits, post holes, and cobbled areas. Structural timbers occasionally survived and uncalibrated radiocarbon dates of around 1000BC were obtained from some. A bronze socketed spearhead with a wooden peg through the socket and attached to one of the timbers was also found. Concentric ditches are reportedly visible on an NMR AP. A re-evaluation of the site by HWP in 1994 (Skipsea-63) revealed other features, including wood in the upper peat dating to a much earlier period, and suggesting a Middle Bronze Age settlement located partly on the gravels at the mere edge, partly on the existing peat, with later peat formation in the late Bronze Age/iron Age, when there was some further activity.	BA/IA	517015	458625	MHU350	80760	YAS 5990	B	HSMR	22
3321	WW2 ANTI-TANK	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 military defences in the form of tank	MOD	517020	461610		1446322		C	NMR	20

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	DEFENCES, FRAISTHORPE SANDS			traps, comprising concrete cubes and an anti-tank wall, visible on APs centred at TA 1702 6161. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion.									
3322	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS, BARMSTON SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	Potential WW2 military buildings are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 1702 6070. The more northerly building is visible on APs taken in July 1940, and the one located to the S of this is visible on APs taken in November 1945.	MOD	517020	460700		1446454		C	NMR	20
3323	REMAINS OF WALL AT AUBURN SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	The remains of an undated wall were identified lying on the beach at Auburn Sand in 2005 after storms had brought part of the cliff down onto the beach. The wall was photographed.	UND	517021	462726	MHU20493			N	HSMR	20
3324	POTTERY FINDS, AUBURN SANDS	BARMSTON	Find Spot	A number of undated sherds of pottery were recovered from Auburn Sands in 2005 after storms had brought part of the cliff face down onto the beach.	UND	517030	462800	MHU20494			N	HSMR	20
3325	WW2 MILITARY CAMP, E OF BARMSTON	BARMSTON	Monument	Potential WW2 military camp is visible on APs centred at TA 1704 5940. The military camp comprises many military buildings (some of which may have existed before the war and were re-used by the military). Some features no longer survive due to coastal erosion.	MOD	517040	459400		1445158		C	NMR	20
3326	WW2 PILLBOX, BARBED WIRE & GUN EMPLACEMENTS, SOUTHFIELD LANE	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox and surrounding barbed wire obstruction, and two gun emplacements, are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 1704 5883.	MOD	517040	458830		1444932		C	NMR	22
3327	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS, BRICKDALE	ULROME	Monument	WW2 military buildings visible on APs centred at TA 1704 5826.	MOD	517040	458260		1445536		C	NMR	22
3328	RB VESSEL FRAGMENT, AUBURN SANDS	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Romano-British pottery.	RB	517050	462950	MHU8931		YAS 17312	N	HSMR	20
3329	ROMAN COIN HOARD, AUBURN	BARMSTON	Find Spot	A Roman coin hoard containing coins dating from Vespasian to Antoninus Pius (AD 69–161) was found in 1571 when a house was destroyed at Auburn. Possibly a mid-late 2nd century hoard.	RB	517050	462750	MHU358	81268	YAS 6014	N	HSMR	20
3330	SITE OF MILL, HARTBURN DMV, WATERMILL GROUNDS	BARMSTON	Monument	Documentary evidence grants Bridlington Priory a watermill at Harburn in 1299, presumably on The Earl's Dike. A watermill and a Watermill Close are mentioned in the 16th century and 1697. Watermill Grounds	MED	517050	461350	MHU364	910710	YAS 6016	N	HSMR	20

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 124

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				shown at TA 168 610.									
3331	WW2 BARBED WIRE, TRACKWAY & TRENCH, NE OF BARMSTON	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 barbed wire obstructions and a trackway are visible on APs. A trench is visible on APs centred at TA 1707 5987. Due to coastal erosion these features no longer survive in situ.	MOD	517070	459870		1445152		N	NMR	20
3332	WW2 PILLBOX, BRICKDALE	ULROME	Monument	WW2 pillbox visible on APs.	MOD	517090	458590		1444936		C	NMR	22
3333	WW2 PILLBOXES, BRICKDALE	ULROME	Monument	Two WW2 pillboxes and a trackway (running NE-SW) linking them are visible as structures on APs. A curvilinear trench is also visible as an earthwork on APs. The features are centred at TA 1709 5816.	MOD	517090	458160		1444940		C	NMR	22
3334	WW2 BEACH DEFENCE LIGHT	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 beach defence light. Square structure with semi circular extension.	MOD	517100	462160		1418860		C	NMR	20
3335	WW2 PILLBOX, FRAISTHORPE SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 pillbox for heavy machine gun, with 2 large embrasures.	MOD	517100	462060		1418859		C	NMR	20
3336	LBA POTTERY	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Body sherd of late Bronze Age pottery (Barmston-1) found in the cliff face by HWP.	BA	517100	459500				N	HWP	20
3337	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, BARMSTON SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 anti-tank cubes visible on APs centred at TA 1711 5984. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion.	MOD	517110	459840		1445203		C	NMR	20
3338	WW2 PILLBOX & MILITARY FEATURES, BRICKDALE	ULROME	Monument	WW2 military features centred at TA 1711 5852. An initial phase, consisting of trenches, a pillbox, and trackways leading between these features are visible on APs taken in July 1940. A second phase is visible on APs taken in October 1941, comprising barbed wire obstructions, a military building, a potential weapons pit, and additional trackways.	MOD	517110	458520		1444948		C	NMR	22
3339	DITCH, IA SHERDS, S OF SANDS LANE, 1997	BARMSTON	Monument	A ditch containing Iron Age pottery was exposed within the cliff face at Barmston after storms in 1997.	IA	517135	459185	MHU18631			C	HSMR	22
3340	POSSIBLE WW2 BRIDGE, BARMSTON MAIN DRAIN	ULROME	Monument	Bridge across Barmston Main Drain visible on WW2 APs. This feature appears to be part of the coastal defence system, carrying a trackway linking military sites along the coast, although an existing wooden horse bridge and track are shown in this location in 1854.	MOD	517140	458620		1445274		N	NMR	22
3341	RB OCCUPATION SITE, AUBURN SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	Roman coins and Signal Station type pottery found at Auburn.	RB	517150	462850	MHU3141			N	HSMR	20

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
3342	MESOLITHIC HARPOON, EARL'S DYKE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Harpoon found at the mouth of the Earls Dyke.	MESO	517150	461450	MHU344			N	HSMR	20
3343	SITE OF HARTBURN LOST VILLAGE	BARMSTON	Monument	Deserted medieval village of Hartburn, occupying the NE corner of Barmston and mentioned in Henry III's reign, now lost to the sea.	MED	517150	461350	MHU363		YAS 6015	N	HSMR	20
3344	RB RIM FRAGMENT, HORSE BRIDGE	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Findspot of a Romano-British rim fragment from a wheel made jar, found near Horse Bridge.	RB	517150	458650	MHU355	80763	YAS 5993	N	HSMR	22
3345	SITE OF BARMSTON TO AUBURN ROAD	BARMSTON	Monument	Maps show old coast road from Barmston to Auburn since destroyed by erosion and wind blown sand. This would have been the main road to Bridlington, mentioned in a turnpike act of 1767. The route was later abandoned an all trace has gone.	PMED	517155	459435	MHU353		YAS 6009	N	HSMR	20
3346	WW2 GUN EMPLACEMENT & TRENCH, SOUTH FIELD	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 potential gun emplacement and trench are visible on APs centred at TA 1716 5873. Parts no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. The potential gun emplacement is visible on APs taken in July 1940. The trench is visible on the same site on APs taken in October 1941.	MOD	517160	458730		1445262		N	NMR	22
3347	SITE OF LIFEBOAT HOUSE	BARMSTON	Monument	Site of 19th century lifeboatman's cottage and lifeboat station. The station was closed in 1898.	MOD	517165	458675	MHU15037			N	HSMR	22
3348	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, BARMSTON SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 anti-tank cubes visible on APs centred at TA 1718 5956. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion.	MOD	517180	459560		1445209		C	NMR	20
3349	WW2 ANTI-GLIDER TRENCHES, BRICKDALE	ULROME	Monument	WW2 anti-glider trenches visible on APs centred at TA 1718 5834.	MOD	517180	458340		1445242		N	NMR	22
3350	DITCH, IA SHERDS, SOUTH FIELD, 1997	BARMSTON	Monument	Iron Age ditch containing pottery.	IA	517185	458805	MHU18630			C	HSMR	22
3351	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, BARMSTON SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 anti-tank cubes visible on APs centred at TA 1719 5932. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion.	MOD	517190	459320		1445214		C	NMR	20
3352	BRONZE AGE FLINTS, BARMSTON CLIFF	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Eight Bronze Age flakes of local flint were found at Barmston Cliff in June 1983.	BA	517190	458970	MHU19706			N	HSMR	22
3353	WW2	ULROME	Monument	WW2 trackways and barbed wire obstructions	MOD	517250	458460		1445179		N	NMR	22

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 126

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	TRACKWAYS & BARBED WIRE, BRICKDALE			are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 1725 5846.									
3354	WW2 TRACKWAYS & BARBED WIRE, BRICKDALE	ULROME	Monument	WW2 trackways and barbed wire obstructions visible on APs centred at TA 1725 5846. A large proportion of these features have been destroyed due to coastal erosion.	MOD	517250	458460		1445179		N	NMR	22
3355	LINEAR DITCH & RB POTTERY	ULROME	Monument	Site of linear ditch & findspot of Romano-British pottery.	RB	517250	458250	MHU6668			C	HSMR	22
3356	WW2 MILITARY FEATURES, SOUTH FIELD	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 trenches are visible on APs. Trackways, a barbed wire obstruction and potential military buildings are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 1726 5872. The features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion.	MOD	517260	458720		1445269		N	NMR	22
3357	WW2 ANTI-TANK DEFENCES, BARMSTON MAIN DRAIN	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 tank traps consisting of anti-tank cubes and an anti-tank ditch visible on APs centred at 1727 5867. These features surround the mouth of Barmston Main Drain, which was further protected by barbed wire obstructions. Due to coastal erosion these features no longer survive in situ.	MOD	517270	458670		1445230		C	NMR	22
3358	WW2 WEAPONS PITS, BARMSTON MAIN DRAIN	BARMSTON	Monument	Two potential WW2 weapons pits are visible on APs centred at TA 1729 5860. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion.	MOD	517290	458600		1445539		N	NMR	22
3359	WW2 MINEFIELDS, HIGHLANDS	ULROME	Monument	Two areas of WW2 minefields and surrounding barbed wire obstructions visible on APs centred at TA 1731 5812. The sites no longer survive due to coastal erosion. The minefields are visible on APs due to soil disturbance caused by the burial of mines.	MOD	517310	458120		1445452		N	NMR	22
3360	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, BARMSTON SANDS	BARMSTON	Monument	WW2 anti-tank cubes visible on APs centred at TA 1732 5870. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion.	MOD	517320	458700		1445224		C	NMR	22
3361	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, BRICKDALE	ULROME	Monument	WW2 anti-tank cubes visible on APs centred at TA 1734 5844. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion.	MOD	517340	458440		1445233		C	NMR	22
3362	WW2 PILLBOX, S OF BARMSTON MAIN DRAIN	ULROME	Monument	WW2 pillbox.	MOD	517350	458450	MHU9988			C	HSMR	22
3363	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, BRICKDALE	ULROME	Monument	WW2 anti-tank cubes visible as structures on APs centred at TA 1744 5812. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion.	MOD	517440	458120		1445236		C	NMR	22

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
3364	SITE OF AUBURN TO BRIDLINGTON ROAD	BARMSTON	Monument	Road turnpiked in late 18th century, though most had been washed away by 1912.	PMED	517000	462000	MHU14857			N	HSMR	20
3365	BA AXES & SPEAR	BARMSTON	Find Spot	Finds of BA spear, flat axe, socketed axe, Migdale-type decorated flat axe. Also find of BA flanged axe.	BA			MHU8921, MHU8946			N	HSMR	



## STUDY AREAS 4a-4d – Cottingham, Sproatley, Paull, Keyingham (Maps 28-37)

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
4001	HULL TO SCARBOROUGH RAILWAY	COTTINGHAM	Monument	The Bridlington Branch Railway was authorised to the Hull and Selby Railway on June 29th 1845, the day before the H&SR was taken over by the York and North Midland Railway. On the same day the Y&NM had obtained authorisation for a Scarborough and Bridlington Railway. The combined lines are regarded as the Scarborough Branch Railway. Opening in 1846, it left the Hull and Selby Railway at Dairycoates, but in 1848 the section at Dairycoates closed to passengers, trains being diverted to Paragon Station. The Filey - Bridlington section was completed in 1847.	PMED	507406	447619	MHU8811	1375144		C/B	HSMR NMR	28
4002	OAK COFFIN, BEVERLEY PARKS	ROWLEY	Monument	In 1848 an oak coffin was found in Beverley parks near Beverley, nearly eight and a half feet long externally.	?PRE	503500	436500	MHU3524			B	HSMR	28
4003	FLINT SICKLE, LONG LANE	WOODMANSEY	Find Spot	Findspot of a Neolithic flint sickle, discovered in the early 1970s? by Hazel Haltby, whilst working in fields off Long Lane, Woodmansey.	?NEO	504500	436500	MHU19937			C	HSMR	28
4004	SITE OF DEER PARK, NW OF BENTLEY	ROWLEY	Monument	Site of medieval deer park.	MED	503050	436050	MHU8799			B	HSMR	28
4005	PREHISTORIC AND ROMAN ACTIVITY	WOODMANSEY	Monument	Two phases of evaluation trenching were carried out in summer 2002 by John Tibbles on behalf of Humber Field Archaeology, in advance of the construction of two extensive horticultural glasshouses on open fields, in an area of known cropmarks. Recording work was also carried out on in November–December on the line of a drainage ditch around the western side of the site of the glasshouses. The south-eastern area of the development in the prehistoric period would have been low-lying marsh in the floodplain of the River Hull, with occasional higher areas of dry land. These would have been visible as small islands for much of the time, which may well have been inundated during the winter flood season. The many meandering palaeochannels exposed during the evaluation support this hypothesis, although these were not investigated in detail. Evidence of Bronze Age occupation was evident in the east of the area of the area, where pottery and red deer remains were recorded around the edge of a palaeochannel.	PRE/RB	505600	436000		1436092		B	NMR	29

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				This is significant, as a large pit interpreted as a waterhole was found to the south-west of Low Farm in 1999 as part of the recent Teesside–Saltend ethylene pipeline evaluation; a wood sample from the fill has been dated to the Bronze Age (Cal BC 1690–1450). Several Late Iron Age/Romano-British boundary ditches and drainage gullies in the western part of the area appear to have lain within a larger enclosure. A possible track surface (undated) seemed to extend across this area, leading towards further enclosures identified from aerial photographs to the west of the site. A number of small circular or ovoid ditched features may surround hayrick bases.									
4006	POSSIBLE ROUND BARROW	WOODMANSEY	Monument	APs show possible round barrow.	BA	504350	435950	MHU6614			B/C	HSMR	28
4007	BRONZE AGE ACTIVITY	WOODMANSEY	Monument	Poplar Farm (TSEP site 905) Excavation ran between 27th September and 6th October 1999, following fieldwalking and geophysical survey, with ten trenches in total being examined. In the westernmost three trenches (Trenches 1-3; centred on TA 03720 35940) a number of features and find suggested structural activity. In Trench 1 were recorded a number of linear slots and two possible postholes. Trench 2 contained two ditches and a large pit, the ditches, approximately 30m apart, corresponding to a roughly circular geophysical anomaly; the easternmost ditch contained a flint scraper of possible Bronze Age date, while the pit was over 5m long contained 5 pieces of flint, including a blade-like flake, from its upper fill. Trench 3 also contained archaeological features, including slots, gullies, pits and possible post-holes, while a subsoil layer which overlay a number of the features contained small fragments of handmade prehistoric pottery, of probable Bronze Age date.	BA	503720	435940				C/B	HSMR TSEP	28
4008	BEVERLEY AND BARMSTON DRAIN	WOODMANSEY	Monument	Drain shown on 1824 OS mapping.	PMED	506900	435900				C	OS MAPPING	29
4009	BRONZE AGE ACTIVITY	WOODMANSEY	Monument	Poplar Farm (TSEP site 905) (centred on TA 03880 35840) Three of four open pits from the presumed removal of a power pylon were first examined during fieldwalking and were further examined at the same time as the trial	BA	503880	435840				C/B	HSMR TSEP	28

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 130

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				trenching; an evaluation trench (Trench 7) was also positioned nearby. Fragments of Bronze Age pottery (Beaker and Later Bronze Age), flints, animal bone and burnt stone were recovered from a silt layer (sealed under hill wash) which extends over an area of at least 40m by 11m. The layer must have derived from an occupation site of Bronze Age date, perhaps one which was further up the slope to the north.									
4010	LOW FARM	WOODMANSEY	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	505535	435805	MHU14121			C	HSMR	29
4011	OCCUPATION SITE	WOODMANSEY	Monument	Monitoring of pits excavated for the removal of former pylons revealed a Bronze Age (Beaker) occupation horizon sealed beneath a colluvial deposit.(=4009 wrong NGR)	BA	503900	435800		1309122		C/B	NMR	28
4012	BRONZE AGE ACTIVITY	WOODMANSEY	Monument	Low Farm (TSEP site 418) Trench 2 contained two gullies or shallow ditches, and a large deep pit, presumed to have been a waterhole, the primary fill of which contained a well-preserved assemblage of plant and insect remains; radiocarbon dating (by AMS) of some plant remains was undertaken and the date obtained was for the early Bronze Age (3300±50 BP (Cal BC 1690 to 1450 (Cal BP 3640 to 3400). In addition, the fill of a depression in the natural subsoil contained a sherd of cord-impressed pottery and a scraper (both of Bronze Age date), as well as a single sherd of early Roman coarseware.	BA/RB	504910	435755				C/B	HSMR TSEP	28
4013	LOW FARM ENCLOSURES & FIELDS	WOODMANSEY	Monument	APs show a group of small and compact enclosures and fields.	?PRE	505255	435755	MHU1506			C	HSMR	28
4014	SITE OF WOOD HOUSE	ROWLEY	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	503150	435750	MHU12372			C	HSMR	28
4015	TRACKWAY	WOODMANSEY	Monument	Lawns Farm (TSEP site 420) Trench 1, close to the western edge of the field (at TA 04320 35710), was positioned to sample two parallel geophysical anomalies which suggested the presence of a ditched track there. Parallel ditches were indeed discovered, 4-5m apart, and two successive layers of metalling were discovered between them. The earliest metalling consisted of a compact layer of small pebbles set within clay, sealed beneath a clay deposit which served as the base for the later	?IA	504320	435710				C	HSMR TSEP	28

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				metalling, a less substantial and more patchy surface of small pebbles and larger stones. Though undated, assumed to be of Iron Age or Romano-British date.									
4016	NEOLITHIC AXE/BRONZE AGE ACTIVITY	WOODMANSEY	Monument	Lawns Farm (TSEP site 420) Trench 2 (at TA 04450 35710), contained a small number of features of archaeological significance. Three shallow ditches or gullies were recorded, as well as a possible post-hole and a possible hearth pit. A single sherd of handmade pottery of probable Bronze Age date was recovered from the fill of one ditch, and another sherd of a similar date was found in the trench following machining. A Neolithic ground stone axe (of petrology Group I), badly damaged by agricultural machinery, was found in a thin subsoil layer at the western end of the trench.	NEO/BA	504450	435710				B/C	HSMR TSEP	28
4017	DITCHES AND POTTERY	WOODMANSEY	Monument	Low Farm (TSEP site 418) Trench 7, the easternmost trench, contained a spread of subsoil containing Romano-British pottery, sealing one of two ditches corresponding to a trackway seen on geophysics. The eastern ditch, and the layer which sealed it, contained an assemblage of Romano-British pottery of 2nd century to the mid 3rd century date. The eastern ditch and another which joined it had been cut into peaty organic layers set in a hollow in the underlying natural subsoil.	RB	505510	435620				C	HSMR TSEP	28
4018	THREE BARROWS, ENCLOSURES & DITCHES	WOODMANSEY	Monument	APs show three probable round barrows, enclosures & ditches	BA	504750	435600	MHU6618			C/B	HSMR	28
4019	TWO RING DITCHES	WOODMANSEY	Monument	APs show cropmark of a ring ditch, 36m diameter, and another ring ditch 10m diameter.	PRE	504125	435565	MHU1495			C	HSMR	28
4020	SQUARE BARROW CEMETERY	WOODMANSEY	Monument	APs show cropmarks of at least 16 ditched squares contained within field ditches which seem to be later and are aligned in part on a ring ditch.	?IA	504225	435555	MHU1497			C/B	HSMR	28
4021	TRIPLE DYKE, BIRK HILL WOOD	ROWLEY	Monument	Site of possible prehistoric feature.	PRE	503050	435550	MHU7521			C	HSMR	28
4022	SITE OF C17th HOUSE, WANLESS	SKIDBY	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	504500	435500	MHU16584			C	HSMR	28
4023	SITE OF ROUND BARROW, HALL INGS	COTTINGHAM	Monument	Site of possible round barrow	BA	505075	435425	MHU14123			C	HSMR	28

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 132

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
4024	SITE OF BUILDING, SKIDBY CARR LANE	WOODMANSEY	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	506975	435405	MHU14142			C	HSMR	29
4025	SITE OF ROUND BARROW, HALL INGS	COTTINGHAM	Monument	Site of possible round barrow	BA	505005	435375	MHU14122			C	HSMR	28
4026	SKIDBY CARR COTTAGE, SKIDBY CARR LANE	WOODMANSEY	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	505655	435375	MHU14120			C	HSMR	29
4027	HALL INGS BARROW	COTTINGHAM	Monument	Three mounds are extant in this field, although they have been diminished in size by cultivation. There is no record of anything having been recovered from them. A crop of standing corn prevented any investigation or survey of these features. At TA 04903534, a low well spread mound is plainly visible from the adjoining field, though no trace of the other two mounds was seen. These features now no longer exist. TA 0490 3535. Bowl barrow 400m north of Highfield House. Scheduled RSM No 21233. The only surviving barrow on Hall Ings, standing 1m high with a diameter of 27m. The ditch survives as a buried feature 4m wide. Scheduled as Bowl barrow 400m north of Highfield House.	BA	504915	435345	MHU832	79068	SM21233	A	HSMR NMR	28
4028	NEOLITHIC AXE HEAD	SKIDBY	Find Spot	Findspot of a Neolithic Axe Head, which is now on display in Hull Museum.	NEO	503890	435330	MHU20109			N	HSMR	28
4029	GATEWAY	SKIDBY	Monument	Monitoring of cable undergrounding works recorded only a former farm entrance.	PMED	505420 To 505580	435290 To 435440		1355635		C	NMR	28
4030	SITE OF TUMULUS	SKIDBY	Monument	This tumulus was levelled by bulldozer in 1942. There is no record of anything having been recovered from it. (2) The remains of the mound, form a slightly raised, circular patch of sandy soil and stone. OS1855 6" shows 'Tumulus'	BA	504685	435265	MHU833	79099		C	HSMR NMR	28
4031	SITE OF TWO ROUND BARROWS	SKIDBY	Monument	Two round barrows located by R Mackey, pre-1968.	BA	503550	435250	MHU1381			C	HSMR	28
4032	TWO POSSIBLE BARROWS, HALL INGS	SKIDBY	Monument	Site of possible round barrows.	BA	504750	435250	MHU18737			C	HSMR	28
4033	SITE OF NORTH HOUSE HAMLET	COTTINGHAM	Monument	North House hamlet is first recorded in the 14th century. In 1650 there were eight houses.	MED/ PMED	505250	435250	MHU12642			C	HSMR	28

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				Finds from the site brought in for identification in 2002.									
4034	ROMAN POTTERY, NORTH HOUSE	COTTINGHAM	Find Spot	Findspot of a Roman colour-coated body sherd recovered by Mr R Campbell from the site of North House Hamlet, off Dunswell Road, in 2002.	RB	505250	435250	MHU19917			C	HSMR	28
4035	NORTH FARM, DUNSWELL ROAD	COTTINGHAM	Building	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	505435	435225	MHU14118			C	HSMR	28
4036	CLAY HALL, DUNSWELL ROAD	COTTINGHAM	Building	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	505595	435185	MHU14117			C	HSMR	29
4037	FLINT DAGGER, CLAY HALL FARM	COTTINGHAM	Find Spot	Findspot of flint dagger.	NEO	505575	435165	MHU858			N	HSMR	29
4038	NORTHMOOR HOUSE, DUNSWELL ROAD	COTTINGHAM	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	504985	435085	MHU15141			C	HSMR	28
4039	SITE OF WATERWORKS, DUNSWELL LANE	HULL, HULL,	Monument	Site of post medieval water treatment plant.	PMED	506805	435075	MHU16435			C	HSMR	29
4040	SETTLEMENT	SKIDBY	Monument	Multi-phase Iron Age settlement comprising round houses, stock enclosures and boundary features, revealed by excavation.	IA	504500	435000		1223887 1223890 1223894		B	NMR	28
4041	SEAL FROM PARK FARM	SKIDBY	Find Spot	Findspot of a seal of the priory found in the vicinity of Burn Parks in the C19.	MED	503650	434950	MHU1379			N	HSMR	28
4042	BURN PARK CROPMARK COMPLEX, IA/RB OCCUPATION	SKIDBY	Monument	The cropmarks of a series of conjoined, sub-rectangular enclosures of varying sizes are visible in an east-west line from TA 0375 3493 to TA 0404 3493. These presumably form part of the cropmark complex and may represent a settlement of Iron Age/Roman date. Aerial photographs taken in 2001 suggest that the rectilinear enclosure system may continue to the south-west, with a small possible fragment of the system at TA 0356 3478. A ring ditch is also visible towards to eastern end of the group, at approximately TA 0412 3499. Burn Park Farm: a double-ditched enclosure, field systems and trackways. Samian and 3rd-4th century pottery found over an area of around 24 hectares. The cropmarks of a series of conjoined, sub-rectangular enclosures of varying sizes are visible in an east-west line from TA 0375 3493 to TA 0404 3493. These	IA/RB	503850	434950	MHU6599	910624		B/C	HSMR NMR	28

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 134

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				presumably form part of the cropmark complex described above and may represent a settlement of Iron Age/Roman date. Aerial photographs taken in 2001 suggest that the rectilinear enclosure system may continue to the south-west, with a small possible fragment of the system at TA 0356 3478. A ring ditch is also visible towards to eastern end of the group, at approximately TA 0412 3499.									
4043	DITCH SYSTEM FRAGMENTS	SKIDBY	Monument	Site of dubious ditch system fragments and other possible disturbances.	PRE	504450	434950	MHU6600			C	HSMR	28
4044	STONE MACEHEAD, COTTINGHAM	COTTINGHAM	Find Spot	Findspot of stone mace head.	NEO/BA	505150	434950	MHU862			N	HSMR	29
4045	HOARD OF NEOLITHIC AXEHEADS, COTTINGHAM	COTTINGHAM	Find Spot	Neolithic Axe heads found 1926 [T.I.]. Three Neolithic axe heads of Borrowdale Ash found at a spot 8 chains NE of a house known as Beechwood, during excavations for gravel, in 1926. They were given to Hull Museum.	NEO	505135	434885	MHU861	79136		N	HSMR NMR	29
4046	OLD PIT AT BURN PARK FARM	SKIDBY	Monument	Site of an old pit.	PMED	503645	434795	MHU12381			C	HSMR	28
4047	NORTH MOOR FARM, NORTH MOOR LANE	COTTINGHAM	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	505585	434745	MHU14115			C	HSMR	29
4048	BUILDING OPPOSITE NORTH MOOR FARM	COTTINGHAM	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	505545	434735	MHU14116			C	HSMR	29
4049	SITE OF COTTINGHAM LAWNS	SKIDBY	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	504395	434675	MHU12371			C	HSMR	28
4050	BRONZE MOUNT, WEST OF PILLWOOD FARM	SKIDBY	Find Spot	A bronze mount of indeterminate date was discovered by Keith Scott, whilst metal detecting on land west of Pillwood Farm, in 2006.	?MED	504887	434535	MHU20523			N	HSMR	28
4051	PILLWOOD FARM, DUNSWELL ROAD	COTTINGHAM	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	504985	434525	MHU14114			C	HSMR	28
4052	SITE OF C17th HOUSE, BURN PARK	SKIDBY	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	503500	434500	MHU16585			C	HSMR	28
4053	SITE OF DEER PARK & PALE	SKIDBY	Monument	Cottingham Parks (includes also named areas Crowle Park and Burn Park) Cottingham. The park was first mentioned in 1241 and was	MED/ PMED	503750	434450	MHU8801	910889		C/B	HSMR NMR	28

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				described as well enclosed and 4 leagues in circumference in 1282. The park contained pasture for 500 deer and other animals and included the woods of Southwood and Northwood. The park pale adjoining North Wood was put in repair and deer leaps made circa 1365. Three of the manors of Cottingham which emerged in the 15th century had a share of the park and the woods. The park may no longer have held deer in the 16th century when the shares of the various manors were let for herbage.									
4054	PILLWOODS	COTTINGHAM	Monument	Post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	504995	434385	MHU14113			C	HSMR	28
4055	IA/RB OCCUPATION, SOUTH OF BURN PARK COTTAGES	SKIDBY	Monument	Iron Age/Romano-British occupation site.	IA/RB	503850	434350	MHU7587			B/C	HSMR	28
4056	COTTINGHAM DRAIN	COTTINGHAM	Monument	Drain shown on 1824 OS mapping.	PMED	505950	434350				C	OS MAPPING	29
4057	COTTINGHAM PUMPING STATION	COTTINGHAM	Building	Pumping Station (NAT), Cottingham pumping station still operates three inverted vertical triple expansion engines installed in 1930 and due to be superseded in 1974. One is to be preserved either in situ or at Springhead.	PMED	504695	434265	MHU14362	79153		C	HSMR NMR	28
4058	TWO ROMAN COINS	COTTINGHAM	Find Spot	Hull Museum Publication 157 records the gift, by Miss Pitt, of two Roman coins from Cottingham.	RB	505500	433500	MHU15137			N	HSMR	28
4059	NEOLITHIC FLINT ARROWHEAD	COTTINGHAM	Find Spot	Find of a Neolithic arrow head at 38 Queensway, Cottingham In 1960.	NEO	504705	433455	MHU9795			N	HSMR	28
4060	RB BOWL AT COTTINGHAM PRIORY	COTTINGHAM	Find Spot	Findspot of a single sherd of RB pottery, recovered from the site of Cottingham Priory during a watching brief.	RB	505025	433245	MHU19647			N	HSMR	28
4061	ROMAN COIN, NEW VILLAGE ROAD, COTTINGHAM	COTTINGHAM	Find Spot	Findspot of Roman coin.	RB	505550	433050	MHU846			N	HSMR	29
4062	COTTINGHAM HISTORIC SETTLEMENT	COTTINGHAM	Monument	Cottingham settlement probably originated during the medieval period and has continued to develop during the post-medieval period. The settlement contains a range of monuments which include: C18th Coin – George II halfpenny, Old Recreation Ground (TA04850 33550 MHU848).	MED/ PMED						B/C	HSMR NMR	28





Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map	
				<p>c1327. Northgate House/Needler Hall (TA04550 33150 MHU7830) Beech House (TA04455 33145 MHU8916) Grade II listed building. Late 18th century, early 19th century. Brick with timber cornice and slate roof. Two storeys, 3 bays. 188 King Street (E Side) (TA04615 33125 MHU8865). Site Of Gas Works (TA05045 33125 MHU14364). 43 George Street (TA04315 33085 MHU7835). Baynard Castle Moated Site (TA04105 33055 MHU816) Moated site with fishponds that dates from as early as 1170 or 1180. Scheduled as Baynard Castle, Cottingham. C12 Coin, King Street, Cottingham (TA04650 33050 MHU850) Findspot of silver coin of Louis VII. 272 (Old Manor House), Hallgate (N Side Off) (TA04075 33035 MHU5747) Built c.16th century, timber framed with brick infilling and some 20th century additions in coursed rubble. 2 storeys with pantiled roofs. Grade II listed. Site Of Sunday School, King Street (TA04575 33025 MHU14371). Primitive Methodist Chapel (TA04595 33025 MHU7903) Chapel, on King Street, designed by Joseph Wright of Hull and built of white brick in 1861. Chapel re-opened in 1915 after alterations and remained in use until 1937. Site Of Spring Cottage, Caukeel Lane (TA04875 33025 MHU14372). Infants School (TA04825 33005 MHU16587).</p> <p>A series of archaeological interventions have been undertaken within the settlement: WB at Sarum Manor (TA04089 33022 EHU1001). No archaeological features were identified WB at Hillcrest House (TA04194 33046 EHU1033). No datable archaeological features were identified and no finds earlier than 19th century date recovered. Geophysics At Dunswell (TA05862 34691 EHU1291). Anomalies were identified, although these were not thought to be of archaeological potential. WB at 285 Northgate (TA04165 33185 EHU375). No archaeological features were</p>										



Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				aligned along Northgate identified during a watching brief the Cross Keys PH, Cottingham in 1998. Building Near Northgate House (TA04609 33217 MHU19693) The lower three courses of a chalk wall seeming to define a small rectangular building identified during a watching brief in 1998. Humber ware pottery was found associated with the building. Ditch At Northgate (TA04665 33175 MHU19608) A rear boundary ditch running east-west, parallel to Northgate, was observed during a watching brief. Med Pottery From Northgate (TA04665 33175 MHU19609) A number of medieval pot sherds were recovered during a watching brief at Northgate. Architectural Fragments (TA04089 33023 MHU20042) Five masonry fragments were recovered during a watching brief at Sarum Manor, Baynards Castle, Cottingham, in 2003.									
4063	SITE OF SEGWORTH'S HOUSE	HUMBLETON	Monument	Site of post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	520275	434975	MHU16656			C	HSMR	30
4064	TRIPLE DITCH, THIRTLEBY	CONISTON	Monument	Site of possible prehistoric features.	?PRE	518050	434850	MHU18818			C	HSMR	30
4065	?TRACKWAY & RING DITCHES	HUMBLETON	Monument	Two broad ditches, a possible land or trackway and three ring ditches identified from aerial photography.	?PRE	522050	434850	MHU18951			C	HSMR	31
4066	RIDGE AND FURROW	HUMBLETON	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow is visible as cropmarks and earthworks in the parish of Humbleton around TA207 348. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. These remains survived as earthworks in 1946 but all appear to have been levelled by 1975.	MED	520700	434800		1464783		C	NMR	31
4067	OSIER BED	HUMBLETON	Monument	Site of an osier bed depicted on the Tithe map.	PMED	520650	434680				C	TITHE MAP	31
4068	FIELD SYSTEM & ENCLOSURE	HUMBLETON	Monument	Aerial photograph shows extensive field system SE of Moor Farm, with many small ditched fields. One large rectangular enclosure to SE in isolation. The tithe map shows a large rectangular field in this area.	?MED/ PMED	521350	434650	MHU3096			C/B	HSMR	31
4069	DITCHES, DRAINS, DEWPONDS ETC.	HUMBLETON	Monument	Medieval and/or post medieval ditches, drains and a dewpond are visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA2096 3463. They had been levelled by 1975.	MED/ PMED	520960	434630		1464785		C	NMR	31

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 140

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
4070	RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE	SPROATLEY	Monument	Site of possible prehistoric features.	?PRE	519550	434550	MHU18814			C	HSMR	30
4071	DITCHES AND TRACKWAYS	SPROATLEY	Monument	Medieval or post medieval ditches and trackways are visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA1932 3454. These features were extant in 1956 but have now been built over.	MED/PME D	519340	434530		1464846		C	NMR	30
4072	?BANK, LELLEY ROAD/LONG LANE	HUMBLETON	Monument	Possible medieval early post medieval road.	?MED/PMED	521825	434525	MHU18911			C	HSMR	31
4073	SITE OF DEER PARK	SPROATLEY	Monument	Site of medieval deer park.	MED	519500	434500	MHU8794			C	HSMR	30
4074	SPROATLEY MED/PM SETTLEMENT & SMV	SPROATLEY	Monument	Sproatley settlement probably originated during the medieval period and has continued to develop during the post-medieval period. The settlement contains a range of monuments which include: House of late 18th century date, of colourwashed red brick with pantile roof. Two storeys, 3 by 3 bays. Grade II listed building. Site of school (TA1932 3454 MHU11973). Rectory, east of church (TA19525 34415 MHU11972). Church Of St Swithin (TA19475 34395 MHU6489) 1814-20. Rebuilt 1886 by Smith and Brodrick. Grey brick with stone dressing. Slate roof. Charity School (TA19415 34385 MHU8883). ?Gun Store, Endowed School (TA19455 34385 MHU18838). Cross Base & Cross Fragment (TA19495 34375 MHU2761) Cross-base and cross fragment south of south-east quoin of the Church of St Swithin. Remains of 15th century cross in St Swithin's churchyard. Grade II listed building, LBII166537. Site of cross, St Swithun's (TA19505 34355 MHU16676) Churchyard cross. Scotts House, built 1238 (n side) (TA19225 34345 MHU9844). Site of allotment gardens (TA19145 34305 MHU11971). New Lodge (TA18885 34885 MHU16655). Sproatley Police Station, B1238 (N Side) (TA19435 34805 MHU7489 NMR1190724 LBII166531) Police station built in 1849. The building is of grey brick with stone dressings, a timber eaves cornice and slate roofs. The main	MED/PMED	519350	434450	MHU2760			B	HSMR NMR	30

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map	
				<p>block is of two storeys and three bays and has a symmetrical elevation, to the left is a single-storey, single bay wing and two the right is a two-storey, two-bay wing.</p> <p>Post Office, Tradesman's Row (TA19395 34775 MHU16661).</p> <p>Smithy, Tradesman's Row (TA19365 34765 MHU16660).</p> <p>Site Of Windmill, Park Road (TA19165 34745 MHU16657).</p> <p>The Blue Bell PH (TA19385 34745 MHU11976).</p> <p>Mill House (TA19085 34735 MHU16659)</p> <p>Constable Arms PH (TA19225 34665 MHU1942) Public House of late 18th century date, possibly with earlier origins. Later additions to rear. Rendered and colourwashed with pantiled roof. Grade II listed building.</p> <p>House Opposite Constable Arms, B1238 (S Side) (TA19255 34655 MHU9843) House of mid 18th century date, of red brick in Flemish bond. Grade II listed building. L-shaped plan with lobby-entry.</p> <p>Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (TA19205 34645 MHU11975).</p> <p>Site Of Pinfold (TA19215 34645 MHU11974)</p> <p>Site Of Pinfold, B1238 (E Side) (TA19245 34635 MHU16675).</p> <p>The Rise, B1238 (E SIDE) (TA19295 34215 MHU9845).</p> <p>World War II air raid shelter (TA 1945 3438 NMR912906) Situated in the north west corner of the playing fields of Sproatley Endowed School, this World War II surface air raid shelter, now used as a garage, may have served the school during the conflict. The shelter is of brick construction and was still in good condition when surveyed in 1992.</p> <p>Various archaeological interventions have taken place within Sproatley:</p> <p>Pmed Pottery, Jalna (TA19174 34631 MHU19988) Two sherds of brown glazed red earthenware of 17th to 19th century date were recovered during a watching brief on land at Jalna, Sproatley, during the groundworks for the construction of a dwelling, in 2003.</p> <p>Butcher's Shop, Main Road (TA1925 3473 EHU705 NMR1408090) Monitoring of development groundworks recorded no</p>										

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 142

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				significant archaeological activity. Land at Main Street, (TA1922 3471 EHU691NMR1408002) Monitoring of development groundworks recorded no significant archaeological activity. Main Street, Sproatley (TA1926 3470 EHU752 NMR1408092) Monitoring of development groundworks recorded no significant archaeological activity. Lodge Farmhouse, Park Road (N End, Off) (TA19050 35050 MHU9846) WB at Church Lane (TA19460 34440 EHU1346). No archaeological features were identified and no finds recovered. WB at Park Road (TA 1917 3463 EHU936). A small finds assemblage of mostly late 19th and 20th century date was identified.									
4075	RIDGE AND FURROW	CONISTON	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow is visible as cropmarks and earthworks in the parish of Coniston around TA182 344. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. These remains survived as earthworks in 1946 but by 1996 only the blocks around TA1803 3488 were clearly still upstanding.	MED	518200	434400		1464808		C	NMR	30
4076	POSSIBLE BOG OAKS, EAST FIELD	SPROATLEY	Monument	Bog oaks within the peat were disturbed by the farmer when digging. Peat lay 2m below the surface.	?MESO	520485	434365	MHU8732			C/B	HSMR	30
4077	DITCHES AND ?QUARRY	HUMBLETON	Monument	Short ditches (< 50m) and a possible small quarry all of uncertain date are visible as cropmarks on air photographs. These feature are visible on a small window of slightly ripper crop on photos taken in 1989.	?MED/ PMED	520810	434320		1464786		C	NMR	31
4078	ENCLOSURE	HUMBLETON	Monument	A rectilinear enclosure, of uncertain date, is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs centred around TA 2161 3431. A pattern of rectilinear enclosures, which are probably geological frost cracking, is visible circa 300m to its north-west around TA 2137 3454.	UNKN	521610	434310		1430132		C	NMR	31
4079	ENCLOSURE	SPROATLEY	Monument	A possible medieval rectilinear enclosure and ditch are visible as earthwork on air photographs at TA1966 3426. The enclosure, which measures 26x21m lies to the west of a block of medieval ridge and furrow. The ditch runs through the ridge and furrow and appears to cut across the enclosure.	?MED	519660	434260		1464843		C	NMR	30
4080	RIDGE AND	SPROATLEY	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow and some post	MED	519500	434200		1464818		C	NMR	30

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	FURROW			medieval narrow ridge and furrow are visible as cropmarks and earthworks in the parish of Sproatley around TA195 342. Much of this survived as earthworks until 1946 but by 1996 only a few pockets at TA1847 3357, TA1952 3386 and TA1983 3345 were still clearly upstanding. The dewponds are at TA1921 3491 and TA2021 3365).									
4081	BRONZE AXE HOARD	SPROATLEY	Find Spot	Find spot of a bronze axe hoard.	BA	519550	434150	MHU8884			C	HSMR	30
4082	EARTHWORKS	SPROATLEY	Monument	Medieval or post medieval earthworks in the form of hollows and platforms are visible as cropmarks and earthworks on air photographs at TA1966 3415. These features survived as earthworks until at least 1956 but appeared to have been largely levelled and showed as cropmarks in 1972.	MED/PMED	519660	434150		1464838		C	NMR	30
4083	COVERDALES HILL TRACKWAY & RING DITCH	HUMBLETON	Monument	Ring ditch and trackways identified from aerial photographs.	?PRE	521885	434115	MHU18912			C	HSMR	31
4084	FLINT SCRAPER	SPROATLEY	Find Spot	Scraper of till A, short end type. Found during fieldwalking by HWP (Humbleton-11).	PRE	520600	434100				N	HWP	31
4085	MOOR GATE	SPROATLEY	Monument	Moor Gate printed on OS 25 inch map of 1890. The site is on the boundary with Humbleton and Elstronwick parishes.	PMED	520950	434050	MHU16674			C	HSMR	31
4086	FLINT FLAKES AND SCRAPER	SPROATLEY	Find Spot	Scraper of till B flint and two flakes of till A, one of which is retouched were found during fieldwalking by HWP (Humbleton-8). Also found was a collection of four blade-like flakes, three from till A flint and one from till B. (Humbleton-9).	NEO/BA	520600	434000				N	HWP	31
4087	ENCLOSURE & FIELD SYSTEM	SPROATLEY	Monument	Site of possible prehistoric or medieval features.	?PRE/MED	519850	433950	MHU18790			C	HSMR	30
4088	WYTON HALL	BILTON	Building	House rebuilt in 1785 of red brick, rendered and colour washed with timber eaves cornice. The building has a double pile plan with three-storeys and five-bays. The house was possibly rebuilt for a Captain Raines and was later raised. The house was disused and derelict in 1987-1990 but had been renovated by 1998.	PMED	518000	433900		1029544	LBII166474	B	NMR	30
4089	FIELD BOUNDARIES	SPROATLEY	Monument	A series of medieval and/or post medieval field boundaries drains and/or ditches are visible as earthwork on air photographs around TA195 338. At TA1948 3397 these feature appear to form a cohesive set of field boundaries that are closely associated with the medieval ridge and furrow (UID1464818). Further south there is a	PMED	519500	433800		1464834		C	NMR	30



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 144

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				curving ditch at TA1956 3381 and others at TA1966 3368. Many of these features appeared to have had been levelled by 1996.									
4090	AVENUE	SPROATLEY	Monument	A probable post medieval avenue is visible as little more than a strip cut through upstanding medieval ridge and furrow on air photographs between TA1782 3330 and TA1832 3360. This feature is depicted on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheet 227) as a tree lined trackway leading towards Wyton Hall from the B1238.	PMED	518100	433700		1464851		C	NMR	30
4091	RING DITCH	SPROATLEY	Monument	A possible ring ditch of uncertain date is visible as cropmark on air photographs at TA2035 3370. It is sub-circular in plan and measures 43m in diameter.	?PRE	520350	433700		1464832		C	NMR	30
4092	FIELD COTTAGE	SPROATLEY	Monument	Cruck framed building.	?MED/ PMED	519630	433630	MHU18389			C	HSMR	30
4093	FLINT BLADE-LIKE FLAKE AND FLAKE	HUMBLETON	Find Spot	A chunky blade-like flake of till B flint (Humbleton-7) and a flake from till B flint retouched at proximal end (Humbleton-12) were both found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	521000	433600				N	HWP	31
4094	LELLEY DYKE DMV	ELSTRONWICK	Monument	Site of deserted medieval village.	MED	521350	433550	MHU2764			C/B	HSMR	31
4095	SPROATLEY GRANGE	SPROATLEY	Building	Site of Sproatley Grange on early OS mapping	PMED	519980	433499				C	OS	30
4096	SUN DIAL	SPROATLEY	Monument	Site of post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	520015	433415	MHU11993			C	HSMR	30
4097	SITE OF ?GRANGE	HUMBLETON	Monument	Site of post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	521605	433415	MHU3098			C	HSMR	31
4098	SITE OF SHEEPFOLD	SPROATLEY	Monument	Site of post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	520015	433365	MHU11994			C	HSMR	30
4099	SPROATLEY GRANGE DMV	SPROATLEY	Monument	Site of deserted medieval village.	MED	519650	433350	MHU2762			C/B	HSMR	30
4100	TRACKWAY	SPROATLEY	Monument	A possible trackway of uncertain date is visible as a faint cropmark on air photographs at TA1849 3332. It is visible over a distance of approximately 90m and may underlie the medieval ridge and furrow, this having been levelled by the trackway appeared.	?PRE	518490	433320		1464790		C	NMR	30
4101	RIDGE AND FURROW	SPROATLEY	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow is visible as cropmarks and earthworks in the parish of Bilton around TA182 333. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. These remains survived as earthworks in 1946 but all	MED	518200	433300		1464789		C	NMR	30

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				appear to have been levelled by 1996.									
4102	FLINT CORE, A SCRAPER AND A FLAKE	ELSTRONWICK	Find Spot	A flint core of till A flint (Humbleton-4), a flint scraper retouched along distal end and both sides (Humbleton-5) and a further flint flake of till A flint retouched at distal end (Humbleton-6) were found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	520800	433300				N	HWP	31
4103	SPROATLEY GRANGE GRAVEL PIT	SPROATLEY	Monument	Post medieval mineral extraction pit.	PMED	519895	433295	MHU11962			C	HSMR	30
4104	LELLEY DYKE FARM, LELLEY	ELSTRONWICK	Monument	Site of post medieval building recorded on early mapping.	PMED	521250	433250	MHU14834			C	HSMR	31
4105	ROUND BARROWS	SPROATLEY	Monument	The remains of three possible later prehistoric or Roman period round barrows in the form of ring ditches are visible as cropmarks on air photographs at TA191 332. These are at TA1914 3323, TA1911 3318 and TA1914 3331 and measures 28m, 18m and at least 18m in diameter respectively. The later is at the edge of the modern field and only its southern half is visible. Other cropmarks in this same field are thought to be either of Iron Age or Roman date or of uncertain origin.	IA/RB	519140	433230		1464827		C/B	NMR	30
4106	BANK/BAULK	SPROATLEY	Monument	A broad bank or baulk of possible medieval date is visible as a cropmark and earthwork on air photographs. It can be traced from TA1846 3321 westward to beyond the this survey's area at TA1792 3333. It traverses several fields of medieval ridge and furrow (UID1464789). On 1946 photographs it is detectable as a small hiatus in the alignment of the plough ridges but by 1975 the eastern-most section had been greatly levelled. Then it was clearly defined by a band of lighter toned soil into which the plough furrows had cut. It had also been cut by a dewpond (UID13). In the same year the western section survived as an earthwork and was clearly in use as a path across the field.	?MED	518100	433200		1464794		C	NMR	30
4107	GRAVEL PITS	SPROATLEY	Monument	The remains of post medieval gravel pits, one of which was reworked and extended in the later 20th century are visible as cropmarks and earthworks on air photographs around TA198 332. IN 1946 there were three shallow workings at A. TA 1960 3332 - 4 hectares, B. TA 1993 3333 - 0.6hectares and C.TA 2007 3325 - 1hectare, each cutting the medieval ridge and furrow. By 1996 the workings at A had been levelled and B and C had been	PMED	519800	433200		1464829		C	NMR	30

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 146

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				subsumed by the more recent workings which at that time covered 9.5ha.									
4108	ENCLOSURE, SE OF WYTON	BILTON	Monument	Site of possible prehistoric or medieval features.	?PRE/MED	518150	433150	MHU18812			C	HSMR	30
4109	SETTLEMENT SITE, SOUTH OF SPROATLEY VILLAGE	SPROATLEY	Monument	Fragmentary features of possible Iron Age or Roman date, including rectilinear enclosures, field boundaries, ditches and pits and other indistinct cropmarks of uncertain date are visible on air photos a TA1912 3315. There is a probable rectilinear enclosure, which has well rounded corners and measures 35xmin.48m at TA1905 3319. There are other very incomplete possible rectilinear enclosures at TA1905 3304, TA1912 3299 and TA1922 3327. Around and between these are numerous ditches, those centred at TA1915 3318 are likely to have been field boundaries. One of these field boundaries intersects with one of three ring ditches that are also visible in this area	IA/RB	519050	433150	MHU13022	1464825		C/B	HSMR NMR	30
4110	TWO ?BARROWS	SPROATLEY	Monument	Site of possible barrows.	BA	519450	433150	MHU18789			C	HSMR	30
4111	DEW PONDS	SPROATLEY	Monument	Three possible post medieval dewponds are visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA 1831 3314, TA 1824 3322 and TA 1835 3314. The latter two are particularly regular in appearance and their origin is not certain. The more northerly example appears to cut the bank or baulk described in NMR1464794 and all three appear to cut medieval ridge and furrow.	?MED	518310	433140		1464799		C	NMR	30
4112	SPROATLEY MERE	SPROATLEY	Landscape	An elongated mere was formed during the late-glacial and early Holocene in the crescent-shaped depression in the till surface east of Sproatley.	MED/ PMED	520500	433100	MHU20142			C/B	HSMR	30
4113	TRACKWAY	ELSTRONWICK	Monument	Trackway between Lelley and Lelly Dyke Farm and Humbleton Grange is shown on the Enclosure map.	PMED	521150	433100				C	ENC MAP	31
4114	FLINT FLAKES AND CHUNKS	ELSTRONWICK	Find Spot	A flake of Dimlington flint (Humbleton-1), a totally recorticated flake of till A flint (Humbleton-2) and four chunks and two flakes of till A flint (Humbleton-3) were all found during fieldwalking by HWP. In addition at the same NGR a flake of till A flint retouched at distal end was found (Humbleton-10).	PRE	520700	433000				N	HWP	31
4115	RIDGE AND FURROW	ELSTRONWICK	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow and post medieval narrow ridge and furrow and dewponds are visible as cropmarks and earthworks in the	MED	520700	433000		1464781		C	NMR	31

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				parish of Elstronwick around TA207 330. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. Most of these remains survived as earthworks in 1946 but all appear to have been levelled by 1996.									
4116	ENCLOSURES, SE OF WYTON	BILTON	Monument	Site of possible prehistoric or medieval features.	?PRE/MED	518850	432850	MHU18815			C	HSMR	30
4117	DITCHES	SPROATLEY	Monument	A regular arrangement of short ditches, perhaps a series of Iron Age or Roman period rectilinear enclosures is visible as faint cropmarks on air photographs at TA1798 3279 with an apparent outlier at TA1818 3286. These cropmarks are very fragmentary and no more than two sides are discernible on any one possible enclosure. These features appear to underlie medieval ridge and furrow.	?IA/RB	517980	432790		1464801		C	NMR	30
4118	WYTON DRAIN	PRESTON	Monument	Wyton drain shown on early mapping.	PMED	518500	432650				C	OS	30
4119	SITE OF WINDMILL, LELLEY	ELSTRONWICK	Monument	A tower mill for the milling of cereals. Built in 1790 for Peter Sumpner the miller. Built of tarred brick with a timber framed cap. It is unknown when the mill ceased work. Shown on Enclosure map.	PMED	521950	432650	MHU14844	497766	LBII166504	B	HSMR NMR	31
4120	LELLEY WINDMILL	ELSTRONWICK	Building	Corn tower windmill built in 1790 for Peter Sumpner, Miller, and later raised. Six storeys and cap, circular plan. Derelict and disused in 1990. Grade II listed building. Shown on Enclosure map.	PMED	521950	432650	MHU9037			B	HSMR	31
4121	LELLEY MED/PM SETTLEMENT	ELSTRONWICK	Monument	Lelley settlement probably originated during the medieval period and has continued to develop during the post-medieval period. The settlement contains a range of monuments which include: Stag Inn (TA20755 32605 MHU11999). Dovecote, Poplar Farm (TA20800 32600 MHU9825). Site of Church (TA20765 32575 MHU11998). Smithy (TA20855 32575 MHU16687). Site of Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (TA20945 32535 MHU14847).	MED/ PMED	520800	432600	MHU10063			B	HSMR	31
4122	NUTTLES HALL	BURSTWICK	Building	Nuttles Hall shown on early OS mapping	PMED	520120	432490				C	OS	30
4123	FIVE CIRCLES, NE OF PRESTON FIELD FARM	PRESTON	Monument	Site of possible prehistoric features.	?PRE	518250	432450	MHU18787			C/B	HSMR	30
4124	DITCHED ENCLOSURE &	PRESTON	Monument	Three possible Iron Age or Roman period enclosures, one with an internal disturbance	IA/RB	519450	432450	MHU1574	1334756		B/C	NMR HSMR	30

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 148

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	DITCHES			that may indicate a ring ditch are visible as cropmarks on air photographs around TA1936 3246. Enclosure A at TA1938 3244 measure 44x37m. Its eastern side is noticeably broader than the other 3 ditches and has a well-defined entrance. Enclosure B lies at TA1924 3253. It is partially truncated by the Sproatley Road and is 42m long. Enclosure C, at TA1927 3255 , measures 30x18m and adjoins the northern side of Enclosure B. Inside Enclosure A there is an indistinct cropmark that may indicate the remains of a ring ditch but this is a very tenuous interpretation.									
4125	DITCHES, DEWPONDS, DRAINS ETC.	BURSTWICK	Monument	Post medieval drains, ditches, dewponds and paths are visible as earthworks on air photographs around TA199 324. Most cut across the medieval or post medieval ridge and furrow and narrow ridge and furrow but the ditch at TA1999 3245 appears to demarcate two sides of a rectangular area on the western side of Nuttles Hall, which is devoid of plough ridges. All of these features survived as earthworks until at least 1946 but appear to have been levelled by 1996.	PMED	519980	432450		1464777		C	NMR	30
4126	THREE ENCLOSURES	PRESTON	Monument	Three conjoined subrectangular enclosures, of uncertain date, are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs. The site is centred at TA 1804 3237 and is orientated roughly north / south. It comprises three conjoined rectilinear enclosures of similar proportions that are each defined by a single ditch. The site extends over a total area that measures circa 70m long.	?PRE	518040	432370		1430277		C/B	NMR	30
4127	RIDGE AND FURROW	BURSTWICK	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow and post medieval narrow ridge and furrow are visible as cropmarks and earthworks in the parish of Burstwick around TA199 323. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. All of these survived as earthworks until at least 1946 but appear to have been levelled by 1996. Several of these blocks of ridge and furrow and narrow ridge and furrow are cut or bound by post medieval features.	MED/PME D	519900	432300		1464774		C	NMR	30
4128	SITE OF WINDMILL, NUTHILL DMV	BURSTWICK	Monument	In 1300 a windmill was mentioned at Nuthill.	MED	520350	432250	MHU5629			B/C	HSMR	30
4129	LITHIC FINDS FROM LELLEY	BEVERLEY	Find Spot	Findspot of two flakes and a scraper recovered from the bridle path east of Lelley, in 2000.	PRE	521405	432235	MHU19716			N	HSMR	31

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
4130	RIDGE AND FURROW	PRESTON	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow is visible as cropmarks and earthworks in the parish of Preston. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. Most of the ridge and furrow appears to have been levelled by 1946 but one block at TA1788 3218 survived as earthworks until at least 1996.	MED	518600	432200		1464770		C	NMR	30
4131	DEWPONDS AND DITCH	PRESTON	Monument	Five dewponds and a ditch, all of post medieval date are visible as cropmarks and earthwork on air photographs. The dewponds are at TA1946 3218, TA1948 3244, TA1957 3210, TA1928 3218 and TA1931 3210, all are recorded on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheet 227) and the latter is named as 'Hell Hole' on this map. The ditch is at TA1949 3251.	PMED	519460	432180		1464772		C	NMR	30
4132	CIRCULAR SOILMARK	BURSTWICK	Monument	Site of possible prehistoric features.	?PRE	520075	432165	MHU18914			C	HSMR	30
4133	SEVEN CIRCLES, N OF PRESTON	PRESTON	Monument	Site of possible prehistoric features.	?PRE	518750	432150	MHU18788			C/B	HSMR	30
4134	SITE OF BRICKWORKS, NEWTON GARTH	PAULL	Monument	Location of post medieval brickworks.	PMED	518150	427050	MHU14624			C	HSMR	32
4135	ROSE HILL, METAL DETECTED FINDS	PAULL	Find Spot	Four objects dating from the late medieval period to the 17th century were found by a metal detectorist at Rose Hill, near Hedon, before 1996.	MED/PME D	518150	427050	MHU20010			C	HSMR	32
4136	NEWTON IN PAULL DMV, NEWTON GARTH	PAULL	Monument	Newton in Paull, or Newton in Holderness, was mentioned in Domesday. The site is now represented by Newton Garth - site of a moat and leper hospital.	MED	518150	427050	MHU2671			B/C	HSMR	32
4137	ST MARY MAGDALENE'S LEPER HOSPITAL & MOAT, W OF NEWTON GARTH	PAULL	Monument	Type A2(c) or A4 moated site. Hospital formed during the reign of Henry II Hospital at Newton Garth founded in 1162 by William le Gros. Originally for a master and leprous brothers, non-lepers were admitted after 1335. Suppressed circa 1547.	MED	517950	426950	MHU2672	1345268		B/C	HSMR NMR	32
4138	MEDIEVAL POTTERY	PAULL	Find Spot	A single body sherd of Humberware. Found during fieldwalking by HWP (Paull-13).	MED	517500	426900				C	HWP	32
4139	TUDOR PURSE HOARD, PAULL	PAULL	Find Spot	A Tudor purse hoard was recovered from farmland at Low Farm, Paull, on 7 September 2004 by David Everingham.	MED	518000	426800	MHU20148			C	HSMR	32
4140	ANTI-AIRCRAFT	PAULL	Monument	WWII anti-aircraft gun site.	MOD	517185	426615	MHU18841			C	HSMR	32

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 150

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	BATTERY, EAST OF PAULL												
4144	CROPMARKS, SW OF ROSE HILL	PAULL	Monument	Cropmarks, south-west of Rose Hill.	?IA	517750	426250	MHU17475			C/B	HSMR	32
4145	FLINT CHUNK AND MEDIEVAL POTTERY	PAULL	Find Spot	A chunk of till B flint (Paull-10) and a single sherd of Humberware (Paull-11) were found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	517500	426200				N	HWP	32
4146	CROPMARKS, SOUTH OF ROSE HILL	PAULL	Monument	Cropmarks, south of Rose Hill.	?IA	518050	426150	MHU17480			C/B	HSMR	32
4147	FLINT FLAKES	PAULL	Find Spot	Two flakes removed from different nodule of till A flint. Found during fieldwalking by HWP (Paull -12).	PRE	517800	426100				N	HWP	32
4148	FIELD SYSTEM	PAULL	Monument	EHGSDB Visit No: 2170. Gradiometer survey over 2ha in advance of proposed gas pipe and road construction recorded an undated field system, probably related to the crop marks sites MHU17475 and 17480.	PRE	518000	426000		1192959		C/B	NMR	32
4149	IA OCCUPATION, NORTH OF BOREAS HILL	PAULL	Monument	Iron Age occupation north of Boreas Hill.	IA	518950	425950	MHU8764			C/B	HSMR	32
4150	?MILITARY BUILDING	PAULL	Building	Possible WWII military building.	MOD	523975	425890				C		32
4151	SITE OF BEACON, BOREAS HILL	PAULL	Monument	Site of beacon on Boreas Hill.	PMED	518250	425850	MHU9206			C	HSMR	32
4152	POSSIBLE PIT ALIGNMENT, NW OF BOREAS HILL	PAULL	Monument	Possible pit alignment, north-west of Boreas Hill.	PRE	518450	425850	MHU18568			C/B	HSMR	32
4153	CROPMARKS, NORTH OF BOREAS HILL	PAULL	Monument	Cropmarks, north of Boreas Hill.	PRE	518850	425850	MHU17479			C/B	HSMR	32
4154	FLINT FLAKES AND CHUNKS	PAULL	Find Spot	Two flakes and a chunk from till A and a flake from till B were found during fieldwalking by HWP (Paull-8). In addition one flake and one chunk from two different nodules from till A were also found(Paull-9).	UNKN	517500	425800				N	HWP	32
4155	FLINT BLADE-LIKE FLAKE	PAULL	Find Spot	Small blade-like flake of till A flint was found during fieldwalking by HWP (Paull-14).	UNKN	517800	425800				N	HWP	32
4156	FLINT FLAKES	PAULL	Find Spot	At the same NGR three flakes of (Paull-16) were found along with a further three flakes of till A flint and lower chalk flint (Paull-18). Both	UNKN	518800	425800				N	HWP	32

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				assemblages were found during fieldwalking by HWP.									
4157	FLINT SCRAPER, FLAKES AND BLADE-LIKE FLAKE	PAULL	Find Spot	Seven pieces of worked flint were collected at Checker Hill consisting of one end scraper and six flakes of till A and lower chalk flint. (Paull-17). At the same NGR was the mid-section of a blade-like flake of till A flint (Paull-21). Both were found during fieldwalking by HWP.	NEO /UNKN	519100	425800				N	HWP	32
4158	CHURCH OF ST ANDREW	PAULL	Building	Site of Church of St Andrew.	MED/PME D	517225	425775	MHU7039			C	HSMR	32
4159	ORDNANCE DEPOT, BATTERY ROAD	PAULL	Monument	Second World War Ordnance Depot situated to the north-east of the battery. The single storey building has a brick skinned structure with a supporting steel frame and a corrugated asbestos sheet roof.	MOD	517025	425765	MHU18800	911436		C	HSMR NMR	32
4160	GRAVEL PIT	PAULL	Monument	Gravel extraction pit shown on Tithe and Enclosure (1822) maps	PMED	517140	425760				C	TITHE MAP	32
4161	BUILDING	PAULL	Building	Building shown on Tithe map.	PMED	517560	425600				C	TITHE MAP	32
4162	LADY WELL PUMPING STATION, PAULL	PAULL	Monument	Lady Well Pumping Station marked on map donated to the SMR from a private collection.	PMED	517305	425525	MHU19735			C	HSMR	32
4163	FORT	PAULL	Monument	Possible site of an earlier fort dating back to 1542 and destroyed by bombardment in 1642. Gun battery built in 1861-4 with later remodelling and re-use until 1981 including use as a coastal battery and a Submarine Mining Establishment. Grade II listed building, scheduled 4164monument.	PMED	517000	425500		80538	LBII SM34713	A	HSMR NMR	32
4164	FLINT FLAKES AND CHUNKS	PAULL	Find Spot	Seven flakes and six chunks, of which three are till b and the rest are till A were found during fieldwalking by HWP (Paull-3). Also found at the same NGR were ten flakes and five chunks of till A, till B and lower chalk flint. Three oieces are retouched but cannot be assigned to any specific tool types (Paull-6)	PRE	517400	425500				N	HWP	32
4165	STABLES & COACH-HOUSE, BOREAS HILL	PAULL	Building	Grade II listed building. Stables and coach-house/dovecote. Mid C18, two builds, with later coach-house. Red brick with pantile roofs.	PMED	518955	425425	MHU7924			B	HSMR	32
4166	DEGAUSSING STATION, PAULL BATTERY	PAULL	Monument	Possible degaussing station. This concrete structure, to the south of the main battery enclosure, possibly formed part of the degaussing station sited at the battery. The purpose of this station was to lower the magnetic signature of ships, making them less susceptible to magnetic mines. The building takes the form of a rectangular concrete floor	MOD	517035	425415	MHU18806	911604		C/B	HSMR NMR	32



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 152

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				with corrugated steel clad wooden framed walls. The floor of the building had several glazed pipe ducts running from it. When visited by the Fortress Studies Group survey team during the Holderness Survey, the building was in poor condition, and was considered to be beyond repair.									
4167	WORKED FLINT, FLAKES AND CHUNKS	PAULL	Find Spot	The following assemblages were found during fieldwalking by HWP:- A heavily abraded chunk of till A flint with two blade-like flake removals was found during fieldwalking by HWP (Paull-1). A collection of fifteen flakes and five chunks. Most of the flints are chunky and quite large and are of till A flint, the rest are till B (Paull-2). Twelve pieces of worked flint, two from till B and the rest from till A (Paull -4). Fourteen flakes and seventeen chunks from both till A and B (Paull-5).	UNKN/ PRE/ /BA	517100	425400				N	HWP	32
4168	MEDIEVAL POTTERY	PAULL	Find Spot	One body sherd and one handle sherd of Humberware, the handle sherd came from a large cistern. Found during fieldwalking by HWP (Paull-7).	MED	517600	425400				C	HWP	32
4169	THE HALL	PAULL	Building	Grade II listed house. Early to mid 18th century for the Carville family, with 19th century additions. Red brick in flemish bond. Pantile roof to main range; welsh slates to right extension.	PMED	518950	425350	MHU7040		LBII	B	HSMR	32
4170	FLINT FLAKES AND BLADE-LIKE FLAKE	PAULL	Find Spot	A proximal section of a blade-like flake of till A (Paull-15) and two flakes of till A flint (Paull 20) were found during fieldwalking by HWP.	UNKN	519300	425200				N	HWP	32
4171	DEFENCE ELECTRIC LIGHT	PAULL	Monument	Defence Electric Light at Thorngumbald Clough. This DEL searchlight emplacement, equipped with 90cm projectors, provided light from the south for the battery. It was installed during the major updating of the battery in 1894, and was powered by the engine room behind the 4.7" gun emplacement. The emplacement was looked at individually in 1992 by the Fortress Studies Group as part of the Holderness Survey. They found the site to be a semi-circular concrete emplacement with an integral rectangular shelter to the rear. The building was in poor condition when visited by the Fortress Studies Group, but was not considered to be at any risk.	MOD	517075	425185	MHU18804	911642		C	HSMR NMR	32
4172	SEE-SAW	PAULL	Building	A see-saw electric light emplacement was	MOD	517062	425125	MHU20489			C	HSMR	32

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	ELECTRIC LIGHT EMPLACEMENT, THORNGUMBALD			discovered north west of Thorngumbald Clough, in September 2002.									
4173	LIGHTHOUSE, THORNGUMBALD CLOUGH	PAULL	Monument	Site of post medieval lighthouse.	PMED	517145	425055	MHU16597			C	HSMR	32
4174	THORNGUMBALD CLOUGH LOW LIGHTHOUSE, BUILT 1870	PAULL	Building	Lighthouse of 1870 for Trinity House. Brick and flagstone base with iron rails carrying tower with rivetted wrought-iron frame, casing and balcony, painted white. Still in operation at time of resurvey.	PMED	517155	425055	MHU7927			C	HSMR	32
4175	OXGODES	PAULL	Building	Building shown on OS map 1824.	PMED	519845	425035				C	OS MAP	33
4176	SITE OF CONCRETE STRUCTURE	PAULL	Monument	Unknown Military Structure situated to the north west of Paull Holme, this small, modern military structure, of unknown function or date, was square in shape and constructed of concrete. When surveyed by the Fortress Studies Group in 1992, the site was found to be totally destroyed, and was plotted from aerial photographs.	MOD	518225	424995	MHU19150	912711		C	HSMR NMR	32
4177	THORNGUMBALD CLOUGH HIGH LIGHTHOUSE	PAULL	Building	Lighthouse of 1870 for Trinity House. Brick and ashlar base with a tower with rivetted wrought-iron frame, casing and balcony. Of an unusual and innovative design. Still in operation at time of resurvey.	PMED	517215	424975	MHU7926			C	HSMR	32
4178	AUSTER GRANGE DECOY SITE	PAULL	Monument	WWII decoy	MOD	519450	424950	MHU18842			C	HSMR	32
4179	HOLME HILL ROC MONITORING POST	PAULL	Monument	Royal Observer Corps underground monitoring post. Situated on Holme Hill near Paull, this underground monitoring post is of re-enforced concrete construction. Listed as Saltend (Hull) Post 20/N.4 it was opened in June 1962, closing in October 1968. The building was at little or no risk when surveyed by the Fortress Studies Group during the Holderness Survey in 1992. It was in excellent condition, still showing the entrance hatch and air vent above the surface.	MOD	518275	424905	MHU18808	911183 1415831		C	HSMR NMR	32
4180	SITE OF SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY, HOLME HILL, PAULL HOLME	PAULL	Monument	This searchlight battery, situated to the west of Paull Holme, took the form of twin circular emplacements, and was of a simple earthwork construction. The site was visited by the Fortress Studies Group during the Holderness Survey of 1992, they showed the site to now	MOD	518245	424885	MHU19145	911285		C	HSMR NMR	32

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				be totally destroyed.									
4181	PAULL HOLME MANOR HOUSE TOWER	PAULL	Building	Grade I listed building. Tower house. Mid-late C15 for Home family. Restorations of 1871 for Colonel Bryn Holme. Remains of a mid/late 15th century tower, originally forming part of a larger, moated, tower house. The tower was restored in 1871. Brick-built and two storeyed, with barrel vaulted basement and parapet wall walk. The basement was being used as a byre in 1967.	MED	518525	424885	MHU2660	80569 658052	SM21175	A	HSMR NMR	32
4182	SITE OF ?BATTERY BUILDING	PAULL	Monument	This military shelter, probably World War II in date, is of unknown function was situated to the east of Paull Holme village. It was an earth covered shelter and was possibly associated to the nearby searchlight battery. The site was plotted from aerial photographs by the Fortress Studies Group and when visited as part of the Holderness Survey in 1992 was found to be totally destroyed.	MOD	518345	424865	MHU19149	907625		C	HSMR NMR	32
4183	ROMAN COINS, MED/PM METALWORK & POTTERY, PAULL HOLME, 1991	PAULL	Find Spot	Two Roman coins, medieval and post medieval metalwork & pottery	RB/MED /PMED	518450	424850	MHU18491			N	HSMR	32
4184	SITE OF PAULL HOLME CHURCH	PAULL	Monument	Alleged location of the original Paull church, said to have fallen into decay and to have been demolished at an unspecified date.	?MED/ PMED	518450	424850	MHU8499	80572		C	HSMR NMR	32
4185	SITE OF PAULL HOLME CHAPEL	PAULL	Monument	Chapel at Paull Holme recorded in 1503 and in the reign of Queen Anne.	?MED/ PMED	518450	424850	MHU8502	80573		C	HSMR NMR	32
4186	PAULL HOLME MED/PM SETTLEMENT & SMV	PAULL	Monument	Paull Holme medieval and post medieval settlement shrunken medieval village.	MED	518450	424850	MHU8515			C/B	HSMR	32
4187	PAULL HOLME FARMHOUSE	PAULL	Building	Farmhouse. Listed 4 Mar 1952, de-listed 13 May 1987.	PMED	518375	424775	MHU2664			C	HSMR	32
4188	WELL AT PAULL HOLME FARM	PAULL	Building	Site of post medieval structure.	PMED	518350	424750	MHU17265			C	HSMR	32
4189	SITE OF PAULL HOLME VICARAGE	PAULL	Monument	Site of post medieval vicarage.	PMED	518450	424750	MHU8480			C	HSMR	32
4190	SITE OF AIRCRAFT OBSTRUCTION	PAULL	Monument	This set of three trench and mound type obstacles were situated on the north bank of the Humber on an area of flat open ground. The trenches and mounds were aligned approximately north-south, and were at co-	MOD	518075	424555	MHU19146	911157		C	HSMR NMR	32

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				ordinates TA 1807 2455/TA 1822 2448/TA 1833 2444. The earthworks still survive, although when surveyed by the Fortress Studies Group during the Holderness Survey they were in poor condition, and thought to be at some risk.									
4191	SITE OF WORLD WAR II DECOY, E OF NEWLANDS LANE	PAULL	Monument	Site of World War II decoy, east of Newlands Lane.	MOD	520050	424550	MHU18427			C	HSMR	33
4192	SEABANK	PAULL	Monument	Line of former sea bank shown on Enclosure Map of 1822. Starts at TA1785 2470 to TA1875 2450, turns south to TA1875 2435 then runs to TA1930 2400, south again to TA1930 2378 before finishing at TA1892 2365.	PMED	518750	424510				C/B	ENC MAP	32
4193	SITE OF WINDMILL, PAULL HOLME	PAULL	Monument	Site of post medieval windmill.	PMED	518500	424500	MHU18489			C	HSMR	32
4194	SITE OF ST ELLYN'S WELL	PAULL	Monument	Site of post medieval structure.	PMED	518500	424500	MHU18490			C	HSMR	32
4195	SITE OF DECOY, SE OF PAULL HOLME	PAULL	Monument	Situated south east of Paull Holme village this circular earthen bund was intended to emulate the nearby city of Hull which had been a major target for bombing. In conjunction with the nearby Little Humber Decoy (TA 1861 2410) which decoyed Hull docks, these provided some defence for a battered city. The bund enclosed fragments of a decoy structure which would have been set alight as bombs started to fall. The site was plotted by the Fortress Studies Group from aerial photographs, but when it was visited as part of the Holderness Survey in 1992 no trace of the site remained. The Command Post for the decoy is situated to the north of the site. This site consists of a brick built structure with a concrete roof. This centre would have co-ordinated the setting of fires and lighting of the bombing decoy complex to produce an effective 'dummy' wartime Hull.	MOD	519105	424365	MHU19147	912566		B	HSMR NMR	32
4196	WW II DECOY, SE OF PAULL HOLME	PAULL	Monument	Possible war-time oil storage dispersal point, with system of ditches for containing oil spillages.	MOD	519050	424350	MHU2670			B	HSMR	32
4197	HOUSE AND YARD	PAULL	Building	Building shown on OS map 1824.	PMED	519640	424155				C	OS MAP	33
4198	SITE OF WORLD	PAULL	Monument	Site of World War II decoy, south-east of Paull	MOD	518950	424150	MHU18426			B	HSMR	32

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 156

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	WAR II DECOY, SE OF PAULL HOLME			Holme.									
4199	DECOY, S OF PAULL HOLME	PAULL	Monument	This bombing decoy was positioned to draw fire away from the docks at Hull. It comprises a pond (TA 1861 2410), several rectangular concrete pads (TA 1860 2414, TA 1868 2412, TA 1871 2401, TA 1872 2393, TA 1901 2351, TA 1906 2346, TA 1945 2308, TA 1950 2305) and a number of small concrete structures (TA 1875 2392, TA 1876 2384, TA 1881 2378, TA 1886 2371). This decoy would have been used in conjunction with that at Auster Grange (TA 1910 2436) which emulated the city of Hull. The site was surveyed by the Fortress Studies Group and the buildings were found to be in good condition, but were considered to be under threat. The Range Command Post would co-ordinate the setting of fires, and the lighting of the range to make it appear authentic. Fires would be set once the bombs began to fall, and the fires would emulate different types of explosion. The building is situated some way east of the decoy site. It is a concrete rendered brick structure which, in 1992 was in good condition, and not considered to be at risk.	MOD	518615	424105	MHU19148	912585 1002384	SM34704	A	HSMR NMR	32
4200	?MOAT	PAULL	Monument	A motte possibly existed at Paull Holme	MED	518000	424000		545075		C	NMR	32
4201	ENCLOSURE & FIELD DITCHES	BURTON PIDSEA	Monument	Site of an undated enclosure and field ditches.	?PRE	526255	429955	MHU2855			C	HSMR	35
4202	FLINT FLAKE	BURTON PIDSEA	Find Spot	A flake of till A flint found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham-57). To the east and north-east of this site crop-mark enclosures have been recorded MHU 2855.	PRE	526100	429800				C	HWP	35
4203	SALMOND COTTAGE	BURTON PIDSEA	Monument	OS 18565 6" map shows Salmond Cottage,	PMED	524165	429795	MHU11906			C	HSMR	34
4204	DOUBLE DITCH,	BURTON PIDSEA	Monument	Site of an undated double ditch at Sunderland Bottom.	?PRE	526870	429735	MHU19287			C	HSMR	35
4205	?FIELD SYSTEM	BURTON PIDSEA	Monument	Fragmentary ditches, possibly part of a field system are visible as cropmarks on air photographs, centred at TA 2463 2969. To the north-west (TA 2433 2990) is small (41m x 35m) rectilinear enclosure.	?IA/RB/ MED	524630	429690		1334644		C	NMR	35
4206	?ENCLOSURE	BURTON PIDSEA	Monument	Site of a possible enclosure East of Elmtree Farm.	?PRE	526535	429655	MHU19288			C	HSMR	35
4207	MEDIEVAL POTTERY	BURTON PIDSEA	Find Spot	Find spot of medieval pottery at Elm Tree Cottage in 1970.	MED	526050	429650	MHU4653			N	HSMR	35

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
4208	ROOS DRAIN	ROOS	Monument	Roos Drain called Roos Stream in the C13 and Keyingham Fleet by 1358.	MED	528615	429570	MHU10990			C	HSMR	35
4209	BARROW OR MILL MOUND	BURTON PIDSEA	Monument	Site of a barrow or mill mound at Ing Carr.	BA	526650	429550	MHU2860			C	HSMR	35
4210	CROPMARKS,	BURTON PIDSEA	Monument	Site of undated cropmarks south of Elm Tree Farm.	?PRE	526155	429505	MHU19289			C	HSMR	35
4211	FLINT CHUNK	BURTON PIDSEA	Find Spot	A chunk of till A flint was found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham-31).	PRE	525400	429500				N	HWP	35
4212	FLINT BLADELET, CORE, CHUNKS AND FLAKES	BURTON PIDSEA	Find Spot	Four pieces of worked flint, found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham-41), included one Mesolithic bladelet, a core, a chunk and a flake. In addition there was also found a flake of red Dimlington flint (Halsham-43), a chunk of till A flint (Halsham-44), a further chunk (Halsham-53) and two flakes of till A (Halsham 57)	MESO/ PRE	525900	429500				N	HWP	35
4213	RING DITCH,	BURTON PIDSEA	Monument	Site of an undated, possible Iron Age, ring ditch at Deep Carr.	?IA	526215	429345	MHU2856			C	HSMR	35
4214	FLINT CHUNK	BURTON PIDSEA	Find Spot	Chunk of till A flint was found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham-52). This is 117 metres north-west of crop-marks MHU 2856.	PRE	526200	429300				N	HWP	35
4215	FLINT CORE, FLAKES AND CHUNKS	HALSHAM	Find Spot	One core, nine flakes and two chunks were found during fieldwalking by HWP. Six of the flints were till A, four are lower chalk and one was totally burnt (Halsham-72)	PRE	526600	429300				N	HWP	35
4216	RIDGE AND FURROW	BURTON PIDSEA	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow is visible as earthworks in the parish of Burton Pidsea. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. All of the ridge and furrow appears to have been levelled by 1994.	MED	525200	429100		1463878		C	NMR	35
4217	FLINT FLAKE	BURTON PIDSEA	Find Spot	A distal section of a chunky flake of till A flint was found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham 23).	PRE	525300	429100				N	HWP	35
4218	MEDIEVAL POTTERY, A FLINT FLAKE AND LITHIC MATERIAL	BURTON PIDSEA	Find Spot	A single body sherd of coarse sandy ware (Halsham-23) was found with a flint flake of till A (Halsham-29) during fieldwalking by HWP. In addition three pieces were found which included a broken flake of lower chalk, a quartz chunk and a burnt flint chunk (Halsham 33).	MED/ PRE	525400	429100				N	HWP	35
4219	SITE OF GEYHORN BRIDGE & FLOODGATE	ROOS	Monument	Location of post medieval bridge and floodgate shown on early mapping.	PMED	526735	429085	MHU11489			C	HSMR	35
4220	POSSIBLE DMV	BURSTWICK	Monument	Possible site of the deserted medieval village of Bond Burstwick.	MED	522050	429050	MHU3245			C/B	HSMR	34

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 158

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
4221	SITE OF BURSTWICK CASTLE	BURSTWICK	Monument	A nearly square moat, said to be the site of Burstwick Castle, may have surrounded the old house. The sites of two or more fishponds lie to the south of the moat. Burstwick was one of the most important Royal manors in the north during the first half of the 14th century. The manor escheated to the Crown as part of the inheritance of Aveline de Forz in 1274. The residence, situated at Hall Garth was evidently built round a courtyard with inner and outer gatehouses together with chapels, a dovecote and a windmill, also a garden and two parks, the N park having a moated lodge with hall and chapel. There are records of maintenance from 1277 to 1354; the ditches and fish ponds were constructed in 1294. The great castle of Burstwick was still standing in the late C18th. TA 220 290. Burstwick Castle. Scheduled No HU/137. Site of Burstwick Castle and moat, type A1(B). Fishponds lie to the south of the moat. Scheduled as Burstwick Castle.	MED/PMED	522050	429050	MHU733	81692	SM HU137	A	HSMR NMR	34
4222	SITE OF GARDEN,	BURSTWICK	Monument	By 1294 there was a garden which had vines, built round a courtyard at Burstwick Castle	MED/PMED	522050	429050	MHU5729			B	HSMR	34
4223	OLD FIELD BOUNDARIES, RIDGE & FURROW, SOILMARKS	BURTON PIDSEA	Monument	Soilmarks of old field boundaries, areas of ridge and furrow found in Deep Carr area.	?MED	525750	429050	MHU5115			C	HSMR	35
4224	RECTANGULAR CROPMARK,	BURSTWICK	Monument	Site of undated, possibly Iron Age, rectangular cropmark west of Ellifoot Lane.	?IA	523105	429005	MHU19321			C	HSMR	34
4225	WITHERNSEA RAILWAY	BURSTWICK	Monument	The Hull and Holderness Railway Company opened the Withernsea Railway from Withernsea to Victoria Dock Station in 1854. The line closed in 1965 and was dismantled.	PMED	511000	429000		1375111		C	NMR	34
4226	FLINT BLADE, FLAKES AND CHUNKS	BURTON PIDSEA	Find Spot	Eight pieces which were one backed blade, four flakes and three chunks, were found during fieldwalking by HWP. Six of the pieces were till A and the other two were till B (Halsham-34).	MESO	525800	429000				N	HWP	35
4227	FISH POND	BURSTWICK	Monument	One of two fishponds lying south of the South Park moat constructed in about 1294.	MED	522155	428905	MHU11832	81692		C	HSMR NMR	34
4228	FISH POND	BURSTWICK	Monument	L-shaped fishpond lying to the south of South Park moat constructed about 1294.	MED	522295	428805	MHU11833	81692		C	HSMR NMR	34
4229	RIDGEMONT	BURSTWICK	Building	Location of post medieval building shown on early mapping.	PMED	524525	428805	MHU4991			C	HSMR	34

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
4230	ENCLOSURES,	BURSTWICK	Monument	Site of undated enclosures east of Ellifoot Lane	?PRE	523550	428750	MHU19322			C	HSMR	34
4231	ANTI AIRCRAFT DITCHES	BURSTWICK	Monument	A network of second world war aircraft obstruction trenches are visible as cropmarks on air photographs around TA2359 2873.	MOD	523590	428730		1462801		C	NMR	34
4232	ELLIFOOT BRIDGE,	BURSTWICK	Building	Ellifoot Bridge shown on OS 1855 6" and 1891 25" maps on Ellifoot Lane.	PMED	523225	428715	MHU11850			C	HSMR	34
4233	RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE AND DITCHES	BURSTWICK	Monument	A possible Iron Age or Roman rectilinear enclosure and associated ditches and another ditch of uncertain date are visible as cropmarks on air photographs at TA2491 2871. The possible rectilinear enclosure is very incomplete but appears to measure 67x60m. The three ditches aligned within it may have been subdivisions. The ditch which runs obliquely across the north corner of the enclosure may not be directly associated with this group.(1)	IA/RB	524910	428710		1462815		C/B	NMR	35
4234	FLINT CHUNK	BURSTWICK	Find Spot	A chunk of till B flint found during fieldwalking by HWP (Burstwick-4).	PRE	522700	428700				N	HWP	34
4235	TRACKWAYS/ PATHS	BURSTWICK	Monument	The remains of two possible post medieval paths or trackways are visible as cropmarks on air photographs at TA2469 2879 and TA2468 2876. The former is gently curving, visible for 225m and is approximately 7m wide. The latter is narrower, visible for 185m and appears to mark the northern edge of a block of ridge and furrow	PMED	524600	428700		1462817		C	NMR	35
4236	FLINT SCRAPERS AND FLAKES	HALSHAM	Find Spot	Two broken scrapers and two flakes were found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham-51). In addition a further flake and scraper from till A were found at the same NGR (Halsham 54) and three flakes of till A (Halsham-70)	NEO/ PRE	526800	428700				N	HWP	35
4237	RIDGE AND FURROW	HALSHAM	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow in the parish of Thorngumbald is visible as cropmarks on air photographs. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. All of the ridge and furrow appears to have been levelled by 1946.	MED	526800	428700		1462870		C	NMR	35
4238	?TRACKWAY	HALSHAM	Monument	The cropmarks of either a post medieval trackway or a natural feature of uncertain date are visible on air photographs centred at TA268 287. This rather sinuous and irregular parchmark is visible between TA2681 2897 and TA2704 2855.	PMED	526800	428700		1462869		C	NMR	35
4239	HALL BRIDGE	BURSTWICK	Monument	Road crosses Burstwick drain by Hall Bridge, so called by the C14 after the nearby manor house.	?MED/ PMED	522475	428655	MHU11848			C	HSMR	34



Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
4240	POSSIBLE BARROW,	BURSTWICK	Monument	Site of possible barrow south of Ellifoot Lane.	BA	523135	428595	MHU19323			C	HSMR	34
4241	FOUR CIRCULAR FEATURES	BURSTWICK	Monument	Four possible Iron Age circular features in Burstwick Park.	?IA	522250	428550	MHU19320			C	HSMR	34
4242	FLINT FLAKE	BURSTWICK	Find Spot	A falke of till A flint was found during fieldwalking by HWP (Burstwick-12)	PRE	522200	428500				N	HWP	34
4243	FLINT FLAKES, CHUNKS AND A CORE	HALSHAM	Find Spot	A chunky flint of till A flint (Halsham-25) was found along with two cores, two chunks and a flake. Four of the pieces were till A and one of the cores was till B flint. These were found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham-27)	PRE?NEO	526100	428500				N	HWP	35
4244	POSSIBLE IRON AGE/ROMANO-BRITISH SETTLEMENT	BURSTWICK	Monument	TA 2683 2832 (centred): A complex of sub-rectangular enclosures, boundaries, a trackway and at least one potential hut circle are visible as ditch cropmarks on air photographs (1999). There is some intercutting of features implying more than one phase of activity. The two most clearly visible enclosures are located at TA 2676 2832 and TA 2683 2811 and measure approximately 55m by 38m and 50m by 47m respectively. The potential hut circle is located at TA 2674 2839 and has a diameter of circa 11m. Fragmentary sections of three possible trackways are visible at TA 2663 2828, TA 2682 2836 and TA 2704 2829. Probable Iron Age or Roman date. Just to the south of, and very possibly associated to these features, is a sinuous trackway orientated roughly east-west. Possible Iron Age or Roman features including enclosures, rectilinear enclosures, round house ring ditches, field boundaries and other ditches are visible as cropmark on air photos. The features appear in a large field of cropmarks some of which are probably natural in origin, some are probably of post medieval date and others have been recorded in. The features discussed in this record are clustered around TA267 282 with outliers to the south and east. There are at least 6 enclosures in this area as follows: Enclosure A broad ditched rectilinear enclosure at TA2675 2832, measures 49x33m. Contains possibly 2 hut circles one at TA2676 2883 is 13m in diameter. Of the second, at TA2675 2831 only a small arc is visible though it is possible that this formed an corner enclosures instead. There appears to have been a gap in the broad ditch of the southern	IA/RB	526830	428320		1336235		C/B	NMR	35

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				<p>side of this enclosure that was cut across by a narrow ditch. This may mark the site of an entrance. Enclosure B lies to the immediate south of Enclosure A at TA2677 2828. Rectilinear in plan measuring 28x47m with a possible subdivision. Enclosure C lies to the immediate north of Enclosure A at TA2673 2836. It is rectilinear in plan and measures 57x37m. There are traces of a possible ring ditch at TA2674 2835, which is cut by a ditch that sub-divides the enclosure. Enclosure D lies to the immediate north of Enclosure C at TA2672 2838 but is represent by only two sides. There is a hut circle (diameter 10m) that may have lain within this enclosure at TA2674 2839 Enclosure E lies to the west of Enclosure C and D at TA 2668 2835 it measures 38x24m and appears to abut a short length of trackway. Enclosure F lies a little to the north-east of this group at TA2676 2842, it is defined by 2 ditches but only three sides are visible Enclosure G lies to the south of the group at TA2682 2811. It is slightly less rectangular than the other examples and has a distinct south-facing entrance marked by slightly in turned ditches. There are various linear features that are possibly associated with these enclosures including two sections of trackway, at TA2702 2830 and TA 2664 2829. The long curving boundary at TA2682 2816 cuts across the corner of enclosure G but does not fit with the pattern of post medieval boundaries recorded in UID22 and perhaps more closely associated by date with the features discussed here.</p>									
4245	FLINT FLAKES, CHUNKS, BLADE-LIKE FLINT, BALDELET, ARROWHEAD, SCRAPERS AND CORE	HALSHAM	Find Spot	<p>The distal section of a flake of till A was found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham-40) Also found at the same NGR was the distal section of a post-depositionally damaged blade-like flake (Halsaham-42). In addition an assemblage of fifty-nine flakes, an arrowhead, three cores, two scrapers, a bladelet and a chunk were also found here. The low proportion of diagnostic tool types and cores, and the high proportion of waste material suggests the presence of an industrial site which has probably been used over three different archaeological periods (Halsham-45) The final find was a blade core of till A flint (Halsham 46)</p>	MESO/BA	526800	428300				N	HWP	35

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 162

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
4246	FLINT CORE	BURTON PIDSEA	Find Spot	A flint core was found from Halsham.	PRE	525585	428295	MHU19805			N	HSMR	35
4247	TRACKWAYS, DITCHES, ENCLOSURES	HALSHAM	Monument	TA 2589 2827 (centred): A sinuous trackway orientated roughly east-west and defined by a pair of parallel ditches is visible as cropmarks on air photographs (1999). One sub-rectangular enclosure is also visible at TA 2582 2831, it appears to be cut by or cuts the trackway. Also, other linear ditch fragments are visible and may represent other associated enclosures and boundaries. Probable Iron Age or Roman date. Another section of similar trackway is situated 400m to the south-east and probably represents a continuation of this trackway (see TA 22 NE 34). A possible Iron Age or Roman period rectilinear enclosure, trackway and ditches and a ditch of uncertain date are visible as cropmarks on air photographs. The enclosure is at TA2582 2832 and measures 21x19m. It abuts a trackway that is visible for 375 metres between TA2565 2822. The ditch that runs across the trackway at TA2583 2831 may not be associated with these features. Others around TA2610 2823 may be contemporary with the enclosure and trackway. The trackway is probably a continuation of a similar feature recorded in UID 1336228.	IA/RB	525890	428270		1336223		C/B	NMR	35
4248	HALSHAM GRANGE	HALSHAM	Monument	Halsham Grange existed by 1828.	PMED	526275	428255	MHU10996			C	HSMR	35
4249	DRAIN	BURSTWICK	Monument	Location of post medieval drain shown on early mapping at East Carr.	PMED	523215	428245	MHU14637			C	HSMR	34
4250	FLINT CORE, SCRAPERS, FLAKES AND CHUNKS	HALSHAM	Find Spot	Three scrapers, one core, 20 flakes and three chunks from till A, B and Lower Chalk Flint were found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham-14). Also found at the same NGR was a chunk of till A flint (Halsham 18).	NEO/BA	525900	428200				N	HWP	35
4251	FLINT FLAKES AND A THUMB NAIL SCRAPER	HALSHAM	Find Spot	Three flakes of till A flint were found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham-26). Also found at the same NGR was found a Bronze Age thumb nail scraper if till B flint (Halsham-32).	PRE/BA	526400	428200				N	HWP	35
4252	?ROUND BARROW	BURSTWICK	Monument	Site of a possible round barrow east of Burstwick.	BA	522415	428175	MHU19325			C	HSMR	34
4253	CLAY PIT & BRICKYARD	HALSHAM	Monument	Location of post medieval clay pit and brickyard shown on early mapping.	PMED	525505	428105	MHU11413			C	HSMR	35
4254	TRACKWAYS, DITCHES, ENCLOSURES	HALSHAM	Monument	A sinuous trackway orientated roughly east-west and defined by a pair of parallel ditches is visible as cropmarks on air photographs	IA/RB	526360	428100		1336228		C/B	NMR	35

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map	
				(1999). The trackway is visible in two sections and extends, in total, from TA 2636 2810 to TA 2697 2695. Both sections have fragmentary rectilinear enclosures aligned on each side. Probable Iron Age or Roman date. Another section of similar trackway is situated 400m to the north-west and probably represents a continuation of this trackway. Possible Iron Age or Roman rectilinear enclosures field boundaries and stretches of trackway are visible as cropmarks on air photographs at TA265 280. The features appear in a large field of cropmarks some of which are probably natural in origin, some are probably of post medieval date (see UID 1462857) and others have been recorded in UID 1336235. The trackway is visible between TA2637 2810 and TA 2663 2805, from there it is concealed or has been destroyed by the modern road. It reappears at TA2677 2802 and continues on to TA2692 2800. There are several possible field boundaries running perpendicular to the trackway. The two enclosures are positioned at the junctions between field boundary and track way at TA2641 2811 and TA2643 2806. The former measures 28x33m and has a small annex-like extension to its northern side. The latter measures 30x27m.										
4255	FIELD BOUNDARIES/DITCHES	HALSHAM	Monument	Probable post medieval field boundaries and other ditches and hollows of uncertain date are visible as cropmarks on air photographs.	PMED	526600	428100		1462857		C	NMR	35	
4256	POSSIBLE ROUND BARROW	BURSTWICK	Monument	Site of a possible round barrow west of Burstwick Grange.	BA	523715	428095	MHU19324			C	HSMR	34	
4257	SITE OF WELL	BURSTWICK	Monument	Well shown on OS 1855 6" map.	PMED	522835	428085	MHU11851			C	HSMR	34	
4258	EASTHOLME BRIDGE	HALSHAM	Monument	Eastholme Bridge carried the Burstwick Road over Halsham Drain. A stone bridge at Halsham was mentioned in the early C17.	PMED	525475	428055	MHU11004			C	HSMR	35	
4259	SKECKLING DMV	BURSTWICK	Monument	Site of Skeckling deserted medieval village.	MED	522050	428050	MHU3242			C/B	HSMR	34	
4260	CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS	BURSTWICK	Building	Location of All Saints Church.	?MED/PMED	522805	428045	MHU7004			C	HSMR	34	
4261	AXE HAMMER	BURSTWICK	Find Spot	Bronze Age axe hammer of class IIa and stone group XVII acquired from the Mortimer Collection in 1913. Large chip on squared butt, concave profile with a slight hour-glass shaped shaft hole. Faces are dished and shaft hole	BA	522000	428000				N	HWP	34	

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 164

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				near butt. In HERM.									
4262	FLINT AXE	BURSTWICK	Find Spot	Flint axe in HERM (KINCM 1257 1983) found in late Weichselian gravels before 1930. Worked on one face, oviolate left edge, hinge termination, point formed by removal of five flakes. The piece is of till A flint which retains some cortex (Burstwick-24)	PA	524000	428000				N	HWP	34
4263	SKECKLING BRIDGE	BURSTWICK	Monument	Skeckling Bridge shown on OS 1855 6" and 1891 25" maps.	PMED	522885	427905	MHU11852			C	HSMR	34
4264	DITCH	BURSTWICK	Monument	Site of a curving ditch, south-east of Burstwick Grange.	?PRE/MED	524545	427895	MHU19326			C	HSMR	35
4265	CAMP, MAUSOLEUM FARM	HALSHAM	Monument	This camp of three timber and corrugated sheeting huts were positioned to the north West End. A second world war military camp is visible as a group of structures on air photographs. Most of these structures had been removed by 1970.	MOD	526855	427865	MHU19157	914989		C	HSMR NMR	35
4266	TRIPLE-DITCHED EARTHWORK	HALSHAM	Monument	This multiple ditch system, in fact a triple ditched boundary is visible running east to west between TA2680 2794 and TA2658 2790 where it bends sharply to the south then curves gently eastward to TA2665 2750 there it meets a modern field boundary. South of the field boundary the feature is much straighter and resumes a southerly path and it is not certain this is still the same feature, indeed the western most of the three ditches may be a un-associated drain. This section continues onto TA 2669 2750 from where it turns eastward to TA2684 2763. In this last section only 2 ditches are visible. Another 2 ditches are visible at TA2691 2765 but again it is not certain that these are part of the same multiple ditch system. There are several ditches running perpendicular to the multiple ditch system e.g. TA2676 2752 and TA2667 2788 but these may not have been part of the original system. Only slight traces of ditches now visible. Part of the Yorkshire Wolds Dyke complex.	?IA	526750	427850	MHU2683	81679		B	HSMR NMR	35
4267	COINS & KEY	HALSHAM	Find Spot	Findspot of a few silver coins, and a large brass key.	MED/ PMED	527050	427850	MHU2679			N	HSMR	35
4268	SITE OF EARTHWORK	HALSHAM	Monument	APs show crop marks of linear features running south-east to north-west, probably ridge and furrow.	?MED	527050	427850	MHU2682			C	HSMR	35
4269	SITE OF WELL	BURSTWICK	Monument	Draw well shown on OS 1855 6" map.	PMED	522775	427805	MHU11855			C	HSMR	34

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
4270	SITE OF BRICK & TILE WORKS	BURSTWICK	Monument	Location of brick and tile works building shown on early mapping.	PMED	525005	427805	MHU11412			C	HSMR	35
4271	SITE OF MOATED SITE, OLD HALL	HALSHAM	Monument	The multi-period earthworks at Halsham were visited in 1997 when the site was assessed for scheduling. The house platforms were identified as being those of Halsham manor recorded in 1294 and 1349, which is suspected as forming the core of an Anglian settlement. In 1995 the core of this area survived under pasture, unfortunately after the survey the surviving earthworks were levelled by machine and the pasture field ploughed. This is thought to have destroyed the manor house building platforms as well as the remains of any Anglian settlement. The site was therefore considered to be below the threshold for national importance and no further scheduling action was taken. The location of the "Old Hall (site of)" marked on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheet 242) is enclosed on two sides by a broad ditched boundary or enclosure. This ditch is up to 12m wide and is visible over a distance of 390m. There are possible sub-divisions at TA2675 2779 and TA2678 2784 a hollow at TA26712783 and a platform at TA2677 2782. The Humber Wetlands project also recorded a multi-period earthwork site in the same area as the other complexes here and in addition recovered 47 pieces of struck flint and 28 sherds of pottery. Some of the flint could be Mesolithic though it was thought that it was probably Neolithic at earliest. The pottery was dated to between the early medieval and medieval periods.	MESO/ NEO/IA/RB / AS/MED/ PMED	526755	427805	MHU3484	81682		B/A	HSMR NMR HWP	35
4272	MOATED SITE,	HALSHAM	Monument	Unclassified seignorial moated site, consisting of a large three-side enclosure surrounding the area of the hall at West End, north of the church	AS/MED/ PMED	526805	427805	MHU2678	81682		B	HSMR NMR	35
4273	CAMP, PINFOLD LANE	BURSTWICK	Monument	Site of a camp on Pinfold Lane.	MOD	522565	427795	MHU19158			C	HSMR	34
4274	BURSTWICK MED/PM SETTLEMENT & SMV	BURSTWICK	Monument	The settlement of Burstwick probably originated during the medieval period and has continued to develop during the post-medieval period. The settlement contains a range of monuments which include: Site Of Court House (TA22705 27795 MHU11856) Court house built in Pinfold Lane by the early C18.		522850	427750	MHU9558			B/C	HSMR	34



Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				27500 MHU14647). Site of pinfold (TA22905 27995 MHU11853) Pinfold shown on OS 6" map. The Vicarage, Church Lane (TA22785 27985 MHU11854) Vicarage shown on OS 1855 6" map. It was enlarged in the earlier C19 and rebuilt in 1902-3. Site of Vicarage, Church Lane (TA22750 27950 MHU14645). Former Primitive Methodist Chapel (TA22855 27865 MHU11828).									
4275	LINEAR CROPMARKS	HALSHAM	Monument	Location of undated linear crop marks.	?PRE	526350	427750	MHU19295			C	HSMR	35
4276	FLINT FLAKES, BLADE-LIKE FLAKE, SCRAPERS, FABRICATOR, PIERCER, CORE AND A CHUNK	HALSHAM	Find Spot	A range of various flint tools and flakes were all found at the same NGR during fieldwalking by HWP. These were: A chunk of till A flint (Halsham-6). A scraper, four flakes and a chunk - five of the pieces are till A with the sixth being till B (Halsham 9). Five flakes and a scraper from till A, N and Lower Chalk flint (Halsham 11). A distal section of a snapped flake from till A flint found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham-13). Distal section of a snapped blade (Halsham 15). Chunk of till A flint (Halsham 16). A flake of till A flint with hinge termination (Halsham 17). A concentration of 19 finds which includes a fabricator, a scraper core, fourteen flakes and two chunks. Most of them are till A, the rest are till B apart from one which is lower chalk (Halsham-19). A broken flake and a chunk were also found which were both from till A (Halsham-20). One piercer and two flakes were found, one of which is probably Mesolithic (Halsham-22).	MESO/NEO/BA	526200	427600				N	HWP	35
4277	IRON AGE BURIALS	BURSTWICK	Monument	Location of Iron Age burials at Totleys Farm.	IA	524425	427585	MHU3241			C/B	HSMR	34
4278	FLINT FLAKE	BURSTWICK	Find Spot	A small flake of till B flint was found during fieldwalking by HWP (Burstwick-9)	PRE	523200	427500				N	HWP	34
4279	TOTLEYS PARK	BURSTWICK	Monument	Site of Totleys Park.	PMED	523500	427500	MHU3560			C	HSMR	34
4280	AXE HAMMER	BURSTWICK	Find Spot	Made of stone ploughed up in a field at Burstwick.	NEO	523500	427500	MHU5634			N	HSMR	34
4281	AXE	BURSTWICK	Find Spot	Bronze Age axe found south of Burstwick Grange.	BA	524500	427500	MHU3240			N	HSMR	34



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 168

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
4282	ARRETON AXE	BURSTWICK	Find Spot	Found in Burstwick in 1842. Exact find spot not given. Possibly from area of gravel quarrying.	BA	524500	427500	MHU5630			N	HSMR	34
4283	SOCKETED AXE	BURSTWICK	Find Spot	Covered in smooth patina, found in 1899 south of Burstwick Grange in the upper part of a gravel pit, probably on Kelsey Hill.	BA	524500	427500	MHU5633			N	HSMR	34
4284	POSSIBLE DEER PARK	HALSHAM	Monument	Fieldnames indicate that there is a slight possibility that a park may have existed at West Halsham.	MED	526500	427500	MHU9215			C	HSMR	35
4285	TOTLEYS DMV	BURSTWICK	Monument	Location of Tottle's deserted medieval village.	MED	523950	427450	MHU3247			C/B	HSMR	34
4286	FLINT ARROWHEAD , SCRAPER AND FLAKES	HALSHAM	Find Spot	Six pieces of flint – one arrowhead blank, one scraper and four flakes – all from till A flint were found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham-10).Also found at same NGR were another scraper and six flakes, all of till A flint (Halsham-21).	EBA	526900	427400				N	HWP	35
4287	FOUR SHORT DITCHES	BURSTWICK	Monument	Four short lengths of possible ditch in a parallel arrangement are visible as cropmarks on air photographs at TA2305 2739. Inso far as they are visible on the photos these ditches are just 50m long but appear to be 6m wide. These cropmarks are only visible on the 1946 photographs referenced below and it is possible that they are not archaeological in origin.	?PRE	523050	427390		1462798		C	NMR	34
4288	SITE OF WIND PUMP	HALSHAM	Monument	A wind pump had been erected in the carrs by the early C18th.	PMED	525450	427350	MHU11003			C	HSMR	35
4289	IRREGULAR PATTERN OF DITCHES	BURSTWICK	Monument	An irregular arrangement of possible ditches of uncertain date are visible as cropmarks on air photographs. Other cropmarks of probable natural origin are also visible.	?PRE	523600	427300		1462795		C	NMR	34
4290	ENCLOSURES AND FIELD BOUNDARIES	HALSHAM	Monument	A possible Iron Age or Roman period rectilinear enclosure and field boundary and other features of uncertain date are visible as cropmarks on air photographs at TA256 273. The possible Iron Age or Roman period rectilinear enclosure lies at TA2559 2736 and abuts the possible field boundary which is visible for 375m between TA2554 2734 and TA2588 2750. The enclosure measures 44x43m. Within the same modern field unit there other linear features of uncertain date. Some are straight and form a coherent perpendicular pattern others are more disordered.	IA/RB	525600	427300		1462844		C	NMR	35
4291	CROPMARKS	BURSTWICK	Monument	Site of undated crop marks south of East Carr Road.	?PRE	523515	427215	MHU19327			C	HSMR	34

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
4292	RIDGE AND FURROW	BURSTWICK	Monument	Medieval and post medieval ridge and furrow and narrow ridge and furrow are visible as cropmarks and earthworks in the parish of Burstwick. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. All of the ridge and furrow appears to have been levelled by 1994.	MED/PMED	523603	427207		1462874		C	NMR	34
4293	SITE OF WELL	BURSTWICK	Monument	OS 1855 6" map shows Well.	PMED	524305	427205	MHU11905			C	HSMR	34
4294	?ENCLOSURE & RING DITCH	HALSHAM	Monument	Possible enclosure and ring ditch.	?PRE/MED	526605	427205	MHU19296			C	HSMR	35
4295	GRAVEL EXTRACTION PIT	BURSTWICK	Monument	A post medieval to 20th century gravel pit is visible as an earthwork on air photographs. This pit covered approximately 10 hectares in 1946 but does not appear to have increased much in area after that date up to 1994	PMED/MOD	524300	427200		1463057		C	NMR	34
4296	RIDGE AND FURROW	HALSHAM	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow is visible as earthworks in the parish of Halsham. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. All of the ridge and furrow appears to have been levelled by 1994.	MED	526700	427200		1462879		C	NMR	35
4297	THORP'S FARM	HALSHAM	Monument	Thorp's Farm existed by 1891.	PMED	526805	427175	MHU10997			C	HSMR	35
4298	HULL TO WITHERNSEA RAILWAY	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Route of the Hull to Withernsea railway.	PMED	522945	427165	MHU8830			C	HSMR	34
4299	GRAVEL PIT	BURSTWICK	Monument	A gravel pit is shown on the Enclosure map.	PMED	523845	427100				C	ENC MAP	34
4300	FLINT FLAKES	HALSHAM	Find Spot	A single flake of till A (Halsham-3) was found at the same NGR as four flakes, of which two are of till A, one of Dimlington flint and the fourth is totally burned. Found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham-4).	PRE	526300	427100				N	HWP	35
4301	FLINT FLAKE	HALSHAM	Find Spot	A small but chunky flake of till A flint found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham-8).	PRE	526300	427100				N	HWP	35
4302	IA BURIALS	BURSTWICK	Monument	Location of Iron Age burials on Kelsey Hill.	IA	524050	427050	MHU3237			C/B	HSMR	34
4303	RYEHILL STATION SIDING	THORNGUMBALD	Monument	Railway sidings shown on OS mapping.	PMED	522480	427040				C	OS MAP	34
4304	DITCH OR BANK	BURSTWICK	Monument	Undated ditch or bank south of East Carr Road.	?PRE	523615	427005	MHU19328			C	HSMR	34
4305	FLINT FLAKE IMPLEMENT	THORNGUMBALD	Find Spot	A Levallois flake implement found near Burstwick (Burstwick-25)	PA	522000	427000				N	HWP	34
4306	FLINT FLAKE	HALSHAM	Find Spot	A flake of till A flint was found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham-12).	PRE	526800	427000				N	HWP	35
4307	RING DITCH AND ENCLOSURES	BURSTWICK	Monument	A possible later prehistoric or Roman period ring ditch, one or more rectilinear enclosures of Iron Age or Roman date and probable natural	IA/RB	523400	426900		1462789		C	NMR	34

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 170

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				features of uncertain date are visible as cropmarks on air photos at TA234 269. The ring ditch is at TA2341 2697 and measures 26m in diameter. The rectilinear enclosure lies to the south-east at TA2349 2691 and measures 57x54m. There are two perpendicular ditches in this enclosure which may have divided off the north-west quadrant. An L-shaped ditch to the north-east may be part of a second rectilinear enclosure that adjoined the first.									
4308	PALAEOLITHIC FLAKE	BURSTWICK	Find Spot	A Palaeolithic flake found at Kelsey Hill by Burchell in 1930s in gravel pits.	PA	523900	426900		1300086		B/C	NMR	34
4309	CROPMARK COMPLEX	THORNGUMBALD	Monument	Undated cropmark complex south-west of Glebe Farm.	?PRE	522150	426850	MHU2592			C	HSMR	34
4310	GRAVEL EXTRACTION PIT	BURSTWICK	Monument	A 20th century gravel pit is visible as an earthwork on air photographs. This pit covered approximately 10 hectares in 1946 and had been partly filled in 1994.	MOD	523801	426801		1463056 1462916		C	NMR	34
4311	ENCLOSURE, DITCHES & ?PITS	THORNGUMBALD	Monument	AP shows long, rectangular enclosure, entrance on S side, other ditches and pit-like features.	?PRE	522750	426750	MHU2577			C	HSMR	34
4312	RYEHILL WINDMILL, STATION ROAD	THORNGUMBALD	Building	A windmill was recorded at Ryehill from the C14. It stood in West Field in 1685 but by 1748 was said to have been long demolished. It was rebuilt by 1772, perhaps on the same site, and was worked until about 1915.	MED/ PMED	522275	426735	MHU11834			C	HSMR	34
4313	PREHISTORIC FINDS	BURSTWICK	Monument	Various prehistoric finds from Kelsey Hill	?IA/RB	523850	426650	MHU3236			N	HSMR	34
4314	FLINT SCRAPERS, FLAKES, CHUNKS AND SCORE	BURSTWICK	Find Spot	During field walking by HWP the following assemblages were found at this NGR:- Two scrapers and two flakes, three till A and one lower chalk(Burstwick-5) One core, seven flakes and fifteen chunks, the majority of which are till A (Burstwick-6) One core, three flakes, one chunk, all of which are till A (Burstwick-8)	LATE PRE	522800	426600				N	HWP	34
4315	GRAVEL EXTRACTION PIT	BURSTWICK	Monument	A post medieval to 20th century gravel pit is visible as an earthwork on air photographs. This pit covered just over 1 hectare in 1946.	PMED/ MOD	523500	426600		1462914		C	NMR	34
4316	KELSEY HILL BURIALS & RB POT	BURSTWICK	Monument	Beaker and skeletons found in 1912 in gravel pits near the disused railway line south-east of Burstwick. Roman pottery was also found.	RB	524050	426550	MHU5667			C/B	HSMR	34
4317	RAILWAY GATEHOUSE	THORNGUMBALD	Monument	Railway gatehouse shown on Hariff Lane on OS 1891 25" map.	PMED	523135	426525	MHU11843			C	HSMR	34
4318	TRACKWAY OR	THORNGUMBALD	Monument	A trackway or possible drove road, of uncertain	?PRE/MED	522100	426520		1430262		C	NMR	34

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	DROVE ROAD			date, is visible as a cropmark on aerial photographs centred at TA 2210 2652. The trackway is defined by two parallel ditches which extend roughly south-west / north-east in a single curve over a length of circa 150m. A single straight linear ditch extends for approximately to its 100m and could be a field boundary as part of a conjoined field system.									
4319	TOWER HOUSE	THORNGUMBALD	Monument	Tower House, formerly Kelsey Hill, was built by the 1820s on land enclosed in 1777.	PMED	523565	426505	MHU11842			C	HSMR	34
4320	POTTERY	THORNGUMBALD	Find Spot	Findspot of large numbers of sherds of coarse Romano-British domestic pottery found during excavation for gravel near Ryehill.	RB	522500	426500	MHU2580			N	HSMR	34
4321	FLINT SCRAPER, CORE AND FLAKE	BURSTWICK	Find Spot	A disc scraper (probably Bronze Age), a core and a flake all till A flint were found during fieldwalking by HWP (Burstwick-7)	BA	523300	426500				N	HWP	34
4322	FLINT FLAKES AND CHUNKS	KEYINGHAM	Find Spot	Two chunks and a flake of till A flint (Halsham - 1) were found at the same NGR as seven flakes and one chunk of till A flint. Found during fieldwalking by HWP (Halsham-2).	PRE	525300	426500				N	HWP	35
4323	LINEAR CROPMARK	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Linear cropmark recorded at East Carr.	?PRE	525705	426480	MHU19255			C	HSMR	35
4324	GRAVEL EXTRACTION PIT	BURSTWICK	Monument	A 20th century gravel pit is visible as an earthwork on air photographs. In 1994 it covered 3.3 hectares and was filled with water.	PMED/ MOD	523800	426400		1463058		C	NMR	34
4325	SITE OF SMITHY	THORNGUMBALD	Monument	Smithy shown on OS 1891 25" map at Camerton.	PMED	522015	426395	MHU11845			C	HSMR	34
4326	SITE OF CROSS	HOLLYM	Monument	Site of a cross.	?MED	524895	426315	MHU11353			C	HSMR	35
4327	FIELD BOUNDARIES/DRAINS AND PONDS	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Medieval or post medieval field boundaries or drains and a hollow or pond are visible as earthworks on air photos at TA2472 2637. The main feature in this group is a rather irregular field boundary or drain that is visible between TA2457 2639 and TA2496 2642. This appears to mark the northern edge of several blocks of ridge and furrow (UID1462888) but may well have been later than the ploughing. Two other ditches centred at TA2471 2634 and TA2492 2633 run perpendicular to this linear between the blocks of ridge and furrow. There are other probable post medieval drains at TA2497 2619. The large rectangular hollow at TA2465 2624 may have been a pond and appears to have cut the ridge and furrow.	MED/ PMED	524700	426300		1462807		C/B	NMR	37
4328	RAILWAY COTTAGES	BURSTWICK	Monument	Location of post medieval building shown on early mapping.	PMED	524095	426285	MHU11354			C	HSMR	36

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 172

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
4329	SITE OF FONT	KEYINGHAM	Monument	OS 1855 6" map shows Font at North End Farm.	?MED	524915	426285	MHU11904			C	HSMR	37
4330	?MOATED SITE	THORNGUMBALD	Monument	Possible moated site north-west of Ryehill Manor.	MED	522105	426255	MHU17801			C	HSMR	36
4331	LINEAR CROPMARKS	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Linear crop marks.	?PRE/MED	525350	426250	MHU19253			C	HSMR	37
4332	ENCLOSURES	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Two conjoined, sub-rectangular enclosures are visible as cropmarks on air photographs (1999) and are centred at TA 2670 2621. Their approximate dimensions, as far as is visible, are 65m by 55m and 44m by 36m. Possible Iron Age or Roman date.	IA/RB	526700	426210		1336145		C	NMR	37
4333	ENCLOSURES	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Up to four Iron Age or Roman period rectilinear enclosures are visible as cropmarks on air photographs at TA266 262. Enclosure A centred at TA2671 2620 measures 60x54m. Ditches in the south-west corner may form Enclosure B Enclosure B centred at TA 2668 2619 in the south west corner of enclosure A. Only 2 sides are visible and these suggest a width of 29m. This may have been a subdivision of Enclosure A or perhaps an earlier or later enclosure cut or cutting by Enclosures A and C Enclosure C is immediately adjacent to Enclosure A. Three sides are visible and suggest that it was 31m wide and a minimum of 42m long. The fourth side may have been truncated by a modern field drain. Enclosure D at TA2665 2630 is rather more dubious and the cropmarks may be an illusion created by converging ridge and furrow cropmarks at this point. This features measures 30x20m. The features is visible in an area of levelled medieval ridge and furrow.	IA/RB	526600	426200		1462838		C	NMR	37
4334	RB POTTERY AND LEAD, KELSEY HILL	BURSTWICK	Find Spot	A stray find of Romano-British pottery sherds of Huntcliffe type was made near Keyingham.	RB	523850	426150	MHU2757	81695		N	HSMR NMR	36
4335	CIRCULAR CROPMARKS	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Circular crop marks.	PRE	525650	426150	MHU19254			C	HSMR	37
4336	SITE OF CARR MILL	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Carr Mill built about 1815. From 1860 it was also powered by steam. Last used about 1890 and later demolished.	PMED	526285	426105	MHU11106			C	HSMR	37
4337	?LONG BARROW	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Possible long barrow south of East Carr Road.	?NEO/BA	525265	426075	MHU19252			C/B	HSMR	37
4338	CROPMARKS	THORNGUMBALD	Monument	Crop marks east of Ryehill.	PRE	522850	426050	MHU19330			C	HSMR	36
4339	CARR HOUSE	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Post inclosure farmhouses include Carr House,	PMED	526435	426035	MHU11095			C	HSMR	37

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	FARM			built by 1828.									
4340	RECTANGULAR CROPMARK	THORNGUMBALD	Monument	Location of a rectangular crop mark, north of Craven.	PRE	523155	426025	MHU19329			C	HSMR	36
4341	POTTERY	THORNGUMBALD	Find Spot	During excavations for gravel near Ryehill in Holderness large numbers of pieces of coarse Romano-British pottery were uncovered.	RB	522000	426000		81694		N	NMR	36
4342	FLINT FLAKES AND CHUNK	BURSTWICK	Find Spot	A flake of till B flint (Burstwick-2) and three flakes and one chunk from till A (Burstwick-3) were found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	522900	426000				N	HWP	36
4343	RYEHILL MED/PM SETTLEMENT	THORNGUMBALD	Monument	<p>The settlement of Ryehill probably originated during the medieval period and has continued to develop during the post-medieval period. The settlement contains a range of monuments which include:</p> <p>Site Of Manor House (TA22250 26350 MHU8843).</p> <p>Ryehill Manor House (TA22315 26315 MHU11846) Farmhouse built about 1760 for Tatton Sykes, possibly with earlier origins. C19 alterations and additions. Brick white-washed, Welsh slate roof, T-shaped on plan.</p> <p>Site Of Pinfold (TA22305 25945 MHU11862) Pinfold shown on OS 1855 6" map.</p> <p>Ryehill House, Ryehill Lane (TA22455 25865 MHU11861) Ryehill House shown on OS 1855 6" and 1891 25" maps.</p> <p>The Crooked Billet PH, Pit Lane (TA22235 25855 MHU11863) Crooked Billet recorded in 1823, known as the Royal Oak about 1850 and the Crooked Billet again by 1872.</p> <p>Methodist Chapel, Marsh Lane (TA22155 25765 MHU11847) Wesleyan Methodist chapel built in Marsh Lane, Ryehill about 1820. By 1920 it was said to be poorly attended and was closed in 1965.</p> <p>Former Board School (TA22500 25500 MHU14636).</p> <p>In addition to the various buildings with in the settlement an archaeological watching briefs have recorded the following features:</p> <p>Roadside Ditch (TA22281 25871 MHU20023) Two ditches, running parallel to the road were identified at Marsh Lane during a watching brief in 2003.</p>	MED/ PMED	522250	425950	MHU8959			C/B	HSMR	36
4344	SETTLEMENT SITE	THORNGUMBALD	Monument	APs show two large enclosures, other ditches and possible hut circles at Ryehill.	IA/RB	522450	425950	MHU2579			C/B	HSMR	36
4345	ENCLOSURES	THORNGUMBALD	Monument	Conjoined rectilinear enclosures, of uncertain	IA/RB	522490	425950		1430258		C	NMR	36

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 174

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				date, are visible as cropmarks on aerial photographs. The site is centred at TA 2249 2595 and comprises at least two conjoined rectilinear enclosures with possible parts of other similar enclosures extending in most directions. A curvilinear enclosure is situated in the east of the site, at TA 2254 2594, and is defined by a single ditch measuring between 4m and 7m wide. The site extends over an area that measures 240m long by 125m wide that is orientated east / west.									
4346	RECTANGULAR CROPMARK	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Location of a rectangular crop mark, ?enclosure.	PRE	525850	425950	MHU19250			C	HSMR	37
4347	RECTILINEAR ENCLOSURE	KEYINGHAM	Monument	A possible Iron Age or Roman period rectilinear enclosure is visible as cropmarks on air photographs at TA2554 2589. The enclosure measures 65x45m and is visible in an area of levelled medieval ridge and furrow. A rectangular enclosure, defined by a broad ditch, is visible as a cropmark on air photographs (1999). Its one measurable dimension is 74m and it is centred at TA 2553 2589. Possible Iron Age or Roman date.	IA/RB	525540	425890		1462832 1336159		C	NMR	37
4348	SAND AND GRAVEL EXTRACTION SITE	KEYINGHAM	Monument	A 20th century sand and gravel extraction site is visible as an earthwork on air photographs. In 1984 this site comprised three small pits (perhaps balancing ponds) together covering an area of approximately 1 hectare.	MOD	524300	425800		1463062		C	NMR	36
4349	ENCLOSURE	KEYINGHAM	Monument	The southern corner of a possible Iron Age or Roman period rectilinear enclosure is visible as cropmarks on air photographs at TA2510 2572. It is visible in an area of levelled medieval ridge and furrow.	IA/RB	525100	425720		1462834		C	NMR	37
4350	MILESTONE	THORNGUMBALD	Monument		PMED	523065	425625	MHU7936			C	HSMR	36
4351	SITE OF TOLL GATE	THORNGUMBALD	Monument		PMED	522245	425555	MHU11696			C	HSMR	36
4352	AXE	KEYINGHAM	Find Spot	An axe found in Ken Hill gravel pit.	?BA	524050	425550	MHU19279			N	HSMR	36
4353	POTTERY	KEYINGHAM	Find Spot	Bronze Age or Anglo-Saxon pottery found at Mill Hill.	BA/AS	524450	425550	MHU2756			N	HSMR	36
4354	ST PHILIP'S WELL	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Site of St Philip's Well	?MED/ PMED	523585	425545	MHU2752			C	HSMR	36
4355	HIGH BRIDGE,	KEYINGHAM	Monument	High Bridge shown on OS 1855 6" and 1891 25" maps on the Hull Road.	PMED	523145	425505	MHU11860			C	HSMR	36
4356	TOLLBAR	KEYINGHAM	Monument	There was a toll bar at the western parish boundary by High Bridge.	PMED	523155	425505	MHU11073			C	HSMR	36

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
4357	GRAVEL EXTRACTION PIT	KEYINGHAM	Monument	A 20th century sand and gravel extraction site is visible as an earthwork on air photographs. In 1984 this site covered approximately 12 hectares.	MOD	524100	425500		1463059		C	NMR	36
4358	PALAEOLITHIC HANDAXE	KEYINGHAM	Find Spot	A Palaeolithic handaxe found at Ken Hill Pit by Mr Cambridge. The axe remains in the finder's possession.	PA	523600	425500		1300075		C/B	NMR	36
4359	CIRCULAR CROPMARK	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Circular cropmark east of Keyingham.	PRE	525375	425495	MHU19248			C	HSMR	37
4360	KEYINGHAM MED/PM SETTLEMENT	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Keyingham settlement probably originated during the medieval period and has continued to develop during the post-medieval period. The settlement contains a range of monuments which include: Site of Gatehouse (TA25005 25915 MHU11902) OS 1855 6" map shows a gatehouse. Base Of Cross (TA24485 25505 MHU3225) Base of St Philip's Cross at Ebor House. Windmill Tower, Mill Road (TA24395 25615 MHU4713 NMR497783) A tower mill for the processing of cereals. Built in the late 18th century, the mill was raised and re-fitted circa 1825. Production ceased in 1941. The mill is now kept in a conserved condition. Railway Station (TA24800 25900 NMR498355) Site of railway station on the Hull and Holderness Railway opened in 1854 and closed in 1965. Cross In St Nicholas' Churchyard (TA24535 25505 MHU11360). Rectory House (TA24475 25515 MHU11083) Rectory House mentioned from the later C14. Glebe Farm stood north of the church until about 1830. Replaced by Ebor House. Site Of Vicarage House (TA24650 25550 MHU11102) Vicarage house was to be supplied by Meaux in 1349 and it may have been the house that was decayed in 1559. Demolished in about 1770. Church Of St Nicholas (TA24505 25495 MHU7031). Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (TA24585 25285 MHU11104) Wesleyan chapel replaced by another on a new site in Chapel Lane in 1848. Closed in 1952 and most of the building was later demolished. Former National School (TA24645 25305 MHU11901) OS 1855 6" map shows National	MED/ PMED	524850	425450	MHU9634			C/B	HSMR NMR	37





Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map	
				<p>a single sherd of 14th or 15th century West Cowick type Humberware, was identified during a watching brief at Station Road, Keyingham, in 2006.</p> <p>WB at Pitt Lane (TA22180 25860 EHU1167) One small pit containing pantile of late C18/early C19, and C19 pottery, was observed.</p> <p>WB at Main Street (TA26870 24450 EHU1185) No archaeological features were identified and only finds of late 18th and 19th century date recovered.</p> <p>WB at Station Road, Keyingham (TA24650 25420 EHU1274) A pit containing a single sherd of medieval pottery was identified. No further features were identified.</p> <p>WB at St Nicholas Gardens (TA24600 25650 EHU1302) A small brick structure, of late 18th or mid-19th century date was identified, which was probably the remains of a manhole or soakaway. A silt-filled former pond or watercourse was also identified. A few sherds of post-medieval pottery and land drain were recovered.</p> <p>WB at Sunk Island Rd (TA2680524505 EHU530) No archaeological features or artefacts were encountered.</p> <p>WB at Land opposite Manor Farm (TA2221526255 EHU560) No archaeological features were identified and no artefacts recovered.</p> <p>WB at Ottringham (TA26755 24505 EHU632) No archaeological features were identified, but five sherds of 19th/20th century pottery and one fragment of clay pipe stem were recovered from the spoil.</p> <p>WB at Marsh Lane, Ryehill (TA22280 25868 EHU982) Two ditches were identified, and a small finds assemblage was recovered.</p> <p>Roman coin (TA24500 25500 MHU2755).</p>										
4361	LINEAR CROPMARK	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Site of an undated linear cropmark east of Keyingham.	?PRE	525950	425450	MHU19249			C	HSMR	37	
4362	GRAVEL PIT	KEYINGHAM	Monument	A gravel pit is shown on the OS 25" map of 1890.	PMED	523750	425420				C	OS MAP	36	
4363	FLINT CORE	THORNGUMBALD	Find Spot	Single platformed core of till B flint found during fieldwalking by HWP (Burstwick-1)	PRE	522400	425400				N	HWP	36	
4364	SITE OF TOLL BAR	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Keyingham TP shown on OS 1855 6" map.	PMED	523215	425355	MHU11859			C	HSMR	36	

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 178

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
4365	KEN HILL POST MED BURIAL	KEYINGHAM	Monument	An inhumation and associated mid 17th century pot was found by a digger driver during gravel extraction near St Philip's Well, at Keyingham in February 1948.	PMED	523650	425350	MHU2747			N	HSMR	36
4366	BANK	KEYINGHAM	Monument	A possible medieval bank is visible as a cropmark on air photographs at TA2407 2531. It is visible from the Hull Road at TA2388 2521 heading north-eastward to TA2408 2530 then turns south-eastward back to the Hull Road at TA2424 2526. This feature appears to underlie the ridge and furrow but the north-eastward section is marked as path or track on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheet 242).	?MED	524070	425310		1462803		C	NMR	36
4367	?MOATED SITE	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	AP shows possible moated site at Dimplinghouses.	MED	526950	425250	MHU1680			C	HSMR	37
4368	RIDGE AND FURROW	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Medieval ridge and furrow is visible as cropmarks and earthworks in the parish of Keyingham. Only part of this parish was mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. Most of the ridge and furrow appears to have been levelled by 1984.	MED/PMED	524900	425200		1462888		C	NMR	37
4369	TURNPIKE ROAD	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Hull Turnpike road is shown on the OS 25" map of 1890.	PMED	523480	425150				C	OS MAP	36
4370	POSSIBLE ENCLOSURES	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Location of undated possible enclosures.	?PRE	524350	425150	MHU2750			C	HSMR	36
4371	ENCLOSURE AND TRACKWAY	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	A possible Bronze Age round barrow in the form of a ring ditch and a possible Iron Age or Roman period rectilinear enclosure and associated trackway are all visible as cropmarks on air photographs at TA260 251. The ring ditch lies at TA260 2510 and is approximately 20m in diameter it appears to have a wide east facing entrance. The rectilinear enclosure is centred at TA2602 2513 and measures 53x44m. It is slightly trapezoidal in plan. A trackway leads from the south-western side of the enclosures but is only visible for 42m. One of the trackway ditches may also have formed the corner of a second rectilinear enclosure. The features are visible in an area of levelled medieval ridge and furrow.	BA/IA/RB	526050	425150	MHU5403	1462831		C/B	HSMR NMR	37
4372	SNIFE WELL	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Site of Snipe Well shown on OS 1855 6" map.	PMED	523105	425105	MHU11858			C	HSMR	36
4373	RIDGE AND FURROW	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Medieval and post medieval ridge and furrow and narrow ridge and furrow are visible as cropmarks and earthworks in the parish of Ottringham. Only part of this parish was	MED/PMED	526300	425100		1462880		C	NMR	37

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				mapped for the East Riding Aggregates Assessment Project. Most of the ridge and furrow appears to have been levelled by 1994.									
4374	DITCHES, HOLLOWES, MOUNDS	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Walled or embanked features, ditches, hollows and mounds of probable post medieval date are visible to the north and west of Highfield Farm as earthworks and cropmarks on air photographs at TA2693 2516. To the west of Highfield Farm at TA there are two hollows and a near square feature. The hollows were visible as earthworks on the 1946 photographs but the square and most of the other features appeared as indistinct parchmarks on 1984 photos. It is not clear if these parchmarks indicate buried stonework such as floors and walls or simply banks and mounds. The parchmarks to the north of the farm suggest a series of walled or embanked plots. Some of these boundaries are marked on the Ordnance Survey First Edition Map of 1855 (Yorkshire Sheet 242) e.g. those at TA2687 2517 and TA2689 2524 but others are not.	PMED	526900	425100		1462836		C	NMR	37
4375	ENCLOSURES & DITCHES	KEYINGHAM	Monument	AP's show possible enclosures and other ditches also ridge and furrow at Berrygate Hill.	?PRE	523450	425050	MHU5401			C	HSMR	36
4376	POTTERY & LEAD	KEYINGHAM	Find Spot	Romano-British pottery and lead found at Berrygate Hill	RB	523750	425050	MHU2751			N	HSMR	36
4377	FLINT AND STONE AXES	KEYINGHAM	Find Spot	Flint and stone axes including a polished flint axe found in the gravel at Keyingham (Burstwick-26)	NEO	524000	425000				N	HWP	36
4378	ENCLOSURES, TRACKWAYS, BANKS AND MOUNDS	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Medieval or post medieval remains of enclosures and possible structures, cut linears features that may be trackways, field boundaries ditches and or drains and embanked features that may be headlands as well as other mounds and hollows are visible as earthworks on air photographs at TA244 250. The western side of these remains is marked by a slightly sinuous broad low bank, which may have been a headland. It is visible between TA2430 2513 and TA2440 2494, a distance of 225m and is up to 14m wide in parts. A ditch, possibly a drain runs along the western side of this feature. There is a similar though narrower bank and ditch arrangement running along the southern edge of the complex at TA2446 2496 and another marks the edge of ridge and furrow at TA2426 2508. Between the western and southern headlands	MED/ PMED	524400	425000		1462805		C/B	NMR	36

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				there is a network of narrow ditches or drains eg at TA2441 2498, TA2444 2515 and TA2440 2504. These appear to demarcate areas of ridge and furrow remains but may well be later than the ploughing. Adjacent to the southern possible headland at TA2442 2496 and TA2448 2498 there are traces of two small embanked enclosures both measuring approximately 16m square. A little to north at TA2441 2500 there is a long rectangular area of raised and hollowed earthworks 30m long and 7m wide that may be the remains of one or more structures There is also a small sub-circular mound at TA2434 2501, which is just 6m in diameter. The hollows at TA2442 2504 and TA2444 2510 may be dewponds and are possibly later than the other earthworks. Although visible as earthworks on 1947 photographs these all appear to have been levelled by 1984.									
4379	DAM LANE	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Dam Lane already existed by that name in the 17th century.	PMED	525655	424955	MHU11062			C	HSMR	37
4380	ROMAN COIN,	KEYINGHAM	Find Spot	Find of a Roman coin at Marsh Lane Nurseries.	RB	523950	424950	MHU2758			N	HSMR	36
4381	SITE OF GRAVEL PIT	KEYINGHAM	Monument	OS 1855 6" map shows Gravel Pit.	PMED	524145	424905	MHU11903			C	HSMR	36
4382	MILESTONE	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Milestone of the Keyingham Road.	PMED	526215	424875	MHU11678			C	HSMR	37
4383	ENCLOSURE & LINEAR CROPMARK	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Two sides of a possible Iron Age or Roman period enclosure are visible as cropmarks on air photographs at TA2580 2485. The northern side may well coincide with the Keyingham Road. The features are visible in an area of levelled medieval ridge and furrow.	IA/RB	525850	424850	MHU19251	1462819		C	HSMR NMR	37
4384	DITCHES	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Undated ditches west of Dam Lane.	?PRE/MED	525050	424750	MHU19400			C	HSMR	37
4385	?MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Earthwork remains of possible medieval settlement occur on aerial photographs of Ottringham. North of the Old Hall, at TA 2692 2488, there occurs a ditch-like feature about 60m long by 7m wide which may represent part of a moat, or fishpond. to the south, at TA 2687 2474 parallel ditches possibly representing toft boundaries indicate traces of possible medieval settlement. Broad ridge and furrow survives in fields at TA 2707 2502, and TA 2644 2448.	?MED	526900	424700		1377451		C/B	NMR	37
4386	HORSE-SHOE SHAPED	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Site of a horse-shoe shaped cropmark.	?PRE	523850	424650	MHU19344			C	HSMR	36

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	CROPMARK												
4387	ANTI-TANK WALL, STATION ROAD	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	This anti tank wall, positioned parallel to the main road north out of Ottringham, had a very specific function. It was designed to prevent tanks leaving the road, thus forcing them into the minefield which was planted in the road surface. It is a sandstone rubble wall some 20ft in length, 4ft wide and 6ft high. The site was visited by the Fortress Studies Group in 1992, and was found to be in good condition and was considered to be at little risk.	MOD	526965	424555	MHU18746	915129 147253		C	HSMR NMR	37
4388	SQUARE ENCLOSURE	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	APs show small square feature, a possible enclosure, west of Ottringham.	?IA	525670	424550	MHU19561			C	HSMR	37
4389	GRAVEL PIT	BURSTWICK	Monument	A gravel pit is shown on the OS 25" map of 1890.	PMED	523850	424500				C	OS MAP	36
4390	CIRCULAR CROPMARK	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Site of a circular cropmark.	?PRE	524250	424450	MHU19341			C	HSMR	36
4391	OTTRINGHAM MED/PM SETTLEMENT	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Ottringham settlement probably originated during the medieval period and has continued to develop during the post-medieval period. The settlement contains a range of monuments which include: The White Horse PH (TA26805 24555 MHU11065) In 1823 there was only one licenced house in Ottringham, The White Horse. Site of pinfold, north of Church Side (TA26785 24505 MHU11422). The Board Public House (TA26845 24455 MHU11090) The Board opened by 1840, possibly known as The Watts Arms by 1852. Church of St Wilfrid (TA26785 24435 MHU1673) Grade I listed building. Parish Church of St Wilfred. C12 sections to nave and chancel, general restorations of 1860, 1901-2 and 1927. Site of cross (TA26865 24435 MHU1676) Remains of a cross existed in Ottringham until they were moved to Keyingham in the early C19th. Site of National School (TA26995 24425 MHU11100) National School built in 1843 or 1844 at east end of the village. Closed in 1948, the building used as parish hall and later demolished. Former Poorhouses (TA26965 24395 MHU10949) Poor Houses built before 1823 at the east end of the village. Houses sold in	MED/ PMED/ MOD	526950	424450	MHU9658			C/B	HSMR	37

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				1955. Churchside, Sunk Island Road (West Side) (TA26825 24385 MHU4785). Methodist Chapel (TA26895 24375 MHU11022) Wesleyan Methodist Chapel built in 1815, later used as a day school and in 1981 as a Sunday school and meeting room. Wesleyan Methodist Chapel (TA26915 24375 MHU11023) Wesleyan Methodist Chapel built in Chapel Lane in 1856 to replace one nearby. Restored in 1902 and still in use in 1981. Smithy, west of Chapel Lane (TA26875 24365 MHU11420).									
4392	ROC POST	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Keyingham Post (20/M.3) is situated to the west of Ottringham 540 metres south west of the A1033. The monitoring post is an underground reinforced concrete structure which is accessed via a 15ft shaft to two rooms one acting as a store/chemical closet and the other, 15ftx7ft6in functioning as a monitoring room. The monitoring room was equipped with chairs a table, a store cupboard and usually a pair of two-tier metal-framed bunks. Ventilation was via a louvred ventilator in the access shaft and in the opposing end wall. Lighting was provided by a 12 volt battery powered flourscent tube. Nuclear explosion and fallout monitoring was achieved using a Ground Zero Indicator (GZI), bomb power indicator (BPI), and a Fixed Survey Meter (FSM). This post operated within the UK War Monitoring Organisation (UKWMO). When the site was visited by the Fortress Studies Group in 1992, it was in very good condition and felt to be at little or no risk.	MOD	525410	424440	HMU18748	915123		C	HSMR NMR	37
4393	MOATED SITE	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Only fragmentary remains are now visible of a moated site at Marsh Cottage	MED	523050	424350	MHU2753	81705		C	HSMR NMR	36
4394	MOATED MANOR HOUSE	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Remains of a Manor House with a moat recorded to the south of the church.	MED	526950	424350	MHU1677			C	HSMR	37
4395	VARIOUS EARTHWORK FEATURES ?SETTLEMENT	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Various earthwork features including possible medieval tofts, crofts and hollow ways, medieval or post medieval building platforms and a windmill mound and post medieval quarries, spoil heaps and dewponds are visible along the western and southern side of the village of Ottringham centred at TA268 242. The earthworks around TA2664 2421 and TA 2684 2429 may be medieval. The former	MED/ PMED	526800	424200		1462828		C/B	NMR	37

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				comprises a rectilinear enclosure 38x33m which may be a toft flanked by a series of ditches that run perpendicular to the Sunk Island road, which may have marked the boundaries of crofts. There are traces of medieval ridge and furrow between some of these ditches (UID 1462880). The latter area has now been built over but traces of a possible toft and three medieval or post medieval building platforms are visible on pre-development photographs. The possible windmill mound stood at 2681 2404 and may have been clipped by the road, it is visible as a mound surrounded by a ditch and had an overall diameter of 26m. At TA2665 2401 there is a small post medieval quarry with some associated spoil heaps. Most of the other features are ditches, perhaps drains or field boundaries and many run perpendicular or parallel to the modern roads. Most are probable post medieval though some may be earlier.									
4396	TWO CROPMARKS,	OTTRINGHAM	Monument	Two undated crop marks east of Dam Lane.	?PRE	525450	424050	MHU19381			C	HSMR	37
4397	FLINT SCRAPER, FLAKES AND CHUNKS	BURSTWICK	Find Spot	An assemblage of forty-six flint flints (one scraper, twenty-five flakes and twenty chunks) of both till A and B were found by a member of the public (Burstwick 22)	BA	525400	424000				N	HWP	37
4398	?CROPMARK COMPLEX	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Possible crop mark complex, north-east of Marsh House Farm.	?PRE	522550	423850	MHU17456			C	HSMR	36
4399	SQUARE CROPMARK	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Square crop mark.	?IA	522025	423595	MHU19343			C	HSMR	36
4400	?MOATED SITE	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Described as a homestead and yard on the Tithe map of 1844.	?MED	522250	423550	MHU2754			C	HSMR	36
4401	KEYINGHAM FLEET DRAINAGE CHANNEL	PAULL	Monument	Main drain of the parish is the former Keyingham Fleet, now Keyingham Drain though the fleet was evidently an inadequate drain in the C14 and mid C15.	PMED	524555	423160	MHU11067			C	HSMR	36
4402	KEYINGHAM GRANGE	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Site of Keyingham Grange.	?MED/PMED	523650	423150	MHU2748			C	HSMR	36
4403	CROPMARK RINGS	KEYINGHAM	Monument	Undated crop mark rings at Keyingham Grange.	?PRE	523355	423005	MHU19346			C	HSMR	36



**STUDY AREAS 5a-5c – Wilberfoss – Sutton on Derwent, Hayton, Market Weighton (Maps 38-46)**

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
5001	FIELD SYSTEM	STAMFORD BRIDGE	Monument	Undated fragmentary field system, consisting of 2 small fields or enclosures, 70 x 50m and 40 x 40m. Ditches continue N, E and SW.	UND	471705	454905	MHU3877			C	HSMR	38
5002	IA/RB ENCLOSURES	STAMFORD BRIDGE	Monument	Two Iron Age or Roman double-ditched enclosures, with a boundary ditch attached are visible on APs as cropmarks, centred at SE 7292 5490. Fragmentary ditches to the E and NW form part of other enclosures and continue S as Gaz 5001.	IA/ RB	472905	454905	MHU3879	1130558		C	HSMR, NMR	38
5003	RB SETTLEMENT, HIGH CATTON ROAD, 2006	STAMFORD BRIDGE	Monument	A trial excavation by HFA in 2006 followed geophysical survey of an area of cropmarks on the S edge of the town N of the Roman road to York. Ditches representing a later 3rd- to 4th-century Romano-British settlement enclosures cut into the natural sands. Parallel to the Roman road and 40m to the N, a long E–W ditch originally formed a N boundary to the settlement with N–S ditches to the S represent plot boundaries and/or sub-divisions within plots. Three successive ditches on a N–S alignment, turning NW–SE, clearly marked several phases of the corner of a settlement enclosure or compartment, which contained a small number of pits and structural features. In the same part of the site a small area of stone surface was recorded, while in close proximity was a small stone altar, possibly re-used as a post-pad in conjunction with the stone surface. The altar was uninscribed and would have had a painted rather than a carved inscription; there was evidence of burning around the upper libation hollow. Roof tile and brick were recovered outside of the excavated area in the S of the site, confirming that buildings continued to the road. Five E–W medieval plough furrows were also identified.	RB–MED	471300	454730				B	HFA	38
5004	SITE OF BRICKYARD, W OF BEECHWOOD HOUSE	STAMFORD BRIDGE	Monument	Brickworks in operation by 1823 until the 1870s.	EMOD	472650	454650	MHU15599			C	HSMR	38
5005	CHICORY KILN, BRICKWORKS	STAMFORD BRIDGE	Monument	Chicory kiln near the brickworks, open by 1850, still standing in 1973.	EMOD	472885	454645	MHU15600			C	HSMR	38
5006	RB ROADS, STAMFORD	STAMFORD BRIDGE	Monument	A Roman road is visible as cropmarks on APs, S of the village of Stamford Bridge. It extends	RB	471000	454630		1130818		A	NMR	38

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	BRIDGE			in an E–W direction for 1.5km either side of the River Derwent (SE 6992 5433 to SE 7145 5467), but is not visible directly adjacent to the river, where alluvium is probably masking the road. The crossing or fording point therefore is conjectured by projecting the visible sections of road. The road has a branch (SE 7072 5459 to SE 7095 5484) which trends NE for 350m. The roads are defined by two parallel ditches, but in some places a double ditch is visible and an agger. There is an extensive roadside settlement, consisting of small ditched enclosures to either side of both roads and at right-angles to them, with a ditch parallel to the road marking the rear extent, stretching from at least as far E as the High Catton road to the Derwent, continuing W of the Derwent beyond the study area. Excavations by HFA in 2007 revealed ditches and pits containing chiefly 3rd- to 4th-century pottery and a small stone altar.									
5007	IA/RB ENCLOSURES	STAMFORD BRIDGE	Monument	Traces of ditches around the former brickworks recorded from APs form fragments of enclosures similar to those seen to the N (Gaz 5002). Some are double-ditched, the largest 30m square.	IA/ RB	472955	454585	MHU3887			C	HSMR	38
5008	IA SQUARE BARROWS HUNGER HILL	CATTON	Monument	Iron Age square barrows. 2 conjoined ditched 7m squares aligned N–S, with central pits.	IA	472095	454505	MHU8194			B	HSMR	38
5009	ENCLOSURE & DITCH SYSTEM	CATTON	Monument	Curvilinear enclosure 140 x 100m with fragmentary ditched field system extending 180m to SW.	IA/ RB	472095	454455	MHU3312			C	HSMR	38
5010	MARKET WEIGHTON TO YORK RAILWAY	CATTON	Monument	Market Weighton to York Railway line. Now disused. The York and Beverley Railway was authorised to the York and Midland Railway in 1846, but due to the high costs, was not completed beyond Market Weighton until the North Eastern Railway built the last section in 1865. The first train ran in 1847, the line was closed in 1965 and dismantled, but there are plans to reopen it.	EMOD	472550	454440	MHU8818	1375128		N	HSMR, NMR	38
5011	BA/IA SQUARE ENCLOSURES	CATTON	Monument	Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age 19m square enclosure aligned N–S. Possibly a ritual enclosure. Close to 3 smaller 6m square features.	BA/ IA	471995	454375	MHU8158			C	HSMR	38
5012	MED RIDGE & FURROW	CATTON	Monument	APs show a field of ridge and furrow N of High Catton Grange.	MED	472855	454355	MHU10879			C	HSMR	38
5013	IA SQUARE	CATTON	Monument	Iron Age barrow cemetery. 7 ditched c 4m	IA	471935	454335	MHU8116			B	HSMR	38

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 186

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	BARROW CEMETERY			square features, some with central pits, aligned NW–SE.									
5014	WHITE HOUSE, NE OF HIGH CATTON	CATTON	Building	House of mid to late 18th century date. Brick, rendered with pantiled roof. 2 storeys and attics, 3 bays. End stacks, raised gables. Grade II listed.	PMED	472450	454250	MHU7950		LBS 167638	B	HSMR	38
5015	ENCLOSURE, GRANGE HILL	CATTON	Monument	Rectangular enclosure, 30 x 15m.	?IA/ RB	472565	454145	MHU3313			C	HSMR	38
5016	RB DITCHES	CATTON	Monument	Two parallel E–W ditches, 10m apart and 100m in length, are visible on APs as cropmarks, centred at SE 7215 5398. They are probably part of a Roman trackway, running towards the main Roman road further E.	RB	472150	453980		1133205		C	NMR	38
5017	IA/RB TRACKWAY	CATTON	Monument	A possible Iron Age or Roman trackway was seen on APs. The trackway is defined by a pair of single ditches running NE–SW, and runs from SE 72523 53907, to SE 72498 53805 for 113m. It is 6m wide. Proximity to a Roman road (Gaz 5040) and associated settlement (Gaz 5026) as well as settlement Gaz 5020 suggest the trackway belongs to the same period.	IA/ RB	472523	453907		1374866		C	NMR	38
5018	IA/RB ENCLOSURES, NE OF HIGH CATTON	CATTON	Monument	2 conjoined enclosures, the W c 70m square, the E 60 x 40m with a smaller 25 x 20m enclosure in the NE corner.	IA/ RB	471985	453885	MHU3309			C	HSMR	38
5019	PRE–PMED ARTEFACTS	CATTON	Find Spot	Fieldwalking survey by HFA in advance of Tees–Saltend Ethylene pipeline construction recorded multi-period material spanning the prehistoric to post-medieval period.	PRE–PMED	472200	453850		1355632		N	NMR	38
5020	IA/RB SETTLEMENT, S OF HIGH CATTON GRANGE	CATTON	Monument	Iron Age/Romano-British settlement immediately E of the Roman Road, consisting of rectilinear ditched enclosures, visible as cropmarks on APs. The incomplete, conjoined enclosures, some up to 30m wide, are centred at SE 7259 5382	IA/ RB	472650	453850	MHU18384	1133209		C	HSMR, NMR	38
5021	MED POTTERY & EARLIER FEATURES, BURTON GATES FARM	CATTON	Find Spot	A number of features, including pits and a possible beam slot were identified during a watching brief at Burton Gates Farm, High Catton, in 2004 by OSA. The features lay beneath a deposit which contained finds of medieval date.	MED	471797	453798	MHU20356, EHU1224			C	HSMR	38
5022	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Undated possible ring ditch, 21m diameter.	UND	473005	453775	MHU3304			C	HSMR	38
5023	FIELD SYSTEM, W OF HIGH CATTON	CATTON	Monument	Undated fragmentary field system including a 152m linear ditch with 2 smaller ditches to the E at 90°.	UND	471555	453655	MHU3323			C	HSMR	38
5024	HIGH CATTON	CATTON	Monument	The village of High Catton is pre-Conquest,	MED/	471750	453650	MHU9736			A	HSMR	38

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	MED/PM SETTLEMENT			deriving from 'Catta's farmstead', appearing as Caton in DB. The settlement is strung along a N-S road with wide verges, and the buildings are principally 19th-century, including a number of farmhouses located mainly in the N. Village includes a chapel built in 1856 (MHU15604). Went out of use as a chapel in 1933, but still standing.	PMED								
5025	OVAL CROPMARK	CATTON	Monument	AP shows oval cropmark. Not clearly visible on a number of APs of this area.	UND	472450	453650	MHU10815			C	HSMR	38
5026	RB ROADSIDE SETTLEMENT	CATTON	Monument	A Roman roadside settlement consisting of rectilinear ditched enclosures is visible as cropmarks on APs, centred at SE 7255 5365. The conjoined enclosures, some 20m by 30m, flank a Roman road.	RB	472550	453650		1133208		B	NMR	38
5027	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 9m diameter with a gap to the E.	UND	471565	453645	MHU10954			C	HSMR	38
5028	RB DITCHES	CATTON	Monument	A group of parallel ditches, possibly part of an Iron Age or Roman field system, are visible on APs as cropmarks. The broadly parallel ditches, between 32 and 62m apart, have some shorter perpendicular ditch sections. Some ditches overlap suggesting there is more than one phase, and some cut across and extended W of the Roman road, which they may pre-date. The field system extends E-W for over 1km and N-S for 700m, centred at SE 7286 5348. More recent photography recording the laying of the TSEP pipeline in the area shows a small part of the above mentioned field system (from SE 72961 53572 to SE 72934 53454), which can also be seen as a soil mark in the area cleared of topsoil for the laying of the pipe.	IA/ RB	472860	453480		1133210		C	NMR	38
5029	HENGE, E OF HIGH CATTON	CATTON	Monument	Circular feature 61m diameter at SE 7214 5343, with entrances to the NW and SE, initially identified as a henge monument, in proximity to ring ditches and a possible cursus (Gaz 5060). The cropmarks of the henge, ring ditches and cursus were not confirmed as archaeological features on available APs.	UND	472145	453435	MHU3300	910540		?A	HSMR, NMR	38
5030	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 18m diameter.	UND	471945	453425	MHU10961			C	HSMR	38
5031	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 9m diameter.	UND	472105	453355	MHU10960			C	HSMR	38
5032	NEO STONE AXE, S OF HIGH CATTON GRANGE, 1990	CATTON	Find Spot	Neolithic axe found near High Catton Grange in 1990.	NEO	472850	453350	MHU15509			N	HSMR	38
5033	IA SQUARE	CATTON	Monument	Iron Age square barrow cemetery, consisting of	IA	472095	453345	MHU8199			B	HSMR	38

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 188

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	BARROW CEMETERY			about 10 scattered 2.4–4.5m squares, mostly aligned N–S.									
5034	IA/RB DOUBLE DITCHED TRACKWAYS	CATTON	Monument	Probable Iron Age/Romano-British double-ditched trackway intermittently visible between settlement sites.	?IA/ RB	471985	453335	MHU3316			C	HSMR	38
5035	LINEAR GULLY, HILL VIEW, HIGH CATTON	CATTON	Monument	A linear gully which contained medieval pottery was identified during a watching brief on land at Hill View, High Catton, by HFA in 2003.	MED	471695	453315	MHU19969, EHU922			C	HSMR	38
5036	IA/RB SETTLEMENT SITE	CATTON	Monument	Possible Iron Age or Roman settlement site, including hut circle and rectangular enclosures, the largest 46 x 36.5m, one including 2 4.6–5.5m diameter hut circles. Another contained a similar hut circle lying across the 'cursus' (Gaz 5060). 2 isolated rectilinear enclosures lay to the SW, one containing 2 hut circles. There was an isolated hut circle nearby.	?IA/ RB	471925	453315	MHU3307			B	HSMR	38
5037	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 3m diameter.	UND	472095	453305	MHU10957			C	HSMR	38
5038	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 4.5m diameter.	UND	472085	453295	MHU10958			C	HSMR	38
5039	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 9m diameter.	UND	472095	453295	MHU10956			C	HSMR	38
5040	RB ROAD, BARMBY MOOR–STAMFORD BRIDGE	CATTON	Monument	Roman road running from Barmby Moor–Stamford Bridge–Thirsk–Durham. This road extends for 72 miles and can be traced in lines of roads, hedgerows and parish boundaries. Visible as cropmarks on APs, it aligns NW–SE and forms part of a road recorded by Margary (RR 80a, LIN280). This section of road, SE of Stamford Bridge is defined by two parallel ditches, but in places a double ditch is visible and an agger. The cropmark is discontinuous, but the major section extends for 2.5km (SE 7241 5388 to SE 7378 5188), with a shorter section 400m long to the SE (SE 7442 5125 to SE 7472 5098). At the N end of the road is an associated roadside settlement (Gaz 5020). Other enclosures flank the road, but their chronology and relationship is uncertain.	RB	472845	453295	MHU3218	1029995, 1130914		A	HSMR, NMR	38
5041	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 40m diameter.	UND	471765	453265	MHU10962			C	HSMR	38
5042	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 9m diameter.	UND	471775	453265	MHU10963			C	HSMR	38
5043	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 21.5m diameter. Large gaps to E and W probably not original. Cut by ditches of nearby settlement.	UND	471875	453255	MHU10964			C	HSMR	38
5044	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 21.5m diameter.	UND	471835	453235	MHU10965			C	HSMR	38
5045	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 7.5m diameter.	UND	471835	453225	MHU10966			C	HSMR	38
5046	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	W half of ring ditch, 12m diameter.	UND	471545	453205	MHU10975			C	HSMR	38
5047	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 20m diameter. Gaps in E and W	UND	471785	453205	MHU10967			C	HSMR	38

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				sides probably not original.									
5048	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 6m diameter.	UND	471565	453195	MHU10974			C	HSMR	38
5049	SQUARE ENCLOSURE	CATTON	Monument	Undated square enclosure.	UND	471015	453185	MHU3305			C	HSMR	38
5050	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	AP shows ring ditch. Not verified by RCHM, York 4/98.	UND	471575	453165	MHU10973			C	HSMR	38
5051	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	AP shows ring ditch. Not verified by RCHM, York 4/98.	UND	471675	453165	MHU10969			C	HSMR	38
5052	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	AP shows ring ditch. Not verified by RCHM, York 4/98.	UND	471695	453165	MHU10968			C	HSMR	38
5053	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	AP shows ring ditch. Not verified by RCHM, York 4/98.	UND	471705	453145	MHU10970			C	HSMR	38
5054	FIELD SYSTEM	CATTON	Monument	Undated field system.	UND	472985	453125	MHU3322			C	HSMR	38
5055	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	AP shows ring ditch. Not verified by RCHM, York 4/98.	UND	471625	453105	MHU10972			C	HSMR	38
5056	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	AP shows ring ditch. Not verified by RCHM, York 4/98.	UND	471955	453055	MHU10955			C	HSMR	38
5057	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	AP shows ring ditch. Not verified by RCHM, York 4/98.	UND	471665	453015	MHU10971			C	HSMR	38
5058	IA SQUARE BARROW CEMETERY	CATTON	Monument	Iron Age square barrow cemetery, consisting of 26 scattered ditched 3–6.2m squares in 2 main clusters, some conjoined, many with central pits. Aligned N–S.	IA	471955	453005	MHU8224			B	HSMR	38
5059	NEO FLINT SCRAPER, MERRELLTHOR N FIELD, 1995	CATTON	Find Spot	Neolithic flint scraper.	NEO	471245	452985	MHU18469			N	HSMR	38
5060	CURSUS, HIGH CATTON	CATTON	Monument	Prehistoric cursus monument, presumably Neolithic, consisting of 2 near parallel ditches set 30–50m apart with a sharp 90° bend at SE 7164 5312 and a square end, cut by nearby ring ditches and settlement features.	?NEO	471625	452965	MHU3299			?A	HSMR	38
5061	SITE OF POOR HOUSES, LOFTHOUSE LANE	CATTON	Monument	Site of poorhouses at the 'Land of Nod' S of High Catton, at least as early as 1836.	EMOD	471650	452950	MHU18621			N	HSMR	38
5062	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 10.5m diameter.	UND	471955	452875	MHU10959			C	HSMR	38
5063	NEO/BA AXE, RB-PMED FINDS, COMMON FARM	CATTON	Find Spot	Late Neolithic or early Bronze Age axe, various Roman to post-medieval finds including a brooch, buckle and ring.	NEO-PMED	472850	452850	MHU18549			N	HSMR	38
5064	IA/RB FIELD SYSTEM	CATTON	Monument	The cropmark remains of a probable Iron Age or Romano-British field system and ditches which were seen centred at SE 7276 5263 and	IA/ RB	472760	452630		1434681		C	NMR	38

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 190

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				mapped from APs. These features are part of an extensive system of ditched enclosures extending to the E and S which were mapped during the course of the Vale of York NMP project.									
5065	IA/RB DITCHES & ENCLOSURES	CATTON	Monument	A possible Iron Age or Roman trackway and/or boundary ditch with associated ditched enclosures are visible as cropmarks on APs. The boundary ditch/ trackway becomes double ditched in places at its E end, and has incomplete rectilinear enclosures attached on its northern side (SE 7285 5234, SE 7268 5237). At its E end another incomplete rectilinear enclosure, lying adjacent to the boundary/trackway may also be associated with it. To N (SE 7284 5251) and S (SE 7270 5214) are fragmentary ditches which probably form part of more enclosures.	IA/ RB	472850	452340	MHU3319	1133633		C	HSMR, NMR	38
5066	IA/RB DITCHES	CATTON	Monument	Two straight parallel N–S ditches, 50m apart, are visible on APs as cropmarks. They are possibly Iron Age or Roman boundary ditches forming part of a field system, centred at SE 7178 5228.	IA/ RB	471780	452280		1130555		C	NMR	38
5067	PMED RIDGE & FURROW	CATTON	Monument	A field system of post-medieval narrow ridge-and-furrow in the parish of Catton is visible as earthworks on APs, but appears ploughed level on later photographs. It extends mainly across the SW part of the parish (SE 714 512) with isolated fields further E (SE 730 521, SE 741 520).	PMED	473000	452100		1129153		C	NMR	38
5068	?IA/RB ENCLOSURE	CATTON	Monument	Two sides of a potential enclosure, containing another enclosure, are visible on APs as cropmarks, centred at SE 7322 5200. The date of these features is uncertain, but they are probably Iron Age/Romano-British.	?IA/ RB	473220	452000		1133769		C	NMR	38
5069	SITE OF MED–PMED CATTON DEER PARK & PALE	CATTON	Monument	Catton Deer Park belonging to the Percy family was established in the 13th century but first mentioned in 1352. There were 79 deer in 1512, but only 30 in 1538, when the pale perimeter was 2 miles long, although numbers recovered to 100 in 1554–5 when the park was said to be half a mile long, a quarter wide. A lodge is mentioned as being repaired between 1538–45. It contained over 350 acres and in 1577 included seven groves, a keeper's lodge with a tile and slate roof, stables and outhouses, but the pale had greatly decayed. Over 1000 oaks were felled between 1577–	MED–PMED	472700	451900	MHU3296	59585		C	HSMR, NMR	38

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				1601 for works at the courthouse in Catton, mills at Stamford Bridge and repairs to the lodge and pale. By 1616, when it was disparted, the park was divided into a dozen closes and the lodge was then known as Park House. Much of the boundary of the park as it was in 1616 survives as modern hedges (some on small banks) fences and ditches, although in some places on the W side has been completely ploughed out. Catton Park farm stands on the site of the lodge just inside the E boundary.									
5070	IA/RB FIELD SYSTEM	CATTON	Monument	A possible Iron Age or Roman field system is visible as cropmarks on APs. There is a group of at least six enclosures (SE 7262 5180), 80m by 80m, with angled or rounded corners, and either straight or slightly convex sides. A smaller group of at least four incomplete enclosures lies to the S (SE 7278 5139), which are probably part of the same field system.	IA/ RB	472620	451800		1133662		C	NMR	38
5071	PMED RIDGE & FURROW	WILBERFOSS	Monument	Post-medieval narrow ridge-and-furrow in the parish of Wilberfoss is visible as earthworks on APs, but appears ploughed level on later photographs. The fields of ridge-and-furrow are dispersed (SE 727 512, SE 735 504, SE 704 518, SE 742 522).	PMED	473000	451800		1129156		C	NMR	38
5072	OLD TRAFFIC RUTS	CATTON	Monument	Undated possible early road, probably from Mill Lane to Long Lane, consisting of a series of ruts fanning out to the NW.	UND	471835	451725	MHU3301			N	HSMR	38
5073	IA/RB ENCLOSURE	CATTON	Monument	A possible Iron Age or Roman incomplete enclosure is visible as cropmarks on APs, centred at SE 7337 5165. Probably connected to Gaz 5076.	IA/ RB	473370	451650		1133762		C	NMR	39
5074	PRE BOUNDARY OR DYKE	CATTON	Monument	A ?late prehistoric triple ditched boundary or dyke, 380m in length, is visible on APs as cropmarks, centred at SE 7199 5158. A fragmentary ditch, 55m to the N and parallel to the dyke, is probably associated with it. At the NW end of the dyke, on the S side, there is part of an enclosure adjacent to it.	PRE	471990	451580		1130554		C	NMR	38
5075	PMED COINS, WILBERFOSS	WILBERFOSS	Find Spot	Findspot of three well-preserved Elizabethan coins dated 1575–85, discovered by a metal detectorist near Wilberfoss in 1997.	PMED	473778	451528	MHU19685			N	HSMR	39
5076	?IA/RB TRACKWAY & FIELD SYSTEM	CATTON	Monument	A trackway with an associated field system and an enclosure are visible as cropmarks on APs. The date of these features is uncertain, they may be medieval or prehistoric or Roman. The sinuous double-ditched trackway aligns SW–	?IA/ RB	473080	451520	MHU3321	1133785		C	HSMR, NMR	38



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 192

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				NE (SE 7308 5152 to SE 7344 5216) and has a branch at its N end, probably connecting to Gaz 5068. Associated with the trackway are boundary ditches. Those in the S (SE 7326 5162), form a field system, including, those in the N (SE 7352 5193) have a small (50m by 45m), enclosure attached. The NE end of the trackway aligns with a sinuous ploughed out boundary, which was not mapped by NMP, but is mapped on the first edition OS map. The trackway could also be medieval, used as an access route from Wilberfoss village to High Catton Common for grazing. However, the associated boundaries cut across the alignment of the medieval park pale of Catton Deer Park, which suggests they may pre or post-date it. The features could be medieval or later, but are more likely to be prehistoric or Roman.									
5077	IA/RB FIELD SYSTEM	CATTON	Monument	The cropmark remains of part of a probable Iron Age or Roman field system were seen centred at SE 7199 5146 and mapped from APs. Within the same field the cropmark remains of a triple-ditched late prehistoric boundary (Gaz 5074) were also resurveyed from recent APs. This linear boundary was previously mapped from APs as part of the Vale of York NMP project.	IA/ RB	471990	451460		1434698		C	NMR	38
5078	SMALL RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Undated ring ditch.	UND	471350	451450	MHU7238			C		38
5079	WINDMILL, NW OF VILLAGE	WILBERFOSS	Building	A windmill was included in the grant of former priory property to George Gale in 1553 and one was mentioned again in 1624 and 1669. A miller is recorded from 1823 until 1933. Originally a timber postmill, the 19th-century mill stood NW of the village and was rebuilt in brick as 'Phoenix Mill' after collapsing during a storm in 1838. It was demolished c 1970. The name Mill Field (from at least 1616) suggests that there was at least one other windmill S of the village.	PMED–MOD	472445	451375	MHU3222	497873		N	HSMR, NMR	38
5080	ENCLOSURE, E OF THROWMIRE BECK	CATTON	Monument	Undated trapezoidal enclosure, maximum dimensions 80 x 90m, with entrance to the NE. Fragmentary ditches to the N.	UND	472075	451335	MHU3302			C	HSMR	38
5081	SITE OF BRICKWORKS, MOORFIELD FARM	CATTON	Monument	Post-medieval brickworks near Moorfield (formerly Brickworks) Farm from at least as early as 1840.	PMED	471850	451250	MHU15598			C	HSMR	39

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
5082	IA/RB TRACKWAY & ENCLOSURES	WILBERFOSS	Monument	A possible Iron Age or Roman trackway and enclosures are visible as cropmarks on APs, centred at SE 7288 5120. A curvilinear enclosure 55m across has an incomplete rectilinear enclosure lying adjacent to it. To the S of the enclosures are a possible double-ditched trackway and fragmentary ditches.	IA/ RB	472880	451200		1133674		C	NMR	39
5083	RB ENCLOSURE, FOSS FARM	WILBERFOSS	Monument	Exploratory excavation of a Roman ditched enclosure at Foss Farm c 1980 revealed Roman pottery.	RB	474000	451200	MHU9754	910545, 657838		C	HSMR, NMR	39
5084	ARNULL BRIDGE	CATTON	Monument	The York–Hull road formerly crossed the Throwmires Beck by means of Arnull Bridge, constructed by 1752.	PMED	471295	451195	MHU15596			C	HSMR	39
5085	MED MOATED SITE AND FISHPONDS	WILBERFOSS	Monument	The mutilated remains of a moat, maximum depth 1m. Within the enclosed area are two rectangular depressions, probably fish ponds. There is no evidence for this being the site of Wilberfoss Manor, and it was possibly related to the nunnery. Possible house platform on island in the NE corner. The features were visible as earthworks but were ploughed level and visible as cropmarks on later photographs. The site was evaluated in 1993 and as it had been infilled and subsequently regularly ploughed it was not recommended for scheduling.	MED	473195	451105	MHU3215	1150696, 59574		C/N	HSMR, NMR	39
5086	MED FEATURES & ARTEFACTS, STORKING LANE, WILBERFOSS	WILBERFOSS	Monument	Evaluation in advance of proposed development by YAT in 1999 recorded medieval finds and undated features.	MED	473030	451050		1352567		C	NMR	39
5087	IA/RB ENCLOSURE	CATTON	Monument	An incomplete rectilinear ditched enclosure (30m x 30m), of Iron Age or Roman date, is visible on APs as cropmarks, centred at SE 7195 5104. The rectilinear enclosure can be seen to be conjoined to a trackway on 2001 APs. The site comprises a linear trackway with perpendicular linear ditches extending to the SE, suggesting a rectilinear enclosure joined to the trackway and centred around SE 7196 5109. The trackway extends for 280m roughly WSW/ENE, between SE 7186 5106 and SE 7212 5117, and is defined by two fragmentary linear ditches situated up to 8m apart. The rectilinear enclosure appears to measure 34m wide by at least 34m long.	IA/ RB	471950	451040		1130552		C	NMR	39
5088	PMED POSY RING,	WILBERFOSS	Find Spot	Findspot of a 16th- or early 17th-century gold posy ring from Wilberfoss found by a member	PMED	473505	450955	MHU19749			N	HSMR	39

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	WILBERFOSS			of the public									
5089	WILBERFOSS MED-PMED SETTLEMENT	WILBERFOSS	Monument	The name Wilberfoss (from Wilburh's foss or ditch) was not recorded until 1148 but it seems likely that it was an Anglian settlement, possibly established near an improved natural stream. The original core is small, consisting of streets straddling the beck The York-Hull road was the main street before the village was by-passed. There was an open space near Foss Beck, probably the early 19th-century 'Town Green'. Two other streets lead to the 12th-century church of St John the Baptist (MHU3216: LBS167683), with Middle Street crossing the beck across the 16th-century Church Bridge (MHU3221: LBS167684). The main road crosses Foss Beck by way of Stone Bridge, named by 1850. This may be the same as a bridge mentioned in 1463 and again in the early 18th century. The present bridge is, however, of brick, with three arches, and was probably built in the 18th century (MHU15571). There was a Benedictine Priory at the N end of the village from the 12th century (MHU3213) consisting of the nunnery church adjoining the parish church, cloisters, a chapter house, and many rooms and smaller buildings, as well as orchard, gardens, and farm buildings. The claustral buildings were probably to the N of the church. The site was later occupied by Church Farm (MHU15574) or Wilberfoss Hall (MHU3214), now demolished. A National School was built in Wilberfoss in 1873, together with a schoolmaster's house (MHU15570). Listed Buildings include the late 18th-century Old Vicarage (MHU7983: LBS137687) and adjoining house (MHU7984: LBS167688), Dunoon (MHU7982: LBS167686), 7 Main Street (MHU7981: LBS167685).	MED- PMED	473050	450950	MHU9724			A	HSMR	39
5090	BROUGH TO YORK RB ROAD	WILBERFOSS	Monument	Roman road running N and then NW from Brough to York. To the W, it follows the A1079 for some of its course. Near Wilberfoss the modern road bears away and becomes very winding but the Roman road must have continued to the south of the village, perhaps along some straight lengths of hedgerow with parish boundaries which run for some distance in the direction of Kexby. Margary suggests that this is a continuation of Ermine Street, although the name does not appear to have	RB	472000	450940	MHU63	1029679		A	HSMR, NMR	39

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				become attached to this length.									
5091	MED POND, MED-PMED POTTERY, MAIN STREET, WILBERFOSS	WILBERFOSS	Find Spot	Possible infilled medieval pond recorded during a watching brief behind the village stores by OSA in 2000. Also found were the complete base of a 12th- to 13th-century baluster jug and 2 sherds of post-medieval red earthenware.	MED-PMED	472835	450925	MHU19633, EHU613	1387178		C	HSMR	39
5092	POSTHOLE & MOD PIT, 3 BECKSIDE, WILBERFOSS	WILBERFOSS	Monument	Monitoring of groundworks for a new dwelling by YAT in 2002 recorded a modern rubbish pit and undated post hole only.	UND	473290	450920	EHU881	1444729		C	NMR	39
5093	RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE, HUT CIRCLE	CATTON	Monument	Undated 82 x 55m rectangular enclosure with gaps in W and S sides, and containing a 12m hut circle.	UND	471605	450885	MHU3324			C	HSMR	39
5094	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 24.5m diameter.	UND	471945	450875	MHU10952			C	HSMR	39
5095	RING DITCH	CATTON	Monument	Ring ditch, 13.5m diameter.	UND	471915	450855	MHU10953			C	HSMR	39
5096	MED-PMED RIDGE & FURROW, 8A MAIN STREET, WILBERFOSS	WILBERFOSS	Monument	Ridge-and-furrow cultivation was identified during a watching brief at Wilberfoss in 2004 by FAS. It contained pottery with a date range of 1550-1900, although the ridge-and-furrow is presumably earlier in origin.	MED-PMED	473130	450850	MHU20310, EHU1174			C	HSMR	39
5097	IA/RB TRACKWAY	CATTON	Monument	A double-ditched Iron Age or Roman trackway, 130m in length, is visible on APs as cropmarks, centred at SE 7175 5084.	IA/ RB	471750	450840		1130553		C	NMR	39
5098	TRACKWAY, SE OF CUCKOO NEST FARM	CATTON	Monument	Possible Romano-British double-ditched trackway heading towards settlement to the W.	RB	471755	450785	MHU3325			C	HSMR	39
5099	TRACKWAY, S OF CUCKOO NEST FARM	CATTON	Monument	Possible Romano-British double-ditched trackway, heading towards settlement to the NW.	RB	471705	450755	MHU3326			C	HSMR	39
5100	IA/RB ENCLOSURES	WILBERFOSS	Monument	Two incomplete, conjoined enclosures, are visible on APs as cropmarks, centred at SE 7400 5047. To the S (SE 7391 5022) and E (SE 7428 5037) are fragmentary ditches, which together with the enclosure may form apart of an Iron Age or Roman field system.	IA/ RB	474000	450470		1130557		C	NMR	39
5101	PMED RIDGE & FURROW	NEWTON ON DERWENT	Monument	A field system of post-medieval narrow ridge-and-furrow in the parish of Newton on Derwent (SE 715 503) is visible as earthworks on APs, but appears to have been ploughed level on later photographs.	PMED	471500	450300		1142710		C	NMR	39
5102	MED RIDGE & FURROW	WILBERFOSS	Monument	A field system of medieval ridge-and-furrow in the parish of Wilberfoss (SE 726 508, SE 736 503, SE 743 519) is visible as earthworks on APs, but appears ploughed level in later photographs. In the vicinity of Wilberfoss village some areas have been built over.	MED	473600	450300		1129155		C	NMR	39

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 196

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
5103	POSSIBLE BA ROUND BARROW, ROUND HILL	NEWTON ON DERWENT	Monument	Possible Bronze Age round barrow site marked on 1972 OS.	?BA	471150	450150	MHU3217			B	HSMR	39
5104	?IA/RB ENCLOSURES	WILBERFOSS	Monument	Prehistoric enclosures, boundaries and pits were seen as cropmarks on APs. Three possible enclosures were visible, two conjoined at SE 7399 4989, and the other with a subdivision at SE 7390 4971. The enclosures are in the range 40m to 50m in length and 30m to 40m in width. Each of these enclosures has ditched boundaries running up to it. To the N of the conjoined enclosures is a group of six pits centred at SE 7403 4996. Further to the N are three linear ditches aligned in parallel which may form parts of other enclosures or could be boundaries, centred at SE 7402 5003.	?IA/ RB	473900	449920		1141552		C	NMR	39
5105	BA ROUND BARROW	WILBERFOSS	Monument	A Bronze Age round barrow was seen as a cropmark on APs. It lies just to the E of the River Derwent. It is defined by one ring ditch, 12m in diameter and centred at SE 7104 4976.	BA	471040	449760		1141572		B	NMR	39
5106	?IA/RB ENCLOSURES	WILBERFOSS	Monument	Prehistoric or Roman enclosures and pits were seen as cropmarks on APs. There are overlapping ditches suggesting that there are several phases of development on this site. The ditches are fragmentary and there are only two possible enclosures visible, centred at SE 7398 4955. There is another group of linear ditches at SE 7398 4971. Around the edges of this group are nine pits.	?IA/ RB	473980	449710		1141518		C	NMR	39
5107	DRESSED STONE, NEWTON ON DERWENT	NEWTON ON DERWENT	Find Spot	A number of ashlar blocks of unknown date were found in the garden of a house at Newton on Derwent, in 1969.	UND	472045	449585	MHU19750			N	HSMR	39
5108	NEWTON UPON DERWENT MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	NEWTON ON DERWENT	Monument	Newton was first mentioned in the mid 12th century, but was probably an Anglian settlement. It was called Newton on Derwent from the 13th century. The village has a single street. It includes the mid 18th-century Hall Farm (MHU15573) and early 18th-century Whitelands Farm (NMR922549).	MED-PMED	472050	449550	MHU10040			A	HSMR	39
5109	MED RIDGE & FURROW	NEWTON ON DERWENT	Monument	A field system of medieval ridge-and-furrow in the parish of Newton on Derwent is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs. There is a large group of ridge-and-furrow running either side of the village, centred at SE 721 494.	MED	472100	449400		1142705		C	NMR	39
5110	ST LOYS	SUTTON UPON	Building	One of several isolated farmhouses, built	PMED	471005	449205	MHU7972		LBS	B	HSMR	40

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	FARMHOUSE & MOATED SITE	DERWENT		before the 1777 enclosure, and standing next to a prominent moated site. The name was first recorded in 1577, deriving from St Aloysius, and a house is mentioned in 1591 as part of an estate deriving from former holdings of Warter Priory given to the Earl of Rutland in 1541. The building is early to mid 18th-century, red brick and pantile, with a late 16th-/early 18th-century core, and possibly elements of timber framing. 4 bays, 2 floors with first floor band, dentilled and stepped eaves cornice, hipped roof with axial stack, and lobby-entry plan. 20th-century porch. It contains roof fragments from c 1600 including a principal rafter truss with tiebeam, collar and clasped purlins, rafters pegged at the apex. The rear range retains an intact principal-rafter roof with tusked and tenoned side purlins and numbered joints. Grade II listed.						167669			
5111	?IA/RB LINEAR DITCHES	SUTTON UPON DERWENT	Monument	Possible prehistoric or Iron Age/Romano-British boundaries were seen as cropmarks on APs. The longest boundary is 212m long, centred at SE 7136 4892, widens from 2m to 10m at its S end. Just to the W of this boundary, at SE 7131 4895, is another boundary, roughly parallel which is 40m long. Centred at SE 7155 4891 is another ditched boundary which is 150m long, but it has a break in its length. To the W, at SE 7153 4899, is a shorter boundary, 40m long. From the fragmentary evidence available it is difficult to comment upon the function and relationship of the features.	?IA/ RB	471405	448905	MHU10205	1140952		C	HSMR, NMR	40
5112	GIANT'S HILL, SUTTON WOOD	SUTTON UPON DERWENT	Monument	Small moated site surveyed by the RCHM, now covered by dense undergrowth but seen as an earthwork on early APs (1958) when tree cover was sparse. A raised motte enclosed by a moat in Sutton Wood. The circular motte is 4m high and 23m in diameter. The sub-rectangular enclosing moat is 1.5m to 2m wide and 1m deep; it is seasonally wet. A pit about 1m wide and deep has been dug into the summit of the mound. Little is known about the history of the monument, although it has been suggested that it was built to guard the nearby crossing of the River Derwent. Scheduled Monument.	MED	471045	448645	MHU3897	59495	SAM21192	A	HSMR, NMR	40
5113	SUTTON GRANGE	SUTTON UPON DERWENT	Monument	Following a grant by Picot de Percy (d 1135), a grange of Kirkham Priory was established in the E of Sutton parish in an area known as	MED	471925	448315	MHU3912		LBS 167667	B	HSMR	40

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 198

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				Woodhouses, which gave it its later name (Woodhouse Grange), possibly because its estate contained most of the parish's medieval woodland, with trees still being felled there into the later 17th century. Lands around the grange were enclosed early. In 1558 it was granted to the Savoy Hospital, London. This was dissolved in 1702 and reverted to the Crown, to which it still belongs. The present Sutton Grange is late 18th-century. Brown brick in Flemish bond, pantiled roof. 2 storeys, 3 bays in symmetrical elevation. End stacks, hipped roof. Undergoing restoration and extension works at time of resurvey. Grade II listed.									
5114	LINEAR FEATURE & ?FIELD BOUNDARIES	SUTTON UPON DERWENT	Monument	AP shows N-S double-ditched linear cropmark and another at 90°. Field boundaries?	UND	471105	448105	MHU10888			C	HSMR	40
5115	SITE OF DEER PARK, S OF MANOR FARM	SUTTON UPON DERWENT	Monument	A park belonging to a minor branch of the Percys is mentioned as early as 1280 and again in 1309. It included two spinneys called 'Parson's Bushes' and a clearing ('laund') called 'Farneforth'. A survey of 1367 describes it as a small wood, and undergrowth clearance is mentioned in 1552. In 1725, the Manor of Sutton contained 2 areas called 'Parks' totalling 34 acres under the same tenancy as the Manor Garth. Ground S of Manor Farm is still called 'The Park', suggesting its original location.	MED	470650	447000	MHU8796			C	HSMR	40
5116	SUTTON UPON DERWENT MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	SUTTON UPON DERWENT	Monument	The village appears in DB as Sudtone (southern settlement), with the suffix added by the 13th century. The village is mainly strung out along a north-south street. The church lies at the N end outside the study area. Late 18th-century listed buildings include a house opposite Wynhams Lane End (MHU7975: LBS167675), White House (MHU7978: LBS167678), a mid 18th-century barn at Holly Tree Farm (MHU7979: LBS167679), and the late 17th-/early 18th-century Westwood House/Crossgates Farm (MHU7976: LBS167676).	MED-PMED	470850	446850	MHU9687			A	HSMR	40
5117	MED-PMED RIDGE & FURROW, SUTTON-ON-DERWENT	SUTTON UPON DERWENT	Monument	Earthworks and cropmarks of areas of ridge-and-furrow were recorded around the village from APs, including what appear to be crofts in the village itself. Some boundaries are aligned with modern fields, suggesting a degree of	MED/PMED	471500	446500	MHU3900			C		41

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				retention of the open field pattern after enclosure in 1777. Some may belong to earlier enclosures dating back to at least the mid 16th century.									
5118	RAKE LANE, TRACKWAY	SUTTON UPON DERWENT	Monument	A track leading from the main street to the riverside meadows W of the village.	?MED/PMED	470495	446405	MHU3903			C	HSMR	41
5119	DERWENT FARMHOUSE	SUTTON UPON DERWENT	Building	Later 18th- to early 19th-century brick farmhouse. 3 bay, 2 storey, with hipped pantile roof.	PMED-EMOD	470550	445150	MHU15565			C	HSMR	41
5120	SUTTON HALL	SUTTON UPON DERWENT	Building	Mid 18th-century rear wing with the main front built 1810. Red brick, rendered with tile roof: rear wing of red brick with cast-tile roof. Main block of 2 storeys, 3 x 2 bays. Principal elevation: centre bay breaks forward slightly under low pediment. Eaves and raking cornices to pediment which has a blocked lunette. Tuscan porch to left. Hipped roof, axial stacks. Rear range: raised gable, end stack. Grade II listed.	PMED-EMOD	470450	445050	MHU7973		LBS 167670	B	HSMR	41
5121	EMED BUCKLE, SANDS LANE/BOLTON LANE	WILBERFOSS	Find Spot	Find of an Anglo-Saxon buckle.	EMED			MHU18068			N	HSMR	
5122	AXE-HAMMER, SUTTON UPON DERWENT	SUTTON UPON DERWENT	Find Spot	Prehistoric axe-hammer.	PRE			MHU13414			N	HSMR	
5123	MED WEIGHT, RIVER DERWENT, 1994	SUTTON UPON DERWENT	Find Spot	Find of medieval weight in the Derwent.	MED			MHU17287			N	HSMR	
5124	BA AXE	SUTTON UPON DERWENT	Find Spot	Find spot of a winged axe from Sutton upon Derwent.	BA			MHU3913			N	HSMR	
5125	PRE FLINT KNIFE	CATTON	Find Spot	Discoidal flint knife found in Catton parish prior to 1874.	PRE			MHU9024	910541		N	HSMR, NMR	
5126	MED HOSPITAL	SUTTON UPON DERWENT	Monument	A hospital at Sutton was valued at £8 in 1535. There is no further information, although it may be related to lands owned by the Knights Hospitallers, who held a small estate there, regranted to them briefly in 1558.	PMED				1346850		N	NMR	
5201	SITE OF RB MASONRY BUILDING, COCOA BECK	POCKLINGTON	Monument	Finds of flue tile, imbrices, roof tile, many tesserae, painted wall plaster and pottery in 1995 indicated the presence of a possible villa. Subsequent investigations in 1998-2000 revealed similar material and traces on the field surface of a rectangular chalk and limestone building aligned E-W, 40 x 15m, with a probable 10m annexe at the SW corner. Geophysical survey by the University of	RB	481800	448000	MHU19534			B	HSMR	42



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 200

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				Durham revealed a possible winged corridor villa with several rooms identified, facing E, within an enclosure c 100 x 50m also containing a ladder-type series of small enclosures. Pottery included samian, Huntcliff ware and greywares. A quantity of iron slag was also found.									
5202	?IA/RB DITCH SYSTEM	POCKLINGTON	Monument	Series of superimposed linear features and small enclosures, with parallel ditches (possible trackway) at S end. Further features representing two branching ditched trackways extend NE.	IA/ RB	481850	447950	MHU6892			C	HSMR	42
5203	DEVONSHIRE MILL, CANAL LANE (E SIDE)	POCKLINGTON	Building	Brown brick watermill of 1808. Pantiled roof. 5 bays, 3 storeys. Machinery said to be intact. Grade II listed.	EMOD	480075	447835	MHU6333		LBS 166995	B	HSMR	42
5204	IA/RB FIELD SYSTEM	POCKLINGTON	Monument	APs show two ditched trackways entering the area from the N and joining to form a single track heading SSW, where it extends across the York–Brough Roman road to join the Gaz 5214 complex on Pocklington Common. There are other linear features forming incomplete enclosures to the W and several small enclosures adjoining the W arm of the trackway in the N, also a ring ditch. There are 3–4 conjoined possible square barrows. Cropmarks to the SE form part of the probable RB settlement Gaz 5207.	IA/ RB	480950	447750	MHU6890			C	HSMR	42
5205	MARKET WEIGHTON TO YORK RAILWAY	HAYTON	Monument	Market Weighton to York Railway line. The York and Beverley Railway was authorised to the York and Midland Railway in 1846, but due to the high costs, was not completed beyond Market Weighton until 1865. The line opened in 1847, was closed in 1965 and dismantled. There are plans to reopen the line between Beverley and York.	EMOD	482000	447580	MHU8818	1375128		N	HSMR, NMR	42
5206	NEO STONE AXE	POCKLINGTON	Find Spot	Findspot of a Neolithic polished stone axe, now in Woldgate School and found near Southmoor House in 1958.	NEO	480700	447400	MHU1060	910657		N	NMR	42
5207	PROBABLE IA/RB SETTLEMENT, SOUTH MOOR	POCKLINGTON	Monument	APs show linear ditches, probably an RB settlement, centred at SE 811 473. These form two distinct nuclei on differing alignments, consisting of small enclosures and at least one hut circle within a pattern of larger enclosures and trackways. The N complex is laid out either side of a ditched trackway which extends SW, probably to join the NNE–SSW trackway linking Gaz 5204 to Gaz 5214. Other complexes to the	IA/ RB	481150	447350	MHU1070	61386		B/C	HSMR, NMR	42

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				E, including Gaz 5211 and SE, including Gaz 5217, are probably part of the same landscape. Linear features also extend S towards the road near Southmoor House.									
5208	BA-IA/RB RING DITCH	HAYTON	Monument	Ring ditch marking 20m diameter roundhouse or barrow with possible central pit within Gaz 5211 cropmark complex. Close to Gaz 5209.	BA-IA/ RB	481595	447345	MHU4519			B/C	HSMR	42
5209	BA-IA/RB RING DITCH	HAYTON	Monument	Circular cropmark, either a round barrow or roundhouse, although close to Gaz 5208. Lies within cropmark complex Gaz 5211.	BA-IA/ RB	481635	447325	MHU4530	61382		B/C	HSMR, NMR	42
5210	TWO IA BURIALS, HAYTON FIELD FARM	HAYTON	Monument	Two La Tène crouched burials were revealed by a rescue excavation (NMR 631080) in a gravel quarry on Hayton Field Farm in 1971.	IA	481850	447250	MHU4503	61394, 631080		N	HSMR, NMR	42
5211	IA/RB ENCLOSURES	HAYTON	Monument	Probable IA/RB enclosures, consisting of linear and curvilinear ditches. A ditch at the S end of the complex extends into settlement site Gaz 5207 to the W, suggesting they were contemporary. Largely removed by quarrying.	IA/ RB	481575	447225	MHU4526			C	HSMR	42
5212	IA/RB ENCLOSURES	HAYTON	Monument	APs show a possible enclosure and linear feature W of the railway, with traces of several small enclosures in a neighbouring field to the W which may represent part of a settlement, since it closely resembles Gaz 5207 further W. Possibly removed by quarrying.	IA/ RB	482385	447185	MHU4524			C	HSMR	42
5213	SITE OF RING DITCH	HAYTON	Monument	Circular cropmark c 15m diameter, probably a round barrow or hut circle, within complex Gaz 5212. No above-ground trace is visible, and now possibly removed by quarrying.	?BA/ IA	482395	447145	MHU4531	61383		C/N	HSMR, NMR	42
5214	IA/RB ENCLOSURES & CIRCLES, POCKLINGTON COMMON	POCKLINGTON	Monument	APs show extensive area of trackways, enclosures, linear ditches, ring ditches and other curving ditches extending either side of York-Brough Roman road, suggesting some are earlier. Main trackway continues N to area of Gaz 5204. E part of the complex heads towards Southmoor House area and probably originally continued N to join Gaz 5207 settlement complex.	IA/ RB	480350	446950	MHU1064	910552		C	HSMR, NMR	42
5215	?RB ROAD/TRACKWAY	HAYTON	Monument	Possible Roman road or straight trackway, running NE from a right-angled junction with the major Brough to York road. At its N end, it curves more towards the E, with only one ditch visible, N of Hayton Fields Farm.	RB	481450	446950	MHU17814	61396		C	HSMR, NMR	42
5216	EMED BURIAL, GRAVEL PIT	HAYTON	Monument	Anglian inhumation accompanied by a knife and pottery, site removed by quarrying.	EMED	482450	446950	MHU8051	910605		N	HSMR, NMR	42
5217	IA/RB FIELD SYSTEM	HAYTON	Monument	Series of linear features and enclosures forming one or more phases of fields,	IA/ RB	481385	446915	MHU4515			C	HSMR	42

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 202

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				connecting in the W to the Gaz 5207 settlement complex. It includes a possible superimposed trackway junction (Gaz 5219).									
5218	BA SPEARHEAD, SOUTHMOOR HOUSE, 1966	POCKLINGTON	Find Spot	Bronze Age looped spearhead, found in 1966 at Southmoor House.	BA	480800	446800	MHU1058	910553		C	HSMR, NMR	42
5219	IA/RB TRACKWAY	HAYTON	Monument	Ditched trackway junction within the Gaz 5217 complex, possibly later than the original layout.	IA/ RB	481525	446775	MHU4517			C	HSMR	42
5220	SYKES FARMHOUSE	HAYTON	Building	17th-century farmhouse of two builds. A three-bay timber-framed lobby entrance farmhouse, with a later single-bay timber-framed addition at the southern end. Exterior is of later appearance with brick and stone with a slate roof.	PMED	483795	446775	MHU13463			C	HSMR	43
5221	MILESTONE & MOUNTING BLOCK 75M SE OF SOUTHMOOR HOUSE, A1079	POCKLINGTON	Monument	Milestone and mounting block. Early 19th century. Triple-stepped white limestone block with cast-iron round-headed insert bearing legend 15 BEVERLEY 14 YORK. Grade II listed.	EMOD	480865	446765	MHU8551		LBS 116993	B	HSMR	42
5222	DITCH, BURNBY	HAYTON	Monument	A ditch NE of St Giles' Church. It appears on OS maps as a 'moat' but may be an old watercourse, artificially deepened.	?MED/ PMED	483665	446615	MHU4511	61376		C	HSMR, NMR	43
5223	POSSIBLE SMV EARTHWORKS	HAYTON	Monument	Undated earthworks consisting of hollow-ways, field banks and scarps, all possibly created by ploughing, but originally thought to represent old tofts and crofts of a shrunken portion of the village.	?MED/ PMED	483050	446550	MHU4516			C	HSMR	43
5224	BURNBY MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	HAYTON	Monument	Burnby village is a pre-Conquest settlement (DB <i>Brunebi</i> from <i>brunnr</i> , spring and <i>-by</i> , farmstead), largely located N of Burnby Beck. The plan consists of a short main street (Town Street) with the Norman Church of St Giles (MHU6296: LBS166970) at the head centred on a shorter cross lane which curves around into a back lane (Sikes Lane). A manor house is sited near the junction, but an earlier moated site was thought to be sited at the N side of the village at SE 83665 46615 (Gaz 5222). Village earthworks survive at the NE end centred at SE 838 465, indicating that it is a shrunken settlement, and Town Street has probably been shortened. The Old Rectory of the 1760s is listed (MHU6297: LBS166971). The village also contains the site of the timber-framed Burnby Grange (MHU13464), demolished in 1856 and Burnby House of 1840 (MHU13465).	MED- MOD	483750	446550	MHU8052			A	HSMR	43

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
5225	IA/RB DITCH, NW OF HAYTON	HAYTON	Monument	NW-SE ditch, presumably a S outlier of the Gaz 5219 complex to the N.	IA/ RB	481750	446450	MHU8048			C	HSMR	42
5226	IA/RB TRACKWAY & ENCLOSURES, SW, SE & E OF BURNBY & E of HAYTON	HAYTON	Monument	Complex of small enclosures, linear and curvilinear features extending for several kilometres along E, S & SW side of village continuing to W of railway almost as far as Hayton and settlement Gaz 5233, with long axial ditches (?possible trackway) parallel to Hayton/Burnby Beck and small enclosures along its S side, including probable hut circles. At W side of railway there is a nucleus of superimposed features N of the beck, including possible trackways, enclosures and hut circles, and incorporating a masonry building (Gaz 5229).	IA/ RB	483950	446350	MHU9872			C	HSMR	43
5227	IA/RB ENCLOSURES, DITCHES AND POSSIBLE HOLLOW WAYS	HAYTON	Monument	Traces of several linear features at Holly Tree Farm N of Hayton, representing at least 2 enclosures 100-140m and 80m square, one cutting square barrow Gaz 5228.	IA/ RB	482105	446305	MHU4527			C	HSMR	42
5228	IA SQUARE BARROW	HAYTON	Monument	Cropmark, probably an Iron Age 12m square barrow, on AP among Gaz 5227 cropmarks at Holly Tree Farm. No visible remains. A geophysical survey was carried out in 1989 (NMR 1009516).	IA	482085	446255	MHU4504	61379, 1009516		C	HSMR, NMR	42
5229	RB STONE BUILDING, DITCHES	HAYTON	Monument	A magnetometer survey of a site identified from APs uncovered ditch systems and a Romano-British stone structure N of Hayton Beck. Its close proximity to Gaz 5233 and location within the W part of the Gaz 5226 complex supports the idea there was a sequence of Iron Age/Romano-British farmsteads along Hayton/Burnby Beck.	RB	483200	446200		1314889		C	NMR	43
5230	NUNBURNHOLM E STATION	HAYTON	Monument	Site of railway station on the York and Market Weighton railway, opened in 1848, closed in 1951.	EMOD	483300	446200		498367		N	NMR	43
5231	ENCLOSURE & DITCHES	POCKLINGTON	Monument	Undated ditches and rectangular enclosure	UND	480150	446150	MHU3514			C	HSMR	42
5232	RB COIN, N OF CHURCH VIEW	HAYTON	Find Spot	Find of 3rd-century Roman barbarous radiate.	RB	482250	446150	MHU13454			N	HSMR	42
5233	IA/RB SETTLEMENT, DUMBHILL ENDS	HAYTON	Monument	Iron Age/Romano-British settlement at Dumbhill Ends identified and investigated by P Halkon. Excavations at Burnby Lane, Hayton, since 1995 have uncovered a sequence of occupation at this site (NMR1065598). An Iron Age burial was found in 1999, and may originally have been surrounded by a square	IA/ RB/ MOD	482505	446055	MHU16367	1314885, 1065598		B	HSMR, NMR	42

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				barrow, although no trace was found. The first phase of occupation appears to be a range of late Iron Age enclosures, one of which contains a large roundhouse, a second contained 2 smaller buildings with evidence for bronzeworking. 3 early cremations were also uncovered. In the earlier Roman phase the larger roundhouse was abandoned and the smaller ones replaced by a substantial timber rectangular building and later an aisled hall. A small stone bath-house was added in the 3rd century. During the later Roman period the timber house was demolished and the bath-house was incorporated into the wing of a larger stone building. This building and another to the W were severely damaged by plough action. A timber-lined well, filled in the mod 4th century, contained debris and other material including an inlaid decorative wooden panel. An adult inhumation was cut into the final levelling dumps. The settlement forms the W part of the Gaz 5226 complex stretching E of Burnby. Further fieldwork along the Roman road revealed an extensive linear settlement over 400m long covering at least 5.6ha, mainly within 80m of the road, and including a masonry building. Traces of a WW2 searchlight battery were also found.									
5234	IA/RB CROPMARK COMPLEX	POCKLINGTON	Monument	Cropmarks of linear and curvilinear ditches, enclosures and trackways either side of Whiterail Beck. Conjoined rectangular enclosures and ditched tracks SE of a ditched trackway resemble a small villa. There may also be a square barrow W of the beck.	IA/ RB	480350	446050	MHU6889			C	HSMR	42
5235	SUPPOSED RING DITCH, HAVACRES	HAYTON	Monument	Possible ring ditch, but could be a pond.	UND	481850	446050	MHU8049			C	HSMR	42
5236	HALL GARTH, SITE OF HAYTON HALL & MOAT	HAYTON	Monument	Near Hayton school is the site of a medieval hall on a slightly raised portion of ground c 30 x 50m. It was originally surrounded by a moat of which only the NE and SE sides now survive, averaging 1.8m in depth. Probably the capital messuage of the Rudston family, who were lords of the manor from the medieval to post-medieval periods. This was left to St Peter's, York, before 1201 by Walter Rudston, together with his mill (Gaz 5240).	MED	482205	445945	MHU4493	61366		C	HSMR, NMR	42
5237	POSSIBLE	HAYTON	Monument	A possible ditch was observed during a	UND	481975	445895	MHU19579,	1355619		C	HSMR	42

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	DITCH AT EDENVAAR			watching brief by YAT at Edenvaar, Burnby Lane, in 1999, cut into natural sands and gravels, possibly on a NE-SW alignment. It was 0.85m wide, 0.28m deep and appeared to be linear or curvilinear in shape. The ditch was sealed by a thick deposit of what may be wind blown sand.				EHU532					
5238	FORMER WATER MILL, MILL FARM	HAYTON	Monument	Hayton Corn Mill was formerly sited on Hayton Beck at the N side of the village near Mill Farm. It is shown on the 1855 OS and still appears as a working mill in 1927.	EMOD	482185	445865	MHU15440			N	HSMR	42
5239	HAYTON MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	HAYTON	Monument	Settlement straddling the old Roman road from York to Brough at the point where Hayton Beck crosses. The origin is pre-Conquest, the name originating from OE 'Heg' (hay) and '-tun' (farm). The modern road has been straightened and widened, but there was originally a staggered crossroads junction with the main street running NE and SW of the main road. The church and manor house were located at the NE end of the village, and moats are shown at either end (Gaz 5249 in the S, Gaz 5236 in the N being the site of 'Hayton Hall'), with other principal building stretched along the main street. A few buildings were sited on the main road, including the Plough Inn. The Church of St Martin in Back Lane is 12th-century and later (MHU6295: LBS166969).	MED-PMED	482050	445850	MHU9616			A	HSMR	42
5240	SITE OF MED WATERMILL	HAYTON	Monument	Site of 12th-century watermill, part of Walter Rudston's bequest to St Peter's York before 1201, together with his capital messuage, a moated site in the N of the village (Gaz 5236).	MED	482150	445850	MHU14738			C	HSMR	42
5241	RB SETTLEMENT & CEMETERY, GLEN GARTH	HAYTON	Monument	The site immediately to the north of The Plough, Glen Garth, revealed Romano-British buildings, enclosures, and late Roman burials during excavations by MAP in 2001/2. The latter were laid in NW-SE lines in 3 groups, and were clearly therefore part of an organised cemetery. 39 inhumations and 2 cremations were identified. A number were in timber coffins and cut into Iron Age enclosure ditches. One adult female burial contained a bronze hairpin. In 2005-7, several phases of fieldwork to the S revealed 1st- to 2nd-century ditches, pits and occupation layers beneath the car park E of the pub by HFA, centred at SE 8202 4579. The burials found further N extended into the area, and three were revealed in 2007, together with a	RB-PMED	482018	445813				B	HFA	42

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 206

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				horse burial. Deposits and features, including a possible metalled surface, were also found NW of the inn. Several medieval and post-medieval features were also encountered.									
5242	RB-PMED OCCUPATION, W OF GLEN GARTH	HAYTON	Monument	A Romano-British ditch (MHU20137) was identified during a watching brief by HFA on land W of Glen Garth, Hayton, in 2004. A single sherd of black burnished type ware was recovered from the fill of the ditch. A post-medieval boundary ditch (MHU20138) was also found	RB-PMED	482023	445803	MHU20137, MHU20138, EHU1058			C	HSMR	42
5243	IA-MED OCCUPATION	HAYTON	Monument	Two trenches excavated by PCA in advance of proposed development in Town Street in 2001 revealed Iron Age, Romano-British and medieval activity.	IA-MED	482080	445800		1400066		C	NMR	42
5244	RB/MED OCCUPATION, HIGH PLANTATION	HAYTON	Monument	Excavation in advance of pipeline construction by NAA in 2000 recorded Roman and medieval features but no finds.	RB/ MED	483400	445800		1370419		C	NMR	43
5245	COIN OF CONSTANTINE I	HAYTON	Find Spot	Coin of Constantine I (AD 274–337) found in Hayton.	RB	482050	445750	MHU15384			N	HSMR	42
5246	RB OCCUPATION, BRIDGE FARM	HAYTON	Monument	Roman finds were collected by the property owner during the excavation of an electricity trench, including a stone spindle whorl, iron knife and 2nd-century pottery, including Samian and Huntcliff, mortaria and colour-coated ware, all collected from Bridge Farm (see also Gaz 5251).	RB	482150	445750	MHU4509	910602		N	HSMR	42
5247	PIT & MED POTTERY	HAYTON	Monument	A pit measuring 0.68 x 1.0m was identified during a watching brief undertaken at Bridge Farm, Hayton, in 2002 (EHU814; NMR1444228). The upper fill of the pit contained two sherds of pottery from a sand-tempered pot of 12th- to 14th-century date. A gully was also identified cutting through the pit.	MED	482095	445715	MHU19786, EHU814	1444228		C	HSMR	42
5248	RB-MED FINDS, BRIDGE FARM	HAYTON	Find Spot	Findspot of a single sherd of Gaulish Samian ware and medieval pottery recovered during a watching brief in 2001.	RB	482105	445695	MHU19787, EHU814			N	HSMR, NMR	42
5249	MED MOATED SITE	HAYTON	Monument	SE sides of a partially filled-in moat surveyed 4/11/69. It averaged 9m in width, 1.5m deep. Now destroyed but visible on 19th- and early 20th-century OS maps.	MED	481905	445665	MHU4492	61361		N	HSMR, NMR	42
5250	EMED BROOCH, HAYTON FORT AREA	HAYTON	Find Spot	Find of 6th-century brooch.	EMED	481750	445650	MHU17699			N	HSMR	42
5251	RB BUILDING,	HAYTON	Monument	Work in 1996 at Bridge Farm revealed 3rd- to	RB	482250	445650	MHU17474			C	HSMR	42

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	BRIDGE FARM, 1996			4th-century pottery, 4th-century coins, and a section through the Roman road. The trench also cut through 4 rooms of a late 1st- to 2nd-century building at least 12m across associated with fragments of amphorae, black burnished ware, eggshell ware, as well as glass and bone.									
5252	RB COINS	HAYTON	Find Spot	Roman coins from a field known as Pot Close, attached to Bridge Farm.	RB	482350	445650	MHU4501			N	HSMR	42
5253	RECTANGULAR PIT COMPLEX	HAYTON	Monument	Cropmarks on OS APs NE of Hayton Grange farm reveal a series of rectangular marks suggesting the presence of pits 20 x 15m in size. These may be no more than a series of pits dug for sand or for some industrial purpose. It was suggested that they are the cropmarks of Anglian grubenhauser connected with the settlement of the area in the 6th century, but they are much too large for this.	UND	481345	445605	MHU4494	61391		C	HSMR, NMR	42
5254	IA/RB ENCLOSURES, RING DITCH & HUT SITE	HAYTON	Monument	Complex of cropmarks immediately N of the fort on the SW fringe of the modern village, consisting of conjoined enclosures, trackways, probable hut circles. May be part of a settlement partly predating the fort, and partly a contemporary vicus. It includes a trapezoidal enclosure 40m across containing a 10m ring ditch and probable hut circle.	IA/ RB	481875	445575	MHU4529			C	HSMR	42
5255	RB & MED FINDS FROM FORT AREA	HAYTON	Find Spot	Pottery (MHU4616), coins (MHU4311) and an intaglio (MHU17248) found close to the fort site.	RB	481850	445550	MHU4616, MHU4311, MHU17248			N	HSMR	42
5256	RB POTTERY, GRANGE FARM	HAYTON	Find Spot	Find of 1st- to 2nd-century pottery, including samian and colour-coated ware. There were also examples of 3rd- or 4th-century Knapton and 4th-century Huntcliff ware.	RB	481250	445450	MHU4510			N	HSMR	42
5257	RB FORT & IA/EMED OCCUPATION SITES	HAYTON	Monument	Roman auxiliary fort of 1.4ha discovered by JK St Joseph in 1974. The APs show a small fort surrounded by double ditches, distinct on the SE, NE and NW sides, with rounded angles. Further photography in 1975 suggested a single-ditched 105 x 65m annexe to the NE. A small-scale excavation in 1975 (NMR631079) located the E angle, parts of the angle-tower and the SE gateway. Further excavations took place on the N side of the road and located the line of the ditches on the 3 remaining sides as well as the NE gateway, the N angle-tower and remains of two of the interior buildings. The fort was found to be a regular rectangle measuring 148m NE-SW by 101m. There were two	IA/ RB/ EMED	481600	445400	MHU4495	61387, 631079		A	HSMR, NMR	42



Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				defensive ditches in all the areas examined. The outer ditch was V-shaped, 2.2m wide and 1.0m deep. The inner ditch was a shallow U-shape, 3.8m wide and 1.0m deep. There was no surviving trace of the rampart, its position being indicated only by that of the post holes of the gate and corner towers. Finds included pottery, coins, animal bones, quernstones and a number of small finds. A human skull was found at the bottom of the inner ditch and a complete cow-burial of pre-Roman date was found near the E corner together with other Iron Age features. The finds indicate that the fort was founded around AD 70–1 and was occupied for only a short period, and there was a post-fort feature, possibly a corn-drier, on the site as well as a late ditch outside the south gate. There was also evidence that the site was used as a settlement in Saxon times, including a grubenhaus, external hearth and 3 pits containing Early Saxon stamped pottery. Pottery, 4 spindlewhorls and bone comb were found in the building.									
5258	IA/RB SEMI-CIRCULAR FEATURE	HAYTON	Monument	Part of cropmark complex seen to the S of the fort, including Gaz 5261.	IA/ RB	481650	445350	MHU4513			C	HSMR	42
5259	RB TRACKWAYS, ENCLOSURES, RING DITCH & DITCHES	HAYTON	Monument	Extensive area of cropmarks E of main road, including a nucleated area with N–S trackway, enclosures, ditches and a ring ditch to the S. More scattered linear features further E, to the S of Burnby, and heading towards the Gaz 5226 cropmark complex there, as well as SE towards probable settlement Gaz 5271.	IA/ RB	483250	445350	MHU8050			C	HSMR	43
5260	RB POT SCATTER	HAYTON	Find Spot	A scatter of 90 sherds of Romano-British pottery found in 1974, extending about 600m along the Brough to York Roman road, with a major concentration at SE 8242 4530. Mainly early 3rd- to late 4th-century greyware, a Dales ware rim, Huntcliff ware, Nene Valley colour-coated ware.	RB	482425	445305	MHU4508, MHU6715	910610		N	HSMR, NMR	42
5261	RB DITCH & TRACKWAY	HAYTON	Monument	E–W ditch and N–S trackway immediately S of Roman fort, and probably part of the general fort complex, extending S towards Gaz 5268. Elements may also be part of earlier features, counterpart of Gaz 5254 N of the fort.	IA/ RB	481695	445295	MHU4514			C	HSMR	42
5262	RB FIELD SYSTEM & POT SCATTER	BIELBY	Monument	APs show field system. Fieldwalking in the area has produced 3rd-/4th-century Throlam type pottery.	RB	480450	445250	MHU1553			C	HSMR	42

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
5263	RB BROOCH, S OF HAYTON FORT	HAYTON	Find Spot	Find of 3rd-century brooch.	RB	481650	445250	MHU17700			N	HSMR	42
5264	RB COINS	HAYTON	Find Spot	In 1974 two Roman coins of Magnentius (AD 350–1) and Galerius (AD 293–311) were found.	RB	482750	445250	MHU4502	910609		N	HSMR, NMR	43
5365	BROUGH TO YORK RB ROAD	SHIPTONTHORPE	Monument	Roman road running north and then NW from Brough to York. Margary suggests that this is a continuation of Ermine Street, although the name does not appear to have become attached to this length. Immediately S of Shiptonthorpe, a section of the Roman road appears as straight, parallel side ditches as cropmarks on APs. The road is visible for a stretch of 650m between SE 8434 4345 and SE 8475 4293. At SE 8460 4311 a sinuous side road or trackway joins the Roman road from the W. Between Shipton and Thorpe le Street some quarrying has obliterated the course, and then the modern road takes it up again and continues in straight lengths through Hayton and Barmby Moor. No trace on modern road or in arable fields between SE 828 450 and SE 870 400. There was an excavation at SE 831 447 (NMR631085). Aerial photography by P Halkon between 1989–96 revealed the road as a parch mark 15m No of the A1079 at Bridge Farm, Hayton, together with side roads at 90° and traces of buildings centred around SE 822 455.	RB	482514	445208	MHU63	1029679, 1301117, 631085		A	HSMR, NMR	42
5266	IA/RB TRACKWAY	HAYTON	Monument	May be a S continuation of trackway seen as part of Gaz 5261 to the N.	IA/ RB	481715	445145	MHU4518			C	HSMR	42
5267	POSSIBLE IA SQUARE BARROW	HAYTON	Monument	Possible Iron Age 10m square barrow in area of ?later field system Gaz 5268.	IA	482055	445065	MHU4505			B	HSMR	42
5268	IA/RB FIELD SYSTEM & ?SQUARE BARROW	HAYTON	Monument	A coaxial ditch-defined field system and associated trackway of possible prehistoric or Roman date seen as cropmarks on APs, centred at SE 8196 4495. The field system is extensive, visible over 900m. The divisions measure 100–180m by 250m. The trackway, defined by two ditches, is visible for 400m. On the W there are fields or enclosures, some of which have smaller dimensions, with a possible square barrow at SE 81755 44935. Some features here are superimposed and probably represent more than one phase. Although these features are not definitely seen as a	IA/ RB	481960	444950	MHU4506	1300742		B/C	HSMR, NMR	42

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 210

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				continuation of the larger field system they are immediately adjacent and similarly aligned.									
5269	MED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	LONDESBOROUGH	Monument	Ridge-and-furrow of probable medieval date in the parish of Londesborough seen as cropmarks on APs.	MED	484500	444800		1301367		C	NMR	43
5270	IA/RB CROPMARK COMPLEX, PRE-EMED FINDS	HAYTON	Monument	A possible settlement of probable Iron Age or Roman date, centred near Triangle Wood at SE 8128 4475, which consists of rectilinear enclosures with corners which are generally rounded, was seen as cropmarks on APs. A trackway, visible for 150m, is associated with the enclosures. The average dimensions of the enclosures vary between 20–50m. There is also some superimposition of features suggesting more than one phase of activity. Fieldwalking in 1997 and 2004 revealed samian, 73 sherds of Huntcliff ware, roof tile, stone roof tile, amphorae, mortaria, iron slag, flints and an Anglo-Saxon sherd.	IA/ RB	481280	444750	MHU10829	1300710		B	HSMR, NMR	42
5271	POSSIBLE IA/RB SETTLEMENT	HAYTON	Monument	A probable Iron Age or Roman settlement, a complex of rectilinear enclosures showing multi-phase development, either side of a NW–SE ditched trackway, seen as cropmarks on APs. A single rectilinear enclosure attached to a boundary ditch lies 100m to the SE at SE 8408 4462, and is aligned with the settlement. The enclosure measures 50 x 50m.	IA/ RB	484050	444750	MHU4498	61514		B/C	HSMR, NMR	43
5272	WW2 SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY	HAYTON	Monument	WW2 searchlight battery seen as a soilmark on APs, consisting of three contiguous circular enclosures c 18m in diameter and two single enclosures of c 20m and 30m diameter each. A second battery was found during the 1995 investigations on Burnby Lane (Gaz 5233).	MOD	482100	444700		1300520		C	NMR	42
5273	?BA ROUND BARROW	HAYTON	Monument	The ring ditch of a probable prehistoric round barrow seen as a cropmark on APs. The round barrow has an approximate diameter of 20m and contains a pit, possibly a grave-pit, which lies off centre. It lies immediately adjacent to probable Romano-British settlement Gaz 5271.	?BA	484060	444700		1301292		B	NMR	43
5274	ENCLOSURE, REANGLANDS	HAYTON	Monument	Undated oval enclosure.	UND	482350	444650	MHU14440			C	HSMR	42
5275	RB OCCUPATION SITE, TRENWICK	HAYTON	Monument	Rough floors of compounded clay and gravel containing fragments of animal bones, querns, 1st-early 2nd- to 4th-century Roman pottery including samian, Huntcliff, HOSM-type greywares, Nene Valley colour-coated wares, amphorae were noted at the S end of a water-	RB	482950	444650	MHU4496	61507		B/C	HSMR, NMR	43

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				main trench near Trenwick in 1951, also tile. The trench, extending N to Hayton, had cut through an E-W embankment, found to be a filled-in ditch.									
5276	MED POT, TRENWICK	HAYTON	Find Spot	Find of medieval pottery.	MED	483050	444650	MHU17919			C	HSMR	43
5277	?BA CREMATIONS, POTTERY	HAYTON	Find Spot	Possible cremation urns and other Bronze Age pottery found in gravel pit NW of Leak Wood in 1885 near Roman occupation site (Gaz 5275), and shown on the 1893–1953 OS editions. The pit is now infilled.	?BA	482940	444570		61501		N	NMR	43
5278	?IA/RB OVAL ENCLOSURE	LONDESBOROUGH	Monument	A small curvilinear ditch-defined enclosure of probable prehistoric date seen as a cropmark on APs, approximately oval in shape. There are some small interruptions in the ditch circuit in the SE-S quadrant. Indications of part of a fine outer ditch are visible on the N. The dimensions of the enclosure are 40 x 25m. Internally the enclosure may contain some pits.	?IA/ RB	484550	444550	MHU245	1301052		C	HSMR, NMR	43
5279	?IA/RB ENCLOSURE	HAYTON	Monument	A rectilinear ditched enclosure, probably later prehistoric in date, mapped from APs.	?IA/ RB	483410	444540		1411206		C	NMR	43
5280	?IA/RB ENCLOSURE	HAYTON	Monument	An incomplete rectilinear enclosure of probable Roman date, and one side of another, lie to either side of a trackway. All features are defined by ditches and seen as cropmarks on APs. The main enclosure, not completely visible on the W side, has dimensions of 60 x 50m; it lies on the S side of the trackway which is visible for c 60m. A 30m length of one side of the potential second enclosure lies on the N side of the trackway. There is evidence of gravel extraction immediately to the E of these features.	?IA/ RB	483550	444520		1301029		C	NMR	43
5281	SITE OF CHAPEL, CHAPEL GARTH	HAYTON	Monument	Site of medieval/post-medieval chapel attached to the church and parish of Nunburnholme. It was sited in a field near the main road and was in use by 1537, demolished by 1706.	MED/ PMED	483500	444500	MHU4491			N	HSMR	43
5282	MED RIDGE-&-FURROW	HAYTON	Monument	Ridge-and-furrow of probable medieval date in the parish of Hayton, seen as earthworks and cropmarks on APs. The majority of the remains are now plough-levelled apart from some small areas near Thorpe le Street.	MED	483500	444500		1301372		C	NMR	43
5283	NEO AXE, LONDESBOROUGH MOOR FARM	LONDESBOROUGH	Find Spot	Find of Neolithic stone axe.	NEO	484500	444500	MHU4369			N	HSMR	43
5284	IA/RB OCCUPATION,	HAYTON	Monument	Pottery was found between 1860–90 in a gravel pit (now disused), shown on the 1893–	IA/ RB	483505	444305	MHU4500	61504, 762445		N	HSMR, NMR	44

## GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 212

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	THORPE-LE-STREET GRAVEL PIT			1953 OS editions and surviving as ponds. Further finds were made in excavations between 1932–36 (NMR762445). These include human bones, coins of Constantine and Valens, IA sherds, Signal Station type sherds, a mortarium, and other 4th-century sherds some of which were collected from pits and ditches exposed at the pit face.									
5285	LONDESBOROUGH AVENUE	LONDESBOROUGH	Monument	The W end of Londesborough Avenue (a section 480m in length) was mapped from APs running between SE 8470 4426 and SE 8513 4448. The Avenue ran for 2 km overall SW from Londesborough Hall between SE 8670 4520 to SE 8470 4426. This W section of the avenue was visible as a tree-lined earthwork on 1940s APs, but more recent photography show some parts to be plough-levelled. The avenue was laid out by George Hudson (the 'Railway King') from the Hall to a private railway station on the York–Market Weighton line, which he built.	EMOD	484700	444260		1300588		C	NMR	44
5286	RECTILINEAR DITCHES	HAYTON	Monument	Group of rectilinear ditches aligned NE–SW and NW–SE.	UND	482650	444250	MHU4497			C	HSMR	44
5287	IA/RB ENCLOSURES, N OF THORPE LE STREET	HAYTON	Monument	A rectilinear enclosure of probable Roman date seen as a cropmark on APs. The enclosure is not a regular rectangle; its maximum dimensions are 50 x 50m. Two sides of a second potential enclosure lie immediately to the S with the possibility of a trackway running between the two enclosures.	IA/ RB	483815	444205	MHU4532	61526		C	HSMR, NMR	44
5288	IA/RB ENCLOSURES	HAYTON	Monument	A field system of N–S/E–W rectilinear enclosures and associated ditched boundaries seen as cropmarks on APs and listed as 'possible medieval or post-medieval date', but far more likely to be late Iron Age/Romano-British as they do not respect the adjoining ridge-and-furrow. They occur within a radius of 300m. The enclosures have dimensions of 60–90m by 100m, and the boundaries are continuous for at least 150m.	IA/ RB	482000	444200		1300883		C	NMR	44
5289	IA/RB DITCHES, NW OF NORTH FARM	HAYTON	Monument	Late Iron Age or Romano-British ditches represented by blurred soilmarks, including a NE–SW ditch and a small rectangular ditched cropmark to the NW.	IA/ RB	483550	444150	MHU8043			C	HSMR	44
5290	MED RIDGE & FURROW	EVERINGHAM	Monument	APs show small area of medieval ridge-and-furrow, and old drains/ditches.	MED	481750	444100	MHU1765			C	HSMR	44
5291	?BA ROUND	EVERINGHAM	Monument	The incomplete ring ditch of a potential	?BA	482270	444100		1300770		B	NMR	44

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	BARROW			prehistoric round barrow seen as a cropmark on APs with a potential diameter of 18m. It lies adjacent to a trackway (Gaz 5292), but any relationship is unclear.									
5292	IA/RB DITCH & TRACKWAY	EVERINGHAM	Monument	A single ditched boundary and a ditched trackway, arranged perpendicular to the boundary, both of uncertain date, seen as cropmarks on APs centred at SE 8223 4408. The relationship between the two features is unclear. The boundary ditch, 230m long, is aligned NW-SE; the trackway is visible for 150m and is aligned NE-SW. It is possible that either feature might be associated with a field system to the NW (Gaz 5288) which is similarly aligned, and an extensive area continuing S outside the study area.	IA/ RB	482230	444080		1300755		C	NMR	44
5293	POSSIBLE ENCLOSURE	HAYTON	Monument	Undated oval enclosure with ditches to the E and W.	UND	483355	443965	MHU4525			C	HSMR	44
5294	THORPE LE STREET MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	HAYTON	Monument	Pre-Conquest settlement, located on the Roman road, the name originating from 'Thorpe' (outlying settlement) and 'straef' (road). It consists largely of two farmsteads either side of the Everingham road, but earthworks (Gaz 5295) show it was more extensive in the medieval period, an outlier of Shipton to the SE.	MED-PMED	483750	443950	MHU9500			A	HSMR	44
5295	SMV EARTHWORKS, THORPE LE STREET	HAYTON	Monument	Rectilinear features S of the present village. Regular enclosures alongside the A1079 and Everingham roads. Ridge-and-furrow also visible, extending S to Shiptonthorpe; this was examined S of Thorpe at SE 840 437. Rectilinear enclosures to the S of South Farm seen as slight earthwork banks on APs, centred at SE 8365 4388. The enclosures have average dimensions of 35-55m. Another enclosure, defined by ditches is seen to the N of the farm, on the N side of the York road; this has now been plough-levelled.	MED	483650	443880	MHU8046	910614, 631086		C	HSMR, NMR	44
5296	RB COINS, SOUTH FARM	HAYTON	Find Spot	Find of 1st-century coins.	RB	483950	443850	MHU14618			N	HSMR	44
5297	?RING DITCH, N OF MANOR FARM	HAYTON	Monument	Late Iron Age or Romano-British ring ditch containing circular pits or burials, with a possible entrance to the SE.	IA/ RB	484450	443850	MHU8045			B/C	HSMR	44
5298	IA ?SQUARE BARROW	HAYTON	Monument	A small rectilinear ditched enclosure, possibly an Iron Age square barrow, seen as a cropmark on APs, centred at SE 8330 4374. The enclosure which has dimensions of c 10 x 11m, has fairly sharply angled corners and no	?IA	483330	443740	MHU4507	1301012		B/C	HMR, NMR	44

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 214

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				obvious internal features. It lies only 50m to the N of a group of round barrows (Gaz 5300).									
5299	?BA BARROWS/RING DITCHES	HAYTON	Monument	Two incomplete ring ditches of probable prehistoric round barrows were seen as cropmarks on APs. One of the probable barrows lies centred at SE 8423 4369, the other lies c 100m to the N. They have approximate diameters of 20 and 25m respectively.	?BA	484230	443690		1301077		B/C	NMR	44
5300	?BA ROUND BARROWS & ENCLOSURE	HAYTON	Monument	Three possible prehistoric round barrows, arranged in a line, seen as cropmarks on APs, centred at SE 8323 4362. Two of the possible barrows are seen as ring ditches, and appear to lie within an incomplete rectilinear enclosure, visible on two sides only; the third possible round barrow is seen as the cropmark of a mound. The two ring ditches have diameters of c 20m, the mound a possible diameter of 30m. The enclosure is at least 100m in length. Immediately to the S of cropmarks Gaz 5298.	?BA	483230	443620		1300994		B/C	NMR	44
5301	PAIR OF ESTATE COTTAGES, YORK ROAD	SHIPTONTHORPE	Building	A pair of semi-detached estate cottages, built 1867 for Lord Herries of Everingham.	EMOD	484331	443585	MHU20375			C	HSMR	44
5302	BA-IA/RB CROPMARK COMPLEX, MANOR FARM	SHIPTONTHORPE	Monument	A rectilinear enclosure of possible Iron Age/Romano-British date with a ring ditch within, possibly a Bronze Age round barrow or a round house, containing one pit and others outside. The potential round house or barrow has a diameter of c 12m and is centrally positioned in the E half of the enclosure. The enclosure has curved corners, and the sides are just slightly sinuous; it has dimensions of 50 x 35m, and there is a possible entrance in the E side. A second potential but incomplete enclosure lies just to the W. It has a single dimension of at least 40m. A 50m length of ditch is visible c 40m to the NE of the first enclosure.	BA-IA/ RB	484500	443560	MHU8019	1301110		B/C	HSMR, NMR	44
5303	IA/RB DITCHES, ?TRACKWAY & RING DITCH	HAYTON	Monument	Ditches, trackway and ring ditch of probable late Iron Age/Romano-British date. The entry includes references to a length of the Roman road ditch W of the A1079 and a ring ditch to the E with a smaller conjoined ring to the S, but the grid reference puts 8044 well to the W of the road.	IA/ RB	483850	443550	MHU8044			C	HSMR	44
5304	RB-MED FINDS, MANOR FARM	SHIPTONTHORPE	Find Spot	Finds of a Roman strap fitting and a late Roman coin and buckle, also an Anglo-Saxon	RB-MED	484350	443550	MHU13451			N	HSMR	44

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				sleeve clasp and a medieval seal.									
5305	MANOR FARM, YORK ROAD	SHIPTONTHORPE	Building	Manor Farm is of red and yellow brick and bears the cipher of the Lords Londesborough and the date 1878.	EMOD	484330	443500	MHU20374			C	HSMR	44
5306	OWL HOUSE, YORK ROAD	SHIPTONTHORPE	Building	The former vicarage at Shiptonthorpe was built in 1878 by William M. Teulon and is now known as Owl House. A large gabled building of Londesborough brick and Welsh slate.	EMOD	484750	443450	MHU20373			C	HSMR	44
5307	IA/RB FIELD SYSTEMS	SHIPTONTHORPE	Monument	A rectilinear ditched field system of probable Iron Age or Roman date seen as cropmarks on APs, centred at SE 8428 4335. The field system is laid out on two axes oriented approximately EW and SW-NE, with some superimposition of features at the junction of the two. Divisions within the field system average 20-30 x 40m, with a larger enclosure, 70 x 70m lying in the SW. One enclosure near the junction of the two field systems contains two possible round houses less than 10m in diameter. An irregular shaped 4-sided ditched enclosure (NMR1301136) is superimposed near the junction at SE 8429 4331 and is aligned with some elements of the field system. It measures c 40 x 20m with an internal division across the E end, which is 10m wide.	IA/ RB	484280	443350		1301152, 1301136		C	NMR	44
5308	RB-MED FIELDWALKED FINDS	SHIPTONTHORPE	Find Spot	Fieldwalking undertaken by P Halkon showed the presence of Romano-British greyware and medieval pottery, probably explained by agricultural practices.	RB-MED	484550	443350	MHU16366			N	HSMR	44
5309	SITE OF BUILDINGS	SHIPTONTHORPE	Monument	OS 1891 25" map shows two probable 19th-century buildings. Not shown on OS 1978 1:10000 map.	EMOD	484685	443065	MHU13466			N	HSMR	44
5310	CORIELTAUVIAN COIN	SHIPTONTHORPE	Find Spot	Find of Corieltauvian coin.	IA			MHU8186			N	HSMR	
5311	RB BROOCHES, NE OF HAYTON	HAYTON	Find Spot	Findspot of Roman brooches found NE of Hayton by metal detectorist.	RB			MHU1562			N	HSMR	
5312	RB COIN HOARD	POCKLINGTON	Find Spot	Findspot of a hoard of silver Roman coins.	RB			MHU1067			N	HSMR	
5313	TWO RB VASES	POCKLINGTON	Find Spot	Findspot of two small Roman vases.	RB			MHU1068			N	HSMR	
5314	SITE OF MED MILL	HAYTON	Monument	Site of medieval mill at Hayton mentioned in Domesday Book.	EMED			MHU12586	910675		N	HSMR, NMR	
5315	EMED COINS, HAYTON	HAYTON	Find Spot	Anglo-Saxon sceattas found by metal detector at Hayton.	EMED			MHU3855	910881		N	HSMR, NMR	
5316	RB COIN	HAYTON	Find Spot	Roman coin found at Hayton.	RB			MHU4499	61390		N	HSMR, NMR	
5401	?IA/RB LINEAR DITCH	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	APs show linear cropmark on Weighton Clay Field, extending from c SE 8677 4293 to SE	?IA/ RB	486775	442935	MHU244	61468		C	HSMR, NMR	45



GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 216

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				8770 4373. A double-ditched linear alignment was recorded N of the study area. Nothing visible on the ground.									
5402	BEVERLEY TO YORK RAILWAY	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	The York and Beverley Railway was authorised to the York and Midland Railway in 1846, but due to the high costs, was not completed beyond Market Weighton until 1865. It opened in 1848, was closed in 1965 and dismantled. NE of the town and outside the study area, the Market Weighton–Drifffield line (MHU8831) branched off.	EMOD	486000	442800	MHU8818	1375128, 1375130		C	HSMR, NMR	45
5403	LINEAR EARTHWORK	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Undated NE–SW linear earthwork. May be an outlier of a much more extensive complex outside the study area to the NE (MHU4474).	UND	487800	442700	MHU7355			C	HSMR	45
5404	RB COIN, LONDESBOROUGH ROAD	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Denarius of Trajan found in Londesborough Road, in 1947 during the erection of a new gate pillar.	RB	487635	442655	MHU230	61407		N	HSMR, NMR	45
5405	MED–PMED RIDGE & FURROW, N OF MARKET WEIGHTON	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Several areas of ridge-and-furrow have been recorded from APs N of Market Weighton, now mostly no longer visible, including blocks centred at c SE 8745 4250, SE 880 425, SE 8795 4210. Now no longer extant.	MED/PMED	487450	442500				C	NMR	45
5406	SITE OF POSSIBLE BARROW	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	A feature resembling a round barrow was recorded as existing at the W end of Market Weighton, on the road to York. Nothing remained in this area in 1972.	BA	487500	442500	MHU235	61397		N	HSMR, NMR	45
5407	DITCH, N OF BROOKFIELD	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	A watching brief was undertaken by HFA in 2004 during the groundworks for the construction of four industrial units. A large ditch and other archaeological features were identified; however, no dating evidence was recovered.	UND	486720	442400	EHU1121			C	HSMR	45
5408	SHIPTONTHORPE RB SETTLEMENT	SHIPTONTHORPE	Monument	Romano-British settlement site at Shiptonthorpe. During excavations between 1985–91 (NMR650144), the main Roman road between York and Brough was found with associated cremation burials and the remains of some buildings. There seems to have been an early phase of roundhouses set in enclosures along the road in the late 1st or early 2nd century. One of these was investigated and had been replaced by a large aisled hall in the 3rd century, before a possible communal waterhole was built on its site in the 4th century. There were a number of infant burials on the site.	RB	485250	442350	MHU1388	910581, 650144		A	HSMR, NMR	45
5409	RB COINS,	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	Two Roman coins, one of Constans (AD 341–	RB	486150	442350	MHU260	61489		N	HSMR,	45

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	SKELFREY PARK FARM			5), and the other of Magnentius (AD 351–3), were found at Skelfrey Park Farm in 1935.								NMR	
5410	NEO–RB FINDS, E OF SKELFREY PARK, 1988	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	Early Neolithic to Roman fieldwalked finds, including a barbed and tanged white flint arrowhead, a possible Neolithic scraper, Romano-British greyware and Crambeck ware.	NEO–RB	486350	442350	MHU18636			N	HSMR	45
5411	MED DITCHES, YORK ROAD	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Three ditches containing pottery of medieval date were identified during a watching brief on land at York Road, Market Weighton, in 2003 (EHU975).	MED	486548	442340	MHU20020, EHU975			C	HSMR	45
5412	MED POTTERY, RED HOUSE FARM	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	A single sherd of a Beverley glazed ware jug was recovered during an evaluation by trial trenching on land at Red House Farm, Market Weighton, in 2005 (EHU1134).	MED	486879	442201	MHU20255, EHU1134			N	HSMR	45
5413	WALL	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Undated wall angle found beneath a road in 1957.	UND	488000	442000	MHU7366			N	HSMR	45
5414	RB POTTERY	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	Two Romano-British pots, one in perfect condition, found during extension of a marl pit in 1950.	RB	485625	441995	MHU234			N	HSMR	45
5415	WINDMILL, WILLIAM CADE	MARKET WEIGHTON	Building	A windmill is shown on William Watson's Survey of Market Weighton, dated approximately 1845.	EMOD	487681	441977	MHU19799			N	HSMR	45
5416	RB POTTERY, N OF GRANGE MANOR FARM	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	10 sherds of Romano-British Holme-type greyware, possibly from a settlement or feature, as in good condition.	RB	485350	441950	MHU14617			N	HSMR	45
5417	RB–MED FINDS, N OF REDHOUSE ROAD, 1988	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	Roman to medieval fieldwalked finds, including Romano-British Holme-type greyware and glass, medieval Humberware.	RB–MED	486250	441950	MHU18637			N	HSMR	45
5418	RB FIBULA	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	Roman fibula found in the Gas Works garden around 1937.	RB	487895	441895	MHU232	61416		N	HSMR, NMR	45
5419	RB POT SCATTER, SKELFREY PARK	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	Roman pottery assemblage found at Skelfrey Park in 1970. Includes Samian and Crambeck wares.	RB	485495	441875	MHU251			N	HSMR	45
5420	SITE OF ROAD FROM CHURCH TO HALL	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	A roadway once led from the church to the Hall, situated near to the site of the present railway station.	?PMED	487750	441850	MHU9175			N	HSMR	45
5421	MED/PMED SETTLEMENT, MARKET WEIGHTON	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	The town of Market Weighton was mentioned in the Domesday Book as <i>Wicstun</i> , and in charters of 1133 was called <i>Wichtona</i> . In 1165, the town was called <i>Wichton</i> in the Pipe Rolls and <i>Wicton</i> in the 1204 Curia Regis Rolls. Features of the town include the site of the original railway station (MHU4968), and undated motte or earthwork mound, 'Hall Close	MED/PMED	487850	441850	MHU7364	922732		A	HSMR, NMR	45

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 218

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map	
				Hill' (MHU7785), manor house site (MHU231), former Congregational Chapel, Northgate (MHU20227), the site of a brewery and maltings (MHU261). Listed buildings include the 11th-century and later Church of All Saints (MHU6314: LBS167049), two railway cottages, Nos 8 & 10 Londesborough Road (MHU4775: LBS167062), No 6 Spring Road (MHU4780: LBS167067), Manor House, No 2 Finkle Street (MHU1948: LBS167050), 89 Northgate (MHU4777: LBS167064), No 9 Finkle Street (MHU6315: LBS167052), No 10 Finkle Street (MHU6316: LBS167051), the Bay Horse public house, Holme Road (MHU4773: LBS167060), No 65 High Street (MU4771: LBS167058), the Londesborough Arms Hotel, High Street (MHU6317: LBS167053) and adjoining house (MHU4768: LBS167065), former Wesleyan Chapel (MHU6318: LBS167063), the Half Moon public house, High Street (MHU4772: LBS167059), Nos 12–16 High Street (MHU4770: LBS167057), Nos 20–22 High Street (MHU1951: LBS167056), Nos 24–28 High Street (MHU4769: LBS167055), No 38 Southgate (MHU4779: LBS167066)										
5422	PMED FINDS, 9A–11A FINKLE STREET	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	A watching brief within the core of the medieval town by MAP in 2002 revealed a small number of sherds of pottery and clay pipe of post-medieval date. No further archaeological features were identified.	PMED	487880	441810	EHU1022	1444218		N	HSMR, NMR	45	
5423	PMED & MOD OCCUPATION, SKELTON CRESCENT	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	An evaluation by MAP in 2005 at Skelton Crescent revealed post-medieval to modern postholes and pits, and a 16th- to 17th-century cattle burial. Some abraded Roman and medieval pottery was present, but no associated features.	PMED	487500	441800				C	MAP	45	
5424	GRANGE MANOR FARMHOUSE, RED HOUSE ROAD (W END)	MARKET WEIGHTON	Building	House. Late 18th century. Red brick, pantiled roof. Two storeys, 3 bays, symmetrical elevation. Centre bay breaks forward under pediment. Grade II listed.	PMED	485085	441765	MHU4778		LBS 167065	B	HSMR	45	
5425	PMED FINDS, 34–36 MARKET PLACE	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	A watching brief by MAP in 2003 recovered 17th-/18th-century pottery and clay tobacco pipe, but no associated features.	PMED	487845	441755	EHU943			N	HSMR	45	
5426	MED–PMED OCCUPATION, 30–32 HIGH STREET	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	A ditch containing pottery of medieval date was identified during a watching brief on land at 30–32 High Street, Market Weighton, in 2004. Pottery of post-medieval date was also	MED–PMED	487870	441742	MHU20309, MHU20364	EHU1173		C	HSMR, NMR	45	

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
				recovered, including sherds from wares of late 16th- to later 17th- and mid 18th century date.									
5427	IA SICILIAN COIN	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	A small bronze coin of Segesta, a city in NW Sicily, was found in Weighton Gravel Pit.	IA	486850	441650	MHU237	61424		N	HSMR, NMR	45
5428	POSSIBLE MINOR RB ROAD	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	2 parallel NE–SW ditches may be linked to the probable prehistoric double-ditched E–W alignment to the W (Gaz 5429).	RB	485250	441550	MHU7341			C	HSMR	45
5429	?IA/RB LINEAR DOUBLE DITCHES	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Double ditches probably of prehistoric date, seen almost continuously over 2km E–W as cropmarks on APs between SE 8295 4207 and SE 8512 4152. At the extremities of the linears as they are currently visible there are one or two ditched boundaries which appear to be attached at right angles. May be connected to Gaz 5428 to the E, which is described as a possible minor Roman road.	?IA/ RB	485120	441520	MHU1384	61510		C	HSMR, NMR	45
5430	IA/RB CROPMARK COMPLEX, WEIGHTON COMMON	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Part of an extensive cropmark complex revealed by APs, of which Gaz 5431, 5432 and others form the E part, and Gaz 5441 the S section. Features continue in all directions across the common from a centrepoint near SE 4859 4414, including ditched trackways, enclosures, field boundaries. There appears to be a settlement site immediately E of Grange Manor Farm, centred at c SE 8545 4162, consisting of an EW rectangular double-ditched enclosure containing smaller enclosures in the NW corner (possible house site), and with a second small enclosure at the E end. A ditched trackway extends S from the W end.	IA/ RB	485950	441450	MHU7345			C	HSMR	45
5431	IA/RB CROPMARK COMPLEX, WEIGHTON COMMON	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	APs revealed hut circles and enclosures, presumably a settlement site. Part of the Gaz 5430 complex. Some burnt cobbles, iron slag, samian and HOSM-type Roman pottery found during fieldwalking in 1991. Also Roman tegula.	IA/ RB	486450	441350	MHU10588			C	HSMR	45
5432	POSSIBLE RB ENCLOSURES	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	APs show the cropmarks of a group of possible Romano-British enclosures immediately SE and a continuation of Gaz 5431.	RB	486550	441250	MHU249	61483		C	HSMR, NMR	45
5433	UNDATED GULLY, HOLME ROAD	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	A watching brief was undertaken by NAA during the groundworks for the construction of a sewer pipeline in 2005. A single undated truncated gully was the sole archaeological feature. No finds were recovered.	UND	487064	441240	EHU1283			C	HSMR	45
5434	SITE OF WINDMILL, CAVE ROAD	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Market Weighton Mill. Brick tower mill with three floors. Possibly in use by 1822, used until ?1930s and demolished in 1970.	EMOD	486915	441205	MHU257			N	HSMR	45

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 220

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
5435	COIN OF CHARLEMAGNE	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	Coin of Charlemagne, c 812–14, found 1998? by metal detectorist SE of Hawling Road.	EMED	487730	441120	MHU19570			N	HSMR	45
5436	MED OCCUPATION, CLIFFE ROAD	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	An evaluation carried out in advance of a development near Cliffe Road in 1998 by GeoQuest revealed a posthole, pit and ridge-and-furrow of possible medieval date.	MED	487800	441100		1328703		C	NMR	45
5437	IA/RB ENCLOSURES, RING DITCHES, DITCHES & TRACKWAY, IA/RB SETTLEMENT	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Small enclosures and ring ditches E of Roman road and on same alignment, but some features continued across to cropmark complex Gaz 5441 W of the road and N towards Gaz 5432. Fieldwalking in 1991 revealed HOSM-type Roman pottery and samian.	IA/ RB	486550	441050	MHU7350			C	HSMR	45
5438	IA, RB & EMED OCCUPATION	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Site excavated in 1989–90 following fieldwalking in 1980-1 revealed postholes and slots, perhaps representing Roman buildings, intercutting pits and two burials. Fieldwalking in the area revealed late Roman pottery, including HOSM-type ware, Crambeck and Huntcliff, as well as samian and amphorae. Also a 7th-century Northumbrian coin. Peat deposits and wood were found in the same area, including oak and elm.	IA–EMED	487155	441045	MHU12793	657852		B	HSMR, NMR	45
5439	RB COIN HOARD	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	A hoard of Roman coins was found in 1843 in an area known as Canada. Various bronze coins have been found in this area subsequently.	RB	487165	440925	MHU238	61425		N	HSMR, NMR	45
5440	?RB OCCUPATION, MILE END FARM	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Geophysical survey (NMR 1193112), evaluation (NMR1360380) and a subsequent watching brief (NMR 1360393) in 1998 recorded a few archaeological anomalies of possible Romano-British date.	RB	486300	440900		1193112, 1360380, 1360393		C	NMR	45
5441	MARKET WEIGHTON TO SELBY RAILWAY	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Course of the former York and North Midland Railway between Selby and Market Weighton opened in 1848, closed to all traffic in 1965 and the line lifted.	EMOD	485084	440869	MHU8817	59425		N	HSMR, NMR	45
5442	IA/RB CROPMARK COMPLEX, SW OF MARKET WEIGHTON	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	SW part of settlement complex on Weighton Common, consisting of ditched trackways, field boundaries, large and small rectangular enclosures. In the S of the complex is a large double-ditched oval enclosure with two smaller examples to the E and SE of this, and the E end of a possible further large example to the W. At least four small circular features may be scattered hut circles.	IA/ RB	486050	440550	MHU7346			C	HSMR	45
5443	RB BROOCH, S OF WEIGHTON	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	Find of Roman brooch.	RB	486850	440550	MHU17574			N	HSMR	45

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
	BECK SEWAGE WORKS												
5444	IA/RB OCCUPATION, WEIGHTON BECK AREA	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Excavation and watching briefs along the 6km route of a water main between Holme on Spalding Moor and Market Weighton by NAA in 1998 recorded a concentration of late Iron Age/Roman linear ditches, trackways and pits adjacent to the Weighton Beck, presumably part of the Weighton Common complex.	IA/ RB	486500	440500		1223866		C	NMR	45
5445	IA/RB CROPMARK COMPLEX	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	SE part of the Weighton Common cropmark complex visible on APs, including enclosures, field boundaries and ditched trackways , continuing S out of the study area and N towards Gaz 5441/5437.	IA/ RB	486835	440455	MHU250	61486		C	HSMR, NMR	45
5446	MILESTONE ON HOLME ROAD	MARKET WEIGHTON	Building	Milestone. Early 19th century. Round-headed whitewashed slab with attached cast iron oval panel bearing words: SELBY 16 WEIGHTON 2. Grade II listed.	EMOD	485150	440250	MHU4774		LBS 167061	B	HSMR	46
5447	RB POTTERY AND COINS	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	A number of Roman bronze coins, chiefly of Tetricus I and II, and the Constantine period, were found along with 4th-century pottery on Crossfield House Farm.	RB	488000	440200	MHU239	61428		N	HSMR, NMR	46
5448	?IA/RB ENCLOSURE	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Cropmark of a possible enclosure visible on APs, part of the main Weighton Common complex.	IA/ RB	487280	440130		1073852		C	NMR	46
5449	MESO/NEO FLINT IMPLEMENTS	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	Mesolithic and Neolithic flint implements were picked up on the sand dune at the E corner of what was until 1945 Weighton Common Covert. They included two triangular barbs and two slightly rounded late Mesolithic types of scraper and point.	MESO-NEO	485915	440025	MHU236	61423		N	HSMR, NMR	46
5450	BROUGH TO YORK ROMAN ROAD	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Roman road running N and then NW from Brough to York. Margary suggests that this is a continuation of Ermine Street, although the name does not appear to have become attached to this length. Shows as a line across the fields from South Newbald to near Shiptonthorpe, which in favourable conditions appears as a distinct band of metalling.	RB	485521	439512	MHU63	1029679		A	HSMR, NMR	
5451	RB COINS	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	Roman coins from Market Weighton in the Rev Stillingfleet's collection and gifted to the YPS.	RB			MHU243			N	HSMR	
5452	NEO STONE CHISEL	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	Find of Neolithic stone chisel.	NEO			MHU6770			N	HSMR	
5453	IA CORIELTAUVIAN STATER	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	Findspot of a Corieltauvian gold stater.	IA			MHU8217			N	HSMR	

GAZETTEER – desk-based archaeological resource assessment of aggregates in the East Riding of Yorkshire 222

Gaz Ref	Name	Parish	Record Type	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR IUD	Other Refs	Importance	Source	Map
5454	EMED BAR-LIP POTTERY	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	9th-/10th-century bar-lip pottery from Market Weighton.	EMED			MHU262			N	HSMR	
5455	EMED BURIAL	MARKET WEIGHTON	Monument	Anglian female skeleton from Market Weighton area with many grave goods, adjoining male with grave goods.	EMED				910703		N	NMR	
5456	MESO-BA FLINTS, WEIGHTON COMMON	MARKET WEIGHTON	Find Spot	Mesolithic, Neolithic and Bronze Age flint implements numbering over 100 found on Weighton Common between 1934-51, including barbs and points, 6 tanged arrowheads, 2 leaf-shaped Neolithic arrowheads, and microliths.	MESO-BA			MHU240	61431		N	HSMR, NMR	